

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

2775

July 9, 1971

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on July 30, 1971. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin  
The University of Texas at El Paso  
The University of Texas at Arlington  
The University of Texas at Dallas  
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas  
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio  
The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio  
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
The University of Texas Medical School at Houston  
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston  
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston  
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston  
Division of Graduate Studies  
Division of Continuing Education  
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston  
The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

1971-72 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE - NON-TEACHING PERSONNEL,

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The State Appropriations Bill provides a total of thirteen (13) specified holidays plus two (2) working days at Christmas to be observed by salaried employees of State agencies during the fiscal year 1971-72.

The Appropriations Bill, however, also provides that "holidays falling on Saturdays and Sundays shall not be observed by closing State Offices on the preceding or following days." Three (3) of the thirteen (13) specified holidays fall on Saturday, thus reducing by three (3) the total number of working days to be observed as holidays by the University. The Appropriations Bill further provides a maximum of ten (10) working days of vacation for "annual employees of the State."

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

M-36

M-14 - Change Per Minute

July 9, 1971

M-30 - ~~Minutes~~ *Minutes*

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on July 30, 1971. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin  
The University of Texas at El Paso  
The University of Texas at Arlington  
The University of Texas at Dallas  
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas  
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio  
The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio  
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
The University of Texas Medical School at Houston  
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston  
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston  
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston  
Division of Graduate Studies  
Division of Continuing Education  
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston  
The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

1971-72 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE - NON-TEACHING PERSONNEL,  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The State Appropriations Bill provides a total of thirteen (13) specified holidays plus two (2) working days at Christmas to be observed by salaried employees of State agencies during the fiscal year 1971-72.

The Appropriations Bill, however, also provides that "holidays falling on Saturdays and Sundays shall not be observed by closing State Offices on the preceding or following days." Three (3) of the thirteen (13) specified holidays fall on Saturday, thus reducing by three (3) the total number of working days to be observed as holidays by the University. The Appropriations Bill further provides a maximum of ten (10) working days of vacation for "annual employees of the State."

1971-72 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE - NON-TEACHING PERSONNEL,  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM (Continued)

State institutions of higher education are, however, privileged to rearrange holiday and vacation schedules within the total number of days provided. It is recommended that the following dates be observed as holidays for the fiscal year 1971-72: 2776

|                   |           |                   |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| September 6, 1971 | Monday    | Labor Day         |
| November 25, 1971 | Thursday  | Thanksgiving Day  |
| November 26, 1971 | Friday    | ***               |
| December 24, 1971 | Friday    | Christmas Holiday |
| December 27, 1971 | Monday    | ***               |
| December 28, 1971 | Tuesday   | ***               |
| December 29, 1971 | Wednesday | ***               |
| March 30, 1972    | Thursday  | ***               |
| March 31, 1972    | Friday    | *** (Good Friday) |
| July 4, 1972      | Tuesday   | Independence Day  |

\*\*\* In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University employees.

With the approval of this recommendation the two (2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1971-72, which has been the practice for a number of years.

The Appropriations Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year" and "annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year." Therefore, University employees with fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days, and employees with twenty (20) years State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1971-72 under the above provisions of the Appropriations Bill.

The foregoing holiday and vacation schedule is recommended for The University of Texas System Administration and for any component institution in The University of Texas System that does not request a schedule specifically different.

1971-72 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE - THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

Director Shuffler states that, "Since becoming a part of The University of Texas System, The Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio has made a practice of observing the same holiday schedule as has been established for The University of Texas System Administration. However, we do see a need to serve those desiring to visit our facilities during the Christmas Season when most University facilities are closed. To better meet this need, we recommend the following dates to be observed by us as holidays for the fiscal year 1971-72:

|                   |          |                   |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| September 6, 1971 | Monday   | Labor Day         |
| November 25, 1971 | Thursday | Thanksgiving Day  |
| November 26, 1971 | Friday   | ***               |
| December 24, 1971 | Friday   | Christmas Holiday |
| December 27, 1971 | Monday   | ***               |
| December 31, 1971 | Friday   | ***               |
| January 3, 1972   | Monday   | ***               |
| March 30, 1972    | Thursday | ***               |
| March 31, 1971    | Friday   | *** (Good Friday) |
| July 4, 1972      | Tuesday  | Independence Day  |

\*\*\* In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by Institute employees.

1971-72 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE - THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO (Continued)

With the approval of this recommendation the two (2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the Institute will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1971-72 which has been the practice for a number of years."



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN - LEASE AGREEMENT  
WITH FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ODESSA

With the prior approval of Deputy Chancellor Walker, a lease and rental contract was executed between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and the First National Bank of Odessa (Contract No. U-1116L-Odessa) covering 1577 square feet of office space located in the First National Bank Building at \$588 a month. The original period of the contract was May 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, but was subsequently changed with approval of the Board of Control to terminate effective July 15, 1971 due to occupancy of the U. T. Permian Basin new building.

*Should be 1577 sq ft*  
*400*

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Office of the Chancellor

1. Appoint Lester E. Palmer as Assistant to the Deputy Chancellor for Administration at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 effective July 1, 1971. Mr. Palmer transferred to the Chancellor's Office from the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction at no change in salary. (RBC# D-155, D-156)
2. Transfer \$6,490 from the Available University Fund to the Chancellor's Office, as follows: \$5,250 to Administrative Salaries (for Mr. Palmer); \$1,240 to Classified Personnel (for a secretary). (RBC# D-158)

*File*  
*10*

Office of the Comptroller

3. Transfer \$8,000 from Classified Personnel Salaries to the Maintenance and Operation account. Funds were needed for office operation during the remainder of the year because of increased costs related to moving and other unanticipated expenses. (RBC# D-145)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

4. Appoint Ralph S. Kristoferson as Director, Office of Facilities Planning and Construction, at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 effective July 1, 1971. (RBC# D-157)
5. Resign Rondald B. Helton, Architect and Planning Advisor at an annual salary rate of \$13,000, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC# D-141)
6. Appoint Frank R. Harris as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$12,400 effective May 20, 1971. (RBC# D-144)
7. Transfer \$35,000 from the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction Revolving Fund - Unallocated Account as follows: \$20,000 to Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment; \$15,000 to Travel Expenses. Moving expenses not fully anticipated in the original budget for this department, as well as travel and other expenses in connection with the campus development at new U. T. institutions have depleted these operating accounts. (RBC# D-159, D-160)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)

System Personnel Office - Workmen's Compensation Insurance  
Division (Revolving Fund)

8. Transfer \$4,500 from W.C.I. Physical Examinations account, as follows: \$2,500 to W.C.I. - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment; \$2,000 to W.C.I. - Clerical Assistants. This transfer will provide for increased general office expense, including clerical assistance, in connection with handling W.C.I. claims with the Industrial Accident Board regional officers and attorneys throughout the State. (RBC# D-142, D-143)

2778

Regional Medical Program of Texas (U. S. Department of Health,  
Education and Welfare Grant)

9. Change the status of Stanley Burnham, Director of Professional Programs, from full-time for twelve months to 85.75% time for the period September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 and full-time for the period June 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971 for a twelve months salary of \$27,900. During the period September 1 through May 31, Dr. Burnham will also receive \$2,100 for ten percent time from the Department of Physical Instruction (U.T. Austin) and \$1,000 from Intercollegiate Athletics (U.T. Austin) for 4.25% time. There is no change in the twelve months salary rate of \$31,000 for Dr. Burnham. (RBC# D-152, D-153, D-154)
10. Effective May 17, 1971 change the status of Darlene T. Gouge from Statistical Clerk I to Social Science Research Associate II and increase her annual salary rate from \$5,268 to \$8,520. (RBC# D-151)
11. Increase the annual salary rate of Maria A. Flood, Community Health Specialist, from \$10,500 to \$11,000 effective June 1, 1971. (RBC# D-149)
12. Increase the annual salary rate of Robert Lloyd Anderson, Operations Officer, from \$10,500 to \$11,500 effective June 1, 1971. (RBC# D-148)

Lutcher Center

13. Transfer \$1,500 from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds to Lutcher Center Special Operations to provide for special operations of the Lutcher Center, as authorized by the Board of Regents. (RBC# LC-41)

Texan Cultures Institute

14. The following transfers lapsing unused salary funds were made from the departmental Classified Salaries accounts indicated to the Institutional Unallocated Account:

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| From: Administration | \$ 857.00         |
| Records              | 2,555.99          |
| Research             | 3,851.00          |
| Exhibits             | 257.00            |
| Physical Plant       | 1,574.60          |
| TOTAL                | <u>\$9,095.59</u> |

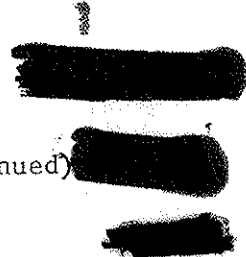
(RBC's# TC-159, TC-160, TC-161, TC-162, TC-163)

15. Transfers were made from the Institutional Unallocated Account to the following departmental Wages accounts to provide funds for part-time summer replacement help and to increase security forces to prevent vandalism.

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| To: Records    | \$ 900         |
| Physical Plant | <u>4,300</u>   |
| TOTAL          | <u>\$5,200</u> |

(RBC's# TC-164, TC-165)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)



The University of Texas at San Antonio

- 16. Appoint Dewey D. Davis as Professor, Chairman of Education effective June 1, 1971 at an annual salary rate of \$24,000. (RBC# SAA-7)
- 17. Appoint James T. Hale, III as Director of Purchasing effective June 1, 1971 at an annual salary rate of \$12,500. (RBC# SAA-6)
- 18. Transfer \$20,946 to the Office of Administration Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment from the following accounts in the Library Coordination budget:

2779

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Administrative and Professional Salaries | \$11,250        |
| Classified Personnel                     | 2,196           |
| Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment    | 6,000           |
| Travel                                   | <u>1,500</u>    |
| TOTAL                                    | <u>\$20,946</u> |

(RBC's# SAA-9, SAA-10, SAA-11, SAA-12)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

- 1. The University of Texas at Austin -- Transfer of Funds Between Accounts for Texas Student Publications Building and School of Communication Building

300

Before the bids were taken for the Texas Student Publications Building and School of Communication Building at The University of Texas at Austin, certain items were deleted in order to assure bids coming in within the funds available. Some of these items are highly desirable and need to be added at this time in order to secure the lowest cost possible; since there are funds in the Allotment Account over and above the amount estimated for furniture and furnishings for the buildings, it is recommended that items be added to the contract at the prices quoted by the Contractor, as follows:

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Substitute warm tone cement in lieu of "Scaling" concrete | \$26,271.98        |
| Install Sound Partitions                                  | 29,691.85          |
| Add Chalk and Tack Boards                                 | 2,504.25           |
| Add Window Washing Hooks                                  | 6,495.00           |
| Add Pneumatic Tube System                                 | 10,483.25          |
| Add Levelator   | <u>8,522.40</u>    |
| Total to be added to Contract                             | <u>\$83,968.73</u> |

In order to cover the cost of these additional items and Architect's Fees thereon, it is recommended that the following transfers be made between accounts:

From:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Account No. 85-9094-3099 - Texas Student Publications Building and School of Communication Building - Allotment Account | \$89,006.85 |
|---|-------------|

To:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Account No. 85-9094-3111 - Texas Student Publications Building and School of Communication Building - Architect's Fees - Ford, Powell and Carson | \$ 5,038.12 |
| Account No. 85-9094-3120 - Texas Student Publications Building and School of Communication Building - Contract - B. L. McGee, Inc., Contractor   | \$83,968.73 |

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS (Continued)

2. The University of Texas at Austin -- Transfers Between Accounts for Expansion of Utilities

Because of delays in completion of the sites for the erection of the Cooling Towers and the installation of the Steam Generating System for the Expansion of Utilities at The University of Texas at Austin, through no fault of the Contractors involved, these Contractors were subjected to escalation of costs for field labor and materials for which they have requested reimbursement. After consultations between the Engineers, members of the staff of the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction, and the Contractors involved, the amounts due the Contractors have been worked out to the satisfaction of this office. In order to cover these costs, Engineer's Fees thereon, and miscellaneous expenses, it is recommended that transfers be made between accounts for Expansion of Utilities at U. T. Austin, as set out below:

From:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Account No. 85-9095-1120 - Modification and Extension of Steam and Chilled Water Distribution - General Construction Contract - J. C. Evans Construction Company | \$29,252.57 |
| Account No. 85-9095-1125 - Modification and Extension of Steam and Chilled Water Distribution - Piping Contract - C. G. Puryear                                  | 9,023.28    |

To:

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Account No. 85-9094-1155 - Complete Steam Generating System for Main Heating and Power Plant and Central Water Chilling Stations Nos. 3 and 4 - Mechanical Equipment - Cooling Towers Contract - Fluor Products Company, Inc. | 964.50    |
| Account No. 85-9093-4125 - Complete Steam Generating System for Main Heating and Power Plant - Contract - Henry Vogt Machine Company  | 34,493.98 |
| Account No. 85-9094-1115 - Complete Steam Generating System, etc. - Engineer's Fees - Brown and Root  | 57.87     |
| Account No. 85-9093-4115 - Complete Steam Generating System for Main Heating and Power Plant - Engineer's Fees - Brown and Root   | 2,069.63  |
| Account No. 85-9093-4099 - Complete Steam Generating System for Main Heating and Power Plant - Allotment Account  | 689.87    |

These transfers will utilize some of the unused balances remaining in contracts which have been completed.

3. The University of Texas at Austin -- Appropriation for Physics-Mathematics-Astronomy Building for Plasma Physics Laboratory, Underground Nitrogen Vault, Temporary Power Service and Other Modifications

Additional building modifications, including arrangements for the Tokomac device for the Plasma Physics Laboratory, the underground nitrogen vault, temporary power service and mail boxes exceed the appropriations made for this project.

To provide for these building modifications, architects fees, administrative costs and miscellaneous expenses, it is requested that an appropriation of \$128,000 be made to this project from Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds.

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS (Continued)

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

4. The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas -- Transfer of Funds Between Accounts for Rerouting of Storm Sewers, Etc.

The contract with Weaver Construction Company for Rerouting of Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, and Water Lines at The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas has been completed and full payment made to the Contractor. There is a balance of \$3,498.25 remaining in the contract account, and in order to cover an overdraft in the Allotment Account and to make these funds available to pay any other indebtedness against this project, it is recommended that the amount of \$3,498.25 be lapsed from Account No. 85-9426-0120 - Dallas Medical School - Rerouting of Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, and Water Lines - Contract - Weaver Construction Company to Account No. 85-9426-0099 - Dallas Medical School - Rerouting of Storm Sewers, Sanitary Sewers, and Water Lines - Allotment Account.

2781

Sincerely,

*Charles A. LeMaistre /a.*

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
Chancellor



The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

July 2, 1971

2782

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on July 30, 1971.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F30602-70-C-0118, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Rome Air Development Center (AFSC), Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University, dated February 3, 1971. The program entitled, "Development of German-English Machine Translation System," continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics and of Germanic Languages.
2. Modification P00004 to Contract F30602-70-C-0118, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Rome Air Development Center (AFSC), Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, makes certain administrative changes without altering the contract price. The program entitled, "Development of German-English Machine Translation System," continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics and of German Languages.
3. Modification P001 to Contract F44620-70-C-0121, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University, dated February 3, 1971. The research entitled, "Prediction of Properties and Behavior of Materials," continues under the direction of Dr. Michael J. S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry.

4. Modification P001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F44620-71-C-0015, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, incorporates into the contract the advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement, dated February 3, 1971, between the Government and the University. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

2783

5. Contract F44620-71-C-0091, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$400,000 for support of research entitled, "Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)." The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

6. Blanket Modification/Supplemental Agreement by which the Department of the Air Force incorporates into the following contracts the advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement, dated February 3, 1971, between the Government and the University:

Contract F33615-71-C-1203  
Modification SA P00001 (EERL)

Contract F33615-70-C-1162  
Modification SA P00003 (ARL)

Contract F33615-68-C-1619  
Modification SA P00009 (ARL)

Research under the first contract is under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering, and the second and third are under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director, Applied Research Laboratories.

7. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAB07-70-C-0158, by which the Department of the Army, United States Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University, dated February 3, 1971. The research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

8. Modification P00006, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAD05-69-C-0241, by which the Department of the Army, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, increases the contract funds by \$500 and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1971. The research continues under the direction of Dr. H. H. Calvit, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.

9. Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-71-G121, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office - Durham, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$66,390 for support of research entitled, "Chemical Reactions in Shock Waves." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. W. C. Gardiner, Jr., Associate Professor of Chemistry.

10. Contract DACW-73-71-C-0046, by which the Department of the Army, Washington, D. C., provides \$19,900 for support of research entitled, "Limit Design Aspects of Frame Behavior - Series B Frames." The contract is effective for the period April 26, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John E. Breen, Professor of Civil Engineering.

- 2784
11. Purchase Order DACW64-71-M-0668, by which the Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army Engineer District, Galveston, Texas, provides \$2,260 for support of a project entitled, "Archaeological Environmental Statement, Texas Coast." The purchase order is effective beginning May 4, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Salvage Project.
  12. Assignment of Patent Rights, by which the University transfers to the Department of the Navy all right, title and interest in and to an invention entitled, "Multiple Sensitivity Acoustic Firing Mechanism," Navy Case No. 50,789 (Docket D-4568). The invention resulted from research under Department of the Navy Contract N60921-7233 performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  13. Modification No. 1 to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0012, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$133,154 additional funds and extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1972. The research entitled, "X-Rays from Fission," continues under the direction of Dr. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics, and Dr. Patrick Richard, Associate Professor of Physics.
  14. Modification No. 01, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0014, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$37,307 additional funds and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1972. The research entitled, "Investigation of Pyromagnetic Infrared Radiation Detectors," continues under the direction of Dr. R. W. Bene, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. R. M. Walser, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
  15. Modification P00021, to Contract N00024-68-C-1339, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1971, or until all funds shall have been expended, whichever occurs first. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  16. Modification P00004, to Contract N00024-70-C-1089, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$25,000 and increases the total estimated cost to \$84,000. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  17. Modification P00011, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-70-C-1117, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., cancels and provides for non-use of modification number P00006, changes certain procurement items in Modification P00007, and increases per diem travel rates under the contract to \$25 per day or \$6.25 per quarter day. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  18. Modification P00012 to Contract N00024-70-C-1117, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,000 and brings total funding to \$1,467,000 without increasing the total estimated cost of \$1,490,000. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

- 2785
19. Modification P00013, to Contract N00024-70-C-1117, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adjusts certain appropriation data within the contract without otherwise changing it. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  20. Modification P00006, to Contract N00024-70-C-1253, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through June 23, 1972, or until all funds shall have been expended, whichever occurs first, without changing the total estimated cost. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  21. Modification P00003 to Contract N00024-70-C-1395, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through June 1, 1972, or until all funds shall have been expended. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  22. Modification P00002 to Contract N00024-71-C-1185, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through February 29, 1972. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  23. Contract N00024-71-C-1254, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$90,000 for support of research entitled, "Technical Support for AN/SQQ-14 Sonar." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973, and the research will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  24. Contract N00024-71-C-1266, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$75,000 for support of research entitled, "Bottom Reflection Measurements." The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972, and the research will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  25. Contract N00024-71-C-1276, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$50,000 for support of research entitled, "Underwater Sound Baffles for High Pressure Application." The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  26. Contract N00123-71-C-1593, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Los Angeles, California, provides \$30,000 for support of research entitled, "Development of Sound Transmitter." The contract is for a ten-months period effective May 3, 1971 through March 3, 1972, and the research will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
  27. Contract N60921-71-C-0227 by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, provides \$400,000 total estimated cost for research and development on acoustic mine mechanisms and funds \$300,000 for seven of the nine-months period of the contract. The contract is effective for the period April 26, 1971 through January 25, 1972, and the research will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

28. Contract N66001-71-C-0660, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Research and Development Center, Pasadena, California, provides \$25,000 for support of research entitled, "Bottom Contouring Sonar Study." The contract is effective May 17, 1971 through September 16, 1971, and the work will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
29. Modification No. 15, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-2972, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$384,960 and extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1972. The research in nuclear physics continues under the direction of Dr. Ira Lon Morgan, Professor of Physics, and Director, Center for Nuclear Studies.
30. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3947, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, increases contract funds by \$17,706 and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1972. The research entitled, "High Temperature Coarsening in Fiber Composite Systems," continues under the direction of Dr. Thomas H. Courtney, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
31. Supplement No. 8 to Grant NGL 44-012-008, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$20,000 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through January 31, 1974. The research entitled, "Guidance Methods for Low-Thrust Space Vehicles," continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
32. Supplement No. 6 to Grant NGL 44-012-055, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., increases the total estimated cost by \$79,990 and extends the period of the grant through April 30, 1974. The research entitled, "Polarization and Time Structure of Jovian Decametric Radiation and the Structures of Interplanetary Plasmas," continues under the direction of Dr. James N. Douglas, Associate Professor of Astronomy.
33. Grant NGR-44-012-202, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$13,900 for support of research entitled, "Infrared Site Testing at McDonald Observatory of The University of Texas." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
34. Grant NGR 44-012-209, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,491 for support of research entitled, "Study of Optical Properties of X-Ray Sources." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
35. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. 81-46-70-24, by which the Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C., revises the budget and increases contract funds by \$2,000. The research entitled, "Negro Employment in the South: the Federal Service and the Construction Industry," continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.

36. Contract No. 82-48-71-18, by which the United States Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$34,139 for support of research entitled, "Nonapprentice Entry to Selected Construction Trades." The contract is effective for the period April 9, 1971 through January 8, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
37. Grant 15080 EHF, by which the Environmental Protection Agency, Water Quality Office, Washington, D. C., provides \$99,904 for support of research entitled, "Microbiological Seeding to Accelerate Degradation of Hydrocarbons." The grant is effective for the period June 22, 1971 to December 22, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Director, The University of Texas Marine Science Institute, Port Aransas, Texas.
38. Amendment No. 1 to Grant SFG-0-5266, by which the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1971. The project entitled, "Archaeological Excavations at Stobi," continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Wiseman, Professor of Classics.
39. Grant OEG 0-71-0907(820), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$100,000 equivalent in Moroccan dirhams for support of a project entitled, "Summer Institute in Morocco." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971, through September 30, 1971, and the institute will be under the direction of Dr. Robert A. Fernea, Professor of Anthropology, and Director, Center for Middle Eastern Studies.
40. Grant OEG-0-71-8618(320), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$52,550 for support of five graduate fellowships in librarianship training. The grant is effective for the period May 6, 1971 through September 30, 1972, and the program will be coordinated by Stanley McElderry, Professor of Library Science, and Dean, Graduate School of Library Science.
41. Grant Award Letter dated April 28, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Maternal and Child Health Service, Rockville, Maryland, provides \$75,748 for continued support of Project #259, entitled "Social Work Training in Relation to Handicapped Children." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972, and the project continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor of Social Work and Education, and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
42. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NIH-70-2159, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides additional funds of \$18,533 and extends the period of the contract through November 24, 1971. The research entitled, "Study of the Effects of Steroids on RNA," continues under the direction of Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Professor of Zoology.
43. Grant AI08254-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$20,340 for research entitled, "Influences of Normal Microflora on Gut Histology." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973, and the \$20,340 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Dwayne C. Savage, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

44. Grant EY00495-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$28,460 for support of research entitled, "Photobiology." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971, through April 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph A. Nicol, Professor of Zoology, Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas. 2788
45. Grant GM13557-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$183,707 for support of research entitled, "Physico-Chemical Studies on Irradiated Cells." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971 through March 31, 1976, and the \$183,707 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1971 through March 31, 1973. The research will be under the direction of Dr. E. L. Powers, Professor of Zoology.
46. Grant GM16982-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$6,750 supplementary funds for support of research entitled, "Nucleotide Sequence Changes in Evolution." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971 through September 30, 1974, and the \$6,750 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1971 through September 30, 1971. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Charles D. Laird, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
47. Grant NS09854-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$4,280 for support of research entitled, "Patterns of Error in Kinesthetic Perception." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Waneen Wyrick, Assistant Professor of Physical and Health Education.
48. Grant 6 K04 GM29413-01, Development Award-Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$21,833 for support of research entitled, "Regulation of Bacterial Cell Division." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology, and Dr. James R. Walker, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
49. Grant 5 T01 DE00120-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$15,099 for support of a training program entitled, "X-Ray Crystallography." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1973, and the \$15,099 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
50. Grant 5 T01 GM00600-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$55,077 for support of a training program entitled, "Microbiology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1975, and the \$55,077 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The training program continues under the direction of Dr. Oville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.
51. Grant 5 T01 MH08293-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$74,699 for support of a training program entitled, "Applied Psychology-Other Than Clinical." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1975, and the \$74,699 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Beeman N. Phillips, Professor of Educational Psychology.

52. Grant 5 T01 MH10223-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$55,661 for support of a training program entitled, "Psychology-Clinical Psychology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1974, and the \$55,661 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The training program continues under the direction of Dr. James Bieri, Professor of Psychology.
53. Grant 5 T21 MH12111-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$69,816 for support of a training program entitled, "Graduate Program in Mental Health Information." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1973, and the \$69,816 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972. The training program continues under the direction of Dr. DeWitt C. Reddick, Professor of Journalism and Education.
54. Grant 1 T01 MH12476-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$62,150 for support of a training program entitled, "Research Training-- Biological Sciences." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1975, and the \$62,150 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Professor of Psychology.
55. Grant GS-29190, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$18,100 for support of research entitled, "A Cohort Analysis of Correlates of Aging." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Norval D. Glenn, Professor of Sociology.
56. Grant GA-29198, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$39,100 for support of research entitled, "Origin of Bedded Chert with Emphasis on the Caballos and Arkansas Novaculites." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Folk, Professor of Geology, and Dr. Earle F. McBride, Professor of Geology.
57. Modification No. 2 to Grant GJ-509X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$253,700 and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1972. The program entitled, "Research and Development in Computer-Assisted Instruction: A Study of Instructional Design and Response Systems for Computer-Based Tutorials," continues under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.
58. Grant GP-19667, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$11,500 for support of research entitled, "Astrophysics of Condensed Objects." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. William B. Hubbard, Jr., Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
59. Grant GP-25901, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$61,900 for support of research entitled, "Photometry of Rapid Blue Variable Stars." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Brian Warner, Associate Professor of Astronomy.



60. Grant GP-28489, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$52,800 for support of research entitled, "Atomic Processes of Importance in Gas Discharges." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. L. W. Frommhold, Professor of Physics.
61. Grant GP-29638, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$77,600 for support of research entitled, "Solar System, Galactic and Extragalactic Radio Astronomy." The grant is effective for the period May 15, 1971 through January 14, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James N. Douglas, Associate Professor of Astronomy.
62. Grant GP-29400X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$6,000 for support of research entitled, "Extensions of a Mis-Match Theorem." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. William T. Eaton, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Grant PRF #3395-AC2, by which the American Chemical Society, The Petroleum Research Fund, Washington, D. C., provides \$19,000 for support of research entitled, "Reef Sediment Genesis and Diagenesis, North Jamaica." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Lynton S. Land, Assistant Professor of Geology.
2. Memorandum of Agreement, dated April 14, 1971, by which the American Smelting and Refining Company (ASARCO), New York, New York, provides \$5,000 for an ASARCO Research Grant for use in the field of Environmental Health Engineering. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972, and the research program will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Professor of Civil Engineering.
3. Grant No. 710-0267, by which the Ford Foundation, New York, New York, provides \$10,000 for support of three dissertations in the field of ethnic studies. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean, Graduate School.
4. Modification No. 14, Supplemental Agreement to Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, funds \$6,000 for the period ending May 31, 1971. The contract is effective through June 30, 1971, and the project entitled, "The Mariner Mars '71 Mission TV Experiment," continues under the direction of Dr. G. DeVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
5. Contract No. 953147, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, provides \$20,000 for support of research entitled, "Study of Changes to Navigation Strategy and Filter Design for Solar Electric Missions." The contract is effective for the period April 27, 1971 through April 26, 1972, with \$10,000 currently funded for the first five months. The research is under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.

██████████

2791

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

- 6. Award Letter dated April 15, 1971, by which the Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$10,000 for support of research entitled, "Study of Coenzyme Q7 in Mouse and Human Dystrophy." The award is for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Chemistry and of Pharmacy.
- 7. Grant DRG-1114, by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$13,200 for support of a project entitled, "Studies on Embryonic and Virally Induced Tumor Cell Membrane Antigens." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Bob G. Sanders, Associate Professor of Zoology.

10 x 7

CONTRACTS and AGREEMENTS (Other):

- 1. Letter of Agreement dated May 7, 1971, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, provides \$3,500 for support of a project entitled, "Classroom and Laboratory Utilization Analysis Procedures." The agreement is effective for the period May 8, 1971 through August 31, 1971, and the project will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lester Harrell, Director, Office of Institutional Studies.

10 x 7

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS. The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

- 1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and Tom B. Leary, owner of the Buttrill Ranch, signed by Mr. G. C. Franklin, Business Manager, whereby Mr. Leary agrees to provide housing and feeding of a minimum of 25 students and faculty members at Buttrill Ranch for a period of twenty-nine days during the period May 31, 1971 through July 9, 1971 at a cost of \$210 per individual for a minimum of \$5,250.
- 2. Contract No. F41687-71-C-0185, between The University of Texas at Austin and the United States Air Force, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will enroll and provide instruction for students who shall be military personnel of the Air Force selected by the Government, in Extension Courses (Evening) and On-Campus Courses (Day). The period of the contract is from July 1, 1971 to June 30, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$22,500.
- 3. Contract No. N00216-71-U-0388 between The University of Texas at Austin and the Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps Unit, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish chest x-ray services as required by the ROTC unit at Austin. The period of the contract is from July 1, 1971 to June 30, 1972. The total amount is not to exceed \$920.00

4. Amendment No. 1, Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-359, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby that part of the original contract concerning the leasing of Building No. 27, Balcones Research Center, is cancelled, and rental of Building No. 19, Balcones Research Center, is added.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-539, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide the services of certain personnel of the Center for Highway Research to assist in instrumenting three test shafts to be constructed by the Texas Highway Department. The period of the contract is from April 29, 1971 to August 31, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$8,500.00.
6. Amendment No. 1, Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-559, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas State Senate, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, amending the total amount of the contract from \$1,000 to \$2,000.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-596, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Coordinating Board-Texas College and University System, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to rent space in the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center to the Coordinating Board for meetings, workshops, and conferences. Period of the contract is from May 7, 1971 to August 31, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$1,000.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-598, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Rusk State Hospital), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a conference on "Pattern Integrations that Sustain Dependence or Autonomy" for personnel of the Rusk State Hospital. Period of the contract is from May 14, 1971 to June 2, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$120.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-608, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Division of Planning and Coordination, Office of the Governor, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to develop appropriate guidelines for effective management of Texas bays and estuaries. The period of the contract is from June 1, 1971 to August 31, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$12,386.50.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-610, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Austin State Hospital), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a workshop on "Dynamics of the Interviewing Process" for personnel of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. Period of the contract is

from May 25, 1971 to May 31, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$25.00.

11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-611, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Austin State Hospital), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a conference on "Pattern Integrations that Sustain Dependence or Autonomy" for personnel of the Austin State Hospital. The period of the contract is from May 31, 1971 to June 2, 1971. Total amount not exceed \$75.00.
12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-613, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Southwest Texas State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to sell liquid nitrogen to Southwest Texas State University. Period of the contract is June 11, 1971 to August 31, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$100.00.
13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-614 between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Youth Council, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish instruction and materials for the Thirteenth Annual Workshop for Personnel of Homes for Children. Period covered by the contract is from June 21, 1971 to June 26, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$440.00.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Section 13 of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas.

1. Peter T. Flawn, Vice President for Academic Affairs, to act as consultant to Santa Cruz Mining Company.
2. Martin B. Villarreal, Night Assistant McDonald Observatory, to continue employment as a cook for Highland Motor and Restaurant, Alpine, Texas.
3. James Sledd, Professor of English, to review typescripts submitted for publication, suggest revisions of already printed books, not over one book or typescript per month, total number of books and typescripts not to exceed ten, for Harper & Row, Publishers.
4. Helmut Rehder, Professor of Germanic Languages, to conduct a seminar on German Literature for Rice University, Houston, Texas.
5. William R. Harmer, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, to supervise personnel conducting clinical reading diagnostic and tutorial reading programs for Specialists in Reading.

6. William L. Rutherford, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, to supervise personnel conducting clinical reading diagnostic and tutorial reading programs for Specialists in Reading.
7. John J. Bertin, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to advise and guide scientists of the Ground Equipment and Materials Directorate (MICOM) in rocket exhaust research for U. S. Army Research Office-Durham through Duke University.
8. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as technical adviser for the summer 1971 for Mesa Instruments Inc. on a research and development contract with NASA, the project being an outgrowth of University research; and to act as consultant on Electrical Engineering Education with Simon Bolivar University, Caracas, Venezuela, under an agreement between The University of Texas and the Venezuela Minister of Education.
9. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as technical adviser for the long session 1971-72 on applications of digital temperature transducers to measurement and control for Mesa Instruments Inc.; and to act as consultant on Electrical Engineering education with Simon Bolivar University, Caracas, Venezuela, under an agreement between The University of Texas and the Venezuela Minister of Education.
10. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, to teach special Short Course on MOS Devices and Technology for IBM, Office Products Division, Austin, Texas.
11. J. Garth Thompson, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant on Analysis and Simulation of Failure Detection of Hydraulic Servo Systems for Lace Engineering Company.
12. Hudson Matlock, Professor of Civil Engineering, to make an analysis of structural failure of drilling barge for Texaco Inc., New Orleans, Louisiana; and to aid in conference regarding use of computer program for Chicago Bridge and Iron Co., Plainfield, Illinois.

WORK-STUDY PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has indicated the College Work-Study Program funds will be shifted from calendar year to fiscal year funding during the fiscal year 1972. This would result in a new total of Federal funding for the 18 month period January 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972 of \$192,671 additional funds; there would be no further requirement for the December 31, reports, however, the June 30 report would continue to be required. The expected total of funds for the College Work-Study Program for the fiscal year 1972 is now \$481,548.

D + F [redacted]

2795

STUDENTS FINANCIAL AIDS PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has indicated an allocation level of supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant funds of \$156,499 for the fiscal year 1972.

*Cat. Change*

REQUEST FOR RAISE IN FEE FOR CHILDREN'S SUMMER PROGRAM. The Department of Physical Education has requested that the fee for the children's program be raised from \$15 per pupil to \$20 per pupil for a six-week term. This increase in fee will enable the department to continue to employ good instructors and also to provide excellent instruction at an economical cost.

CLARA DRISCOLL SCHOLARSHIP AWARD FOR 1971-72. Mr. Roger Allen Griffen, present holder of the scholarship award, has been renamed as recipient of the Clara Driscoll Scholarship for 1971-72 by the Daughters of the Republic of Texas. The total award is \$500 with one-half payable at the beginning of each semester of the long session.

F

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP. I recommend approval of the appointment of the following to membership in the Graduate Faculty, all of whom have been nominated by their graduate studies committees, and the names submitted by Dean W. G. Whaley, Dean of the Graduate School:

F

College of Humanities

Department of French & Italian  
Professor Richard B. Grant

Department of Philosophy  
Professor G. V. Desani  
Professor Raja Rao

College of Social and Behavioral Sciences

Department of History  
Professor William R. Louis  
Professor Alexander Vucinich

Department of Linguistics  
Associate Professor Charles Cairns  
Associate Professor Paul S. Peters

Graduate School of Library Science  
Professor Eugene B. Jackson  
Professor Claud Glenn Sparks

NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has indicated that the fiscal year 1972 approved level of lending will be \$780,000. This is contingent upon a Presidential appropriation.

D + F

FACULTY LEGISLATION. The following legislation has been passed by the University Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval.

1. The University Council, on March 5, 1971, approved by the circularization procedure the following change in the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry (D&P 4774):

Under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry" under "A. Prescribed Work" it is recommended the following be added to item 8: "Each course in chemistry taken at The University of Texas at Austin and counted as satisfying the major requirement must be passed with a grade of at least C."

The reason for this is that the faculty feels that a student must have at least a C in all required chemistry courses to demonstrate the appropriate professional level of the degree.

Under "B. Special Requirements" it is proposed to change the wording as follows:

From: "The special requirements are the same as for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, page 19."

To: "The student must satisfy Requirements B 1a and 2 in the special requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree, Plan I, pages 19-20."

2. The University Council, on March 5, 1971, approved by the circularization procedure the proposed changes in the School of Communication catalogue (D&P 4775-76) as follows:

"Proposed substitution for Grade Average Requirements under General Requirements for Degrees of School of Communication (adopted by the School of Communications Faculty at its regularly scheduled fall meeting October 13, 1971):

Present Requirement

Proposed Substitution in 1971-73 Catalogue

Page 16, No. 18,  
1969-71 Catalogue

Proposed Substitution

The student must make (a) an average of at least two points per semester hour on the courses taken at The University of Texas at Austin which are required and counted toward the degree and (b) an average of at least two points per semester hour on the courses taken at The University of Texas at Austin and counted as the major subject. An A grade on a semester hour counts as 4 points; a B, as 3 points, a C, as 2 points; a D, as 1 point; and an F, as 0. The grade-point average

The student must make an average of at least two points per semester hour on (a) all courses taken at The University of Texas at Austin and (b) all courses taken at The University of Texas at Austin in his major department. (A student who fails to meet this requirement in the normal one hundred twenty hours will be allowed to register for up to forty additional semester hours in order to do so.) An A grade on a semester hour counts as 4 points, a B, as 3

will be calculated by dividing the total grade points he has received by the number of credit hours he has taken on a letter-grade basis.

points; a C, as 2 points; a D, as 1 point; and an F, as 0. The grade point average is calculated by dividing the total gradepoints the student has received by the number of credit hours he has taken on a letter-grade basis.

This proposed change will simplify the existing requirement and raise the standards of grade average requirements.

3. The General Faculty, on May 1, 1971, adopted the University Council's proposal to amend Section 6 (Meetings of the Council) of the "Rules and Regulations Governing the University Council" as follows:

Present

Members of the General Faculty shall be privileged to audit meetings of the Council other than executive sessions but that privilege shall not be extended to others. The Council may go into executive session by a simple majority vote.

Proposed

Meetings of the Council are open to the public unless the Council by majority vote determines to go into executive session. The presiding officer may control the use of tape recorders, cameras, and like devices as necessary to the orderly work of the Council.

4. The University Council, on May 17, 1971, adopted the calendar for the 1972-73 long session originally proposed by the Calendar Committee (D&P 4833-34) with the following amendments:

- (1) Schedule the spring vacation so that it terminates at least four weeks before the beginning of final examinations.
- (2) Have full class days on those days preceding holiday periods where the proposed calendar specified classes for only part of the day.

The proposed calendar provides for the 1972-73 long session to open Tuesday, August 29th with orientation set for Wednesday, August 30th. Registration will be on Wednesday-Friday, August 30-September 1, and classes will begin, Tuesday, September 5th. The twelfth class day, on which official enrollment count is taken, is Wednesday, September 20th. Wednesday-Friday, December 13-15, are no class days, and fall semester exams are on Saturday-Friday, December 16-December 22, with Friday, December 22, designated Graduation day (no public exercises). Holidays scheduled within the first semester are Monday, September 4, Labor Day and Thanksgiving holidays, November 23-25. Registration for spring semester is on Wednesday-Friday, January 10-12 and classes begin Monday, January 15. Tuesday, January 30, is twelfth class day. Spring vacation is on April 2-7 inclusive and final examinations in all but the School of Law is May 4-May 16. May 19 is commencement day.



5. The University Council, on May 17, 1971, adopted the recommendation of the Calendar Committee for the 1972 summer session as set forth in D&P 4832.

This provides for the summer session to begin Monday, June 5, with registration scheduled for Monday-Tuesday, June 5-6 and classes to begin Wednesday, June 7. Examination days for the first term are Thursday-Saturday, July 13-15 and no nine-week or twelve-week classes will be held on these days. Monday, July 17 is registration day for students in attendance second term only, with classes beginning Tuesday, July 18. Exams for the second term and twelve-week courses will be Thursday-Saturday, August 24-26 with Saturday, August 26, designated as Graduation Day (no public exercises). Examinations for nine-week courses are on Saturday-Tuesday, August 5-8.

6. The University Council, at its meeting on June 18, 1971, (D&P 4887) approved by the circularization procedure, the proposal to change a statement about applying for a degree card in the Arts and Sciences Catalogue. The proposal provides for deleting the first sentence on page 15 of the Catalogue for 1969-71 and inserting the following:

"At some time between the completion of 45 and 60 semester hours of credit the student is urged to request a Degree card from the Registrar's Office. Upon completion of 60 semester hours of credit the student must request a Degree Card."

Until a student files for his Degree Card he will be advised and his records kept by the Student Division of the Provost's Office. It is to the student's advantage to have specific advice as early as possible about both primary and supporting courses for his major and the application includes a declaration of a student's major. This does not change the total number of hours required for a degree.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1970-71 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III, of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of the University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. R. Gommel Roessner, Professor of Architecture, June 24, 1971 only, to Houston, Texas, to see Regent McNeese for Sports and Recreation Committee for The University of Texas at Austin; expenses in the approximate amount of \$60 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
2. Douglas Browning, Professor of Philosophy, July 26, 1971 to July 30, 1971, to Waxahatchie, Texas, to attend the Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute; expenses in the approximate amount of \$89.30 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
3. Ann Forsten, Post-doctoral Fellow in Geological Sciences, June 1, 1971 to August 31, 1971, to Big Bend Region, Texas (re-assignment of duty station) to conduct geologic research and collect specimens in connection with vertebrate paleontology research being

conducted under Project R-156; expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,000 to be paid from Project R-156 (J. A. Wilson).

4. Margaret S. Stevens, Research Scientist Assistant II in Geological Sciences, June 1, 1971 to July 31, 1971, to Big Bend Region, Texas, to conduct geologic research and collect specimens in connection with vertebrate paleontology research being conducted under Project R-156 (reassignment of duty station); expenses in the approximate amount of \$854 to be paid from Project R-156 (J. A. Wilson) funds.
5. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology, July 3, 1971 to July 10, 1971, to Boulder, Colorado, to confer with scientists at The University of Colorado on research problems of Microbial Physiology; expenses in the approximate amount of \$92 to be paid from Project RE419 funds.
6. Lewis L. Gould, Assistant Professor of History, May 17, 1971 to July 5, 1971, to New York, New York, to do research on his book; expenses in the approximate amount of \$500 to be paid from Research Project Graduate Program, Project RE-422 funds.
7. L. Jean York, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Education, July 26, 1971, to July 30, 1971, to Waxahachie, Texas, to attend the Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute; expenses in the approximate amount of \$163 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
8. Joseph Michel, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, July 5, 1971 to July 7, 1971, to New York, New York, to consult with Ed Scebold, Executive Secretary of ACTFL regarding graduate programs in foreign language education; expenses in the approximate amount of \$276 to be paid from Foreign Language Education Center funds.
9. O. L. Davis, Jr., Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, March 4, 1971 to March 11, 1971, to St. Louis, Missouri to present a paper based on research entitled "Laboratory Teaching for Beginning Teacher Candidates" at the Annual Conference of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development; expenses in the approximate amount of \$131.75 to be paid from College-Wide Development Fund (Office of Dean of Education).
10. Joseph Michel, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, May 13, 1971 to May 14, 1971, to Houston, Texas, to confer with the foreign language supervisors of the Houston Independent School District on behavioral objectives; expenses in the approximate amount of \$46.20 to be paid from Foreign Language Education Funds.
11. Joseph Michel, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, May 24, 1971 to May 26, 1971, to Laredo, Texas, to confer with the director of the bilingual program of the United Consolidated Independent School District of Laredo, Texas on the success of the program there; expenses in the approximate amount of \$74.40 to be paid from Foreign Language Education funds.
12. Nancy Roser, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, April 23, 1971 to April 25, 1971, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend annual convention of International Reading Association and present a paper at Dean Kennamer's request entitled "How Decisions Are Made"; expenses in the approximate amount of \$249 to be paid from College-Wide Development Fund (Office of Dean of Education).

2800

13. Victor H. Appel, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, May 21, 1971 only to Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas, to consult with the Director of Counseling and Testing regarding the possibility of establishing an internship placement there; expenses in the approximate amount of \$49.60 to be paid from College-Wide Development Fund (Office of Dean of Education).

14. Coystal Tabor Stone, Assistant to the Dean for Counseling, College of Education, April 4, 1971 to April 8, 1971, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend American Personnel and Guidance Association Annual Convention; expenses in the approximate amount of \$150 to be paid from College-Wide Development Fund (Office of Dean of Education).

15. William C. Duesterhoeft, Professor of Electrical Engineering, July 25, 1971 to July 31, 1971, to Arlington, Texas, (University of Texas) to attend the Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute; expenses in the approximate amount of \$138 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.

16. John H. Thompson, Jr., Marine Laboratory Manager, Port Aransas Marine Institute, three days during May 31 to June 11, 1971, to Allied Shipyard, Larose, Louisiana, to make periodic inspection of progress of research vessels construction (required prior to certification of \$25,000 payment) and to arrange for air-conditioning installation on boat; expenses in the approximate amount of \$91 to be paid from Support Planning for Research Vessel funds.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, of Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1971-72 fiscal year:

| <u>Title</u>                                   | <u>Author(s)</u>                           | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty Per Volume Per author</u> |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| * Geo. Meredith, The Ordeal of Richard Feverel | C. L. Cline (ed)                           | \$ 2.95                | \$ .02                               |
| Review and Progress in German                  | <u>Lehmann, Rehder, Shaw, &amp; Werbow</u> | 6.50                   | .16                                  |
| German Writing Today                           | C. Middleton                               | 1.50                   | None                                 |
| Modern German Poetry 1910-1960                 | <u>Middleton &amp; Hamburger</u>           | 2.95                   | .21                                  |
| Hochwasser Und Noch Zehn Minuten Bis Buffalo   | A. L. Willson (editor)                     | 1.95                   | .095                                 |



2801

| <u>Title</u>  | <u>Author(s)</u>  | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u> |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| * The Third Section: Police and Society under Nicholas I  | Sidney Monas  | \$ 6.75                | Unknowwn                             |
| * Description of Laboratory Experiments for Ch 204        | S.E. Webber   | \$ 2 to \$4            | None                                 |
| * Iterative Solution of Large Linear System               | D. M. Young   | 25.00                  | 3.00                                 |
| * Negro Employment in the South: The Houston Labor Market | V. M. Briggs  | Unknown                | Unknown                              |
| * American Government & Business                          | H. H. Liebhafsky  | 11.95                  | 15%                                  |
| Nature of Price Theory                                    | H. H. Liebhafsky  | 8.00                   | 15%                                  |
| Labor Economics: Wages Employment & Trade Unionism        | R. Marshall & Cartter   | 7.95                   | .45                                  |
| The United States in the World Arena                      | W. W. Rostow  | 3.95                   | .40                                  |
| * Politics & the Stages of Growth                         | W. W. Rostow  | 3.95                   | .40                                  |
| Atlas of Texas  | S. Arbingast & L. Kennamer                                    | 5.00                   | None                                 |
| Mexico  | D. D. Brand   | 1.75                   | .05                                  |
| The Balkans in Transition                                 | G. W. Hoffman   | 1.45                   | .04                                  |
| Introduction to Physical Geography (Lab Manual)           | M. E. Sabbagh   | 3.00                   | .40                                  |
| Political Leadership and Collective Goods                 | <u>J. Oppenheimer</u> ,<br><u>N. Frohlich</u> , &<br>O. Young | 6.00                   | None                                 |



2802

| <u>Title</u>   | <u>Author(s)</u>                             | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u> |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| An Introduction to Transformational Grammer                          | E. W. Bach                                   | \$ 7.95                | \$ 1.40                              |
| * Child Language: A Book of Readings                                 | <u>A. Bar-Adon</u> , & W. F. Leopold         | 11.95                  | .60 after expenses                   |
| Introduction to Phonological Theory                                  | R. T. Harms                                  | 3.95                   | .59                                  |
| * Finnish Structural Sketch  | R. T. Harms                                  | 3.95                   | None                                 |
| * Linguistics Today  | A. A. Hill                                   | 6.50                   | None                                 |
| Theories of Personality  | C. S. Hall & <u>G. Lindzey</u>               | 9.95                   | 7 1/2%                               |
| Elementary Statistics and Workbook to Accompany Elemntary Statistics | <u>Spence</u> , Underwood, Duncan & Cotton   | 7.95 and 2.95          | .50                                  |
| ** Modern Portuguese   | F. Ellison & F. Hensey                       | 10.00                  | None                                 |
| Literatura Espanola Contemporanea                                    | R. Gullón & G. Schade                        | 9.50                   | unknown                              |
| * Blacks in the United States  | N. D. Glenn & C. M. Bonjean                  | 8.95                   | 5%                                   |
| Vilfredo Pareto  | J. Lopreato                                  | 1.95                   | None                                 |
| Peasants No More   | J. Lopreato                                  | 4.95                   | .50                                  |
| Advanced Accounting  | C. H. Griffin, T. H. Williams & K. D. Larson | 11.50                  | .57                                  |
| Auditing   | R. L. Grinaker & <u>B. B. Barr</u>           | 10.95                  | .82                                  |

| <u>Title</u>  | <u>Author(s)</u>  | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u> |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Accounting: A Book of Readings  | <u>G. H. Mueller &amp; C. H. Smith</u>                            | \$ 6.25                | \$ .31                               |
| Introduction to Taxation  | <u>R. M. Sommerfeld</u><br>H. A. Anderson & H. R. Brock           | 9.50                   | .47                                  |
| 1970 Supplement to Introduction to Taxation   | <u>R. M. Sommerfeld</u> ,<br>H. A. Anderson & H. R. Brock         | .95                    | None                                 |
| Budgeting: Profit Planning & Control, 3rd Ed.; and Cases in Profit Planning and Control | G. A. Welsch  | 11.50<br>?             | 15%<br>5%                            |
| Intermediate Accounting   | <u>G. A. Welsch,</u><br><u>C. T. Zlatkovich,</u><br>& J. A. White | 12.50                  | .61                                  |
| Essentials of Financial Management  | E. W. Walker  | 2.95                   | .37                                  |
| Case Problems in Financial Management   | <u>E. W. Walker,</u><br><u>R. C. Doenges,</u><br>& R. T. Partain  | 2.50                   | .37                                  |
| Statistical Methods for Business Decisions  | <u>C. T. Clark &amp; L. L. Schkade</u>                            | 10.00                  | .93                                  |
| Typewriting Drills for Speed and Accuracy (3rd edition)                                 | <u>A. F. Etier &amp; J. L. Rowe</u>                               | 2.95                   | .25                                  |
| Introduction to Operations Research   | D. Klingman   | None                   |                                      |
| Texas Family Law  | J. W. Ledbetter   | 2.50                   | None                                 |
| Introduction to Games of Strategy   | F. B. May   | 4.95                   | .48                                  |

| <u>Title</u>   | <u>Author(s)</u>   | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u> |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Business Law-Text and Cases  | Bandy, Nelson, Shadid,<br><u>Jentz, Ledbetter,</u><br>Velman | \$10.95                | 15% of 15%                           |
| An Introductrion to Business and Economic Statistics                                     | J. R. Stockton &   | 9.75                   | 1.12 and .05                         |
| Functional Business Communication  | Dawe, Jessamon<br><u>Lord, W. J.</u>                         | 9.95                   | .65                                  |
| Conflict and Cooperation: Cases in Labor-Management Behavior                             | <u>Brandt &amp;</u><br>Daugherty                             | 8.00                   | 1.20                                 |
| * Public Employer-Employee Relations in Texas-- Contemporary and Emerging Developments   | I. B. Helburn  | 3.50                   | None                                 |
| * San Antonio Transit Case   | I. B. Helburn  | .35                    | None                                 |
| Working Paper 71-15 (optional), Annotated Interdisciplinary Comminques Series, Report #1 | E. B. Konecci  | 1.00                   | None                                 |
| Working Paper 71-31 (required) Annotated Interdisciplinary Communiques Series, Report #2 | E. B. Konecci  | 1.00                   | None                                 |
| Challenges of the Seventies  | E.B. Konecci   | 1.25                   | None                                 |
| Decision Simulation of a Manufacturing Firm  | B. H. Sord, A. G. Dale, A. T. Ten Broeke, R. R. Cole         | 3.50                   | None                                 |

| <u>Title</u>  | <u>Author(s)</u>  | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty Per Volume Per author</u> |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Readings in Comprehensive Logistics                 | H. M. Steiner   | \$ 3.00                | None                                 |
| Basic Marketing: Concepts, Decisions and Strategies | <u>E. W. Cundiff</u> & R. Still                             | Unknown                | 7 1/2% wholesale cost                |
| Reasoning with Statistics                           | F. Williams   | 4.95                   | .35                                  |
| * Programed Newspaper Style                         | <u>W. A. Danielson</u><br>B. Prejean                        | 3.00                   | 10%                                  |
| * The Language of Film                              | R. Whitaker   | 4.95                   | .59                                  |
| * Speech: A Test with Adapted Readings              | <u>R. C. Jeffrey</u> & O. Peterson                          | 9.50                   | .7125                                |
| Improving Teaching Through Experimentation          | E. Emmer & G. Millett                                       | 2.95                   | .12                                  |
| Introduction to Factor Analysis                     | B. Fruchter   | 8.95                   | 1.35                                 |
| Climates for Growth                                 | F. F. Fuller,<br>R. F. Peck & O. H. Brown                   | .35                    | None                                 |
| Statistics and Measurement for Teachers             | <u>C. Hereford</u> ,<br>L. Natalicio<br><u>S. McFarland</u> | 3.75                   | .15                                  |
| The Teacher as a Person                             | <u>C. Hereford</u> ,<br>L. Natalicio,<br>G. Martin          | 3.75                   | .15                                  |
| Understanding Students' Behavior                    | L. Natalicio<br><u>C. Hereford</u><br>M. Clark              | 3.75                   | .15                                  |



| <u>Title</u>  | <u>Author(s)</u>                              | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u>  |
|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Fortran Programming for the Behavioral Sciences     | D. J. Veldman                                 | \$ 6.00                | 15%                                   |
| Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences | R. K. Young & D. J. Veldman                   | 10.00                  | 15%                                   |
| Dynamics of Vibrations                              | <u>E. Volterra</u> & E. G. Zachmanoglou       | 17.50                  | 10%                                   |
| Rates and Mechanisms of Chemical Reactions          | W. C. Gardiner, Jr.                           | 4.95                   | .20                                   |
| Calculations in Chemical Engineering                | D. M. Himmelblau                              | 13.95                  | 1.00                                  |
| Project Engineering of Process Plants               | <u>Rase</u> and Barrow                        | 14.95                  | 1.00                                  |
| Optimization: Theory and Practice                   | <u>R. S. Schechter</u> and G. S. G. Beveridge | 18.50                  | 1.25                                  |
| Distillation  | M. Van Winkle                                 | 14.95                  | 1.05                                  |
| Reinforced Concrete Fundamentals                    | P. M. Ferguson                                | 11.50                  | 1.7250                                |
| Principles of Radiological Health                   | J. O. Ledbetter & E. F. Gloyna                | 14.50                  | .50                                   |
| Concrete Laboratory Manual                          | J. N. Thompson & H. Matlock                   | 5.25                   | .3937 to Thompson<br>.3937 to Matlock |
| Materials Laboratory Manual                         | J. N. Thompson & H. Matlock                   | 5.25                   | .3937 to Thompson<br>.3937 to Matlock |

2807

| <u>Title</u>   | <u>Author(s)</u>                      | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u> |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Manufacturing Processes, Begeman/Amstead<br>6th edition      |                                       | \$12.95                | \$ .65                               |
| Foundations of Optimization                                  | D. J. Wilde<br><u>C. S. Beightler</u> | 14.95                  | .86                                  |
| Theory of Machine  | W. J. Carter                          | 10.00                  | None                                 |
| Technical Lettering Exercises                                | J. P. Holmes                          | .50                    | .05                                  |
| Perspective, Shades and Shadows                              | J. P. Holmes                          | 1.00                   | None                                 |
| A Pictorial Approach to Perspective, Shades and Shadows      | J. P. Holmes &<br>N. C. McGuire       | 4.50                   | .225                                 |
| Pressure Enthalpy Charts for Selected Engineering Substances | Short, Kents &<br>Walls               | 5.00                   | 10%                                  |
| * Geologic Well Log Analysis                                 | S. J. Pirson                          | 15.75                  | 2.36                                 |
| Oil Reservoir Engineering                                    | S. J. Pirson                          | 17.50                  | 2.19                                 |
| Handbook of Well Log Analysis                                | S. J. Pirson                          | 19.50                  | 2.44                                 |
| A Guide for Pharmacy Administration                          | E. W. Hall                            | 6.50                   | .23                                  |
| The Pharmacist in Retail Distribution                        | Chute and E. W. Hall                  | 9.95                   | .35                                  |
| A Guide for Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence                     | E. W. Hall                            | 4.50                   | .16                                  |

| <u>Title</u>  | <u>Author(s)</u>   | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u>  |
|---|--|------------------------|---|
| Cases and Materials on Property, 2nd edition  | <u>Cribbet; Fritz, W.F.; Johnson, C. W.</u>              | \$15.00                | \$ 6 2/3% of publishers selling price to each author                          |
| Cases and Materials on the Regulation of International  | C. H. Fulda & W. Schwartz                                | 16.00                  | None  |
| Cases on Injuries to Relations  | <u>Green, Pedrick, Rahl, Thode, Hawkins, &amp; Smith</u> | 11.00                  | 20% divided by 6  |
| Torts, Cases and Materials  | <u>Green, Pedrick, Rahl, Hawkins, &amp; Smith, Tode</u>  | 16.50                  | 20% divided by 6  |
| The Litigation Process in Tort Law  | L. Green   | 5.95                   | 10%   |
| Revised Supplement to Cases and Materials of Texas Trial and Appellate Procedure (mimeograph) | Hodges, Jones & Elliott                                  | 2.50                   | None  |
| Texas Judicial Process Prior to Trial   | <u>Hodges, Jones, Elliott, Thode</u>                     | 16.00                  | 20% divided<br>25% to Hodges, Elliot & Thode<br>& 25% to Law School           |
| Texas Procedure, Trial and Appellate  | Hodges, Jones & Elliott                                  | 16.00                  | 20% divided<br>25% to Law School Foundation; 37 1/2% to Hodges & Elliott each |
| Texas Cases on Marital Property Rights  | W. O. Huie   | 14.40                  | 2.56  |
| Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas  | <u>W. O. Huie, A. W. Walker, Jr. M. K. Woodward</u>      | 12.60                  | .75   |

| <u>Title</u>  | <u>Author(s)</u>  | <u>Cost to Student</u>        | <u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u> |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Cases and Materials on Employees' Rights  | A. P. Jones   | 9.00                          | None                                 |
| * Cases and Materials on the Law of Torts (1st edition)                             | Keeton and <u>Keeton</u>                                | Unknown                       | Unknown                              |
| Products and the Consumer: Dangerous and Defective Products                         | <u>Keeton</u> and Shapo                                 | 17.50                         | 5%                                   |
| Cases and Materials for Use in Introduction to the Study of Law                     | E.W.Thode, L. <u>Lebowitz</u> , L. Mazor                | 8.00                          | .26                                  |
| Cases on Federal Courts, Fifth Ed. and 1971 Supplement.                             | C. T. McCormick (deceased), J. Chadburn, & C. A. Wright | 14.00                         | 13 1/3%                              |
| Cases and Materials on the Law of Evidence  | McCormick, Elliott & Sutton                             | unknown                       | 1/3 of 20% of cost to student        |
| Admiralty   | D. W. Robertson   | Mimeo (to be published later) | None                                 |
| Admiralty and Federalism  | D. W. Robertson   | 9.50                          | None                                 |
| Cases and Materials on the Professional Responsibility of the Lawyer (mimeographed) | J. F. Sutton, Jr.                                       | Unknown                       | None                                 |
| * Commentary on the Conflict of Laws  | R. J. Weintraub   | Unknown                       | 20% of wholesale                     |
| Cases & Materials on the Conflict of Laws   | E. Scoles & <u>R. Weintraub</u>                         | Unknown                       | 10% of wholesale                     |

| <u>Title</u>   | <u>Author(s)</u> | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u> |
|--|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Labor Relations and the Law (3d ed) with 1969 Supplement | J. S. Williams   | \$14.50                | None                                 |
| * Crusifixion by Power                                   | R. N. Adams      | 10.00                  | unknown                              |
| Counterpoint   | K. W. Kennan     | 9.95                   | \$ 1.49                              |
| Counterpoint Workbook                                    | K. W. Kennan     | 3.50                   | .23                                  |
| The Technique of Orchestration, 2nd edition              | K. W. Kennan     | 8.95                   | 1.34                                 |
| Orchestration Workbook II                                | K. W. Kennan     | 3.75                   | .30                                  |

\* Books not previously used at The University of Texas at Austin

\*\* Trial edition only



HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL FOR 1971-72. I recommend approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for classified personnel as submitted by Mr. Joseph H. Culver, Director of University Personnel Office.

Holiday Schedule

|                   |  |                   |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| September 6, 1971 | Monday   | Labor Day         |
| November 25, 1971 | Thursday   | Thanksgiving Day  |
| November 26, 1971 | Friday   | * * *             |
| December 24, 1971 | Friday   | Christmas Holiday |
| December 27, 1971 | Monday   | * * *             |
| December 28, 1971 | Tuesday  | * * *             |
| December 29, 1971 | Wednesday  | * * *             |
| March 30, 1972    | Thursday   | * * *             |
| March 31, 1972    | Friday   | * * *             |
| July 4, 1972      | Tuesday  | Independence Day  |
| * * *             | In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University personnel |                   |

Vacation Schedule

2811

Two additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1971-72, which has been the practice for a number of years.

In accordance with the Appropriation Bill, annual employees with fifteen or more years of employment with the State are entitled to an additional five (5) days of vacation, making a total of seventeen (17) working days annual leave, and those with twenty or more years of employment with the State are entitled to an additional ten (10) days, making a total of twenty-two (22) working days annual leave.

1000

ALLOCATION FROM ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM  
FUNDS FOR ART MUSEUM - 1971-72

A review of the income of the Huntington account with Mr. Floyd O. Shelton, Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands, shows that funds are available for increasing the current annual appropriation of \$40,000 by \$10,000, making a total amount of \$50,000 available for University Art Museum use and expenditure for the fiscal year of 1971-72.

Funds appropriated from the annual income of the Archer M. Huntington Fund (Account No. 30-3410-2515 -- Security Income Account) were approved for annual expenditure in the amounts of \$45,000 1967-68, \$30,000 1968-69, \$40,000 1969-70, and \$40,000 1970-71.

Increases in requests for operating costs are based upon escalation of handling and transportation expenses, growing difficulties of acquiring worthwhile exhibition materials, and insurance costs that reflect growing liability rates resulting from losses sustained in American museums annually.

During the past year the support of the Archer M. Huntington Fund made possible the most important series of exhibits yet to be shown at the University to our students and the Texas community. Among these were the great exhibition of Islamic art and the collection of sculpture from black Africa, both the largest collections of these materials in private hands in the United States. Response to our exhibitions is accumulating impressively. For example, visitors who participated in guided tours quadrupled in numbers over the preceding year.

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

|   | DONOR  | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS  | AMOUNT       |
|---|--|---|--------------|
| 1 | * Clayton Foundation for Research<br>900 Bank of the Southwest Building<br>Houston, Texas 77002                          | U. T. Austin<br>Contribution for research in biochemistry   | \$8,750.00   |
| 2 | * Arie and Ida Crown Memorial<br>300 W. Washington Street<br>Chicago, Illinois 60606                                     | U. T. Austin<br>Contribution to the Lyndon B. Johnson Library and School of Public Affairs  | 10,000.00 E  |
| 3 | * C. Douglas Dillon<br>960 Fifth Avenue<br>New York, New York 10021  | U. T. Austin<br>Contribution of 1,000 shares of Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) common stock for the Lyndon B. Johnson Library and School of Public Affairs | 81,250.00**E |
| 4 | The William Stamps Farish Fund<br>J. O. Winston, Jr.<br>Houston Natural Gas Building, Suite 220<br>Houston, Texas 77002  | Dept. of Geological Sciences<br>Contribution to be used for maintenance of the William Stamps Farish, Sr. Professorship of Geology                            | 12,000.00    |
| 5 | * National Lead Company, Baroid Division<br>J. W. Jordan<br>Technical Director<br>P. O. Box 1675<br>Houston, Texas 77001 | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to be used for the rock mechanics research program in the Department of Petroleum Engineering                          | 15,000.00    |
| 6 | Union Carbide Corporation<br>R. P. Barry, Plant Manager<br>P. O. Box 471<br>Texas City, Texas 77590                      | College of Engineering<br>Contribution to the Industrial Associates Program   | 10,000.00    |

| DONOR   | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS  | AMOUNT         |
|---|---|----------------|
| 7 *Edwin L. Weisl, Sr.<br>Simpson, Thacher and<br>Bartlett<br>120 Broadway<br>New York, New York<br>10005 | U. T. Austin<br>Contribution of 180 shares<br>of Burroughs Corporation<br>common stock for the Lyndon<br>B. Johnson Library and<br>School of Public Affairs   | \$19,845.00**E |
| 8 Ed R. L. Wroe, Jr.<br>The American National<br>Bank<br>P. O. Box 2266<br>Austin, Texas 78767            | College of Business<br>Administration<br>Contribution of 100 shares of<br>North Austin State Bank stock<br>(sold for the amount indicated).<br>This is an unrestricted gift, to<br>be divided equally between the<br>Department of Finance and the<br>Department of Accounting. The<br>gift has also been credited to<br>Chancellor's Council membership. | 13,500.00      |

The following nonmonetary gift has also been received:

|  |  |                      |
|--|--|----------------------|
| 9 Mrs. M. W. Carroll, Jr.<br>6161 Brandeis Lane<br>Dallas, Texas 75214 | Humanities Research Center<br>Gift of a set of seventeen<br>volumes on the Life and Works<br>of Lord Byron, to be placed in<br>the Miriam L. Stark Library | No value**<br>stated |
|--|--|----------------------|



The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                   |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>       |
| <u>GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>   |                              |               |                         |                   |
| <u>Office of the President</u>   |                              |               |                         |                   |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                   |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                   |
| 1. Andrew C. Stedry  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$22,500          |
| Source of Funds: Enrollment Control Study  |                              |               |                         |                   |
| Academic Status: Professor (General Business) (RBC# 3162)  |                              |               |                         |                   |
|  |                              |               | Academic                |                   |
| Special Assistant to the President   |                              |               |                         |                   |
| 2. Walt W. Rostow  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | Rate<br>35,000          | Stipend<br>10,000 |
| Academic Status: Professor (Economics) and (History) (RBC# 2432)   |                              |               |                         |                   |
| <u>Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs</u>  |                              |               |                         |                   |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                   |
| Vice President for Student Affairs   |                              |               |                         |                   |
| 3. Ronald M. Brown   | 6/14 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12                      | 27,000            |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries (RBC# 3416, 3223)     |                              |               |                         |                   |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                         |                   |
| Acting Vice President for Student Affairs  |                              |               |                         |                   |
| 4. Stephen D. McClellan  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 24,000            |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 3116) 6/30/71  |                              |               |                         |                   |
| Transfer of Funds  |                              |               |                         |                   |
| 5. Amount of Transfer - \$6,500  |                              |               |                         |                   |
| To: Student Handbook - Special Project   |                              |               |                         |                   |
| From: Development of Student Services  |                              |               |                         |                   |
| To provide for expenses of revising and updating the Student Handbook, including production costs. (RBC# 2833) |                              |               |                         |                   |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION  
AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for  
Student Affairs (continued)

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$200

To: Special Projects - From Campus to Counselor Newsletter

From: Development of Student Services

To transfer funds to the appropriate account for publishing and mailing the August, 1971 edition of Newsletter.

(RBC# 3393)

Interdepartmental Transfer

7. Amount of Transfer - \$750

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Special Projects - Executive Group

To return to the Maintenance and Operation account unused funds transferred for this special project which has now been completed.

(RBC# 2726)

8. Amount of Transfer - \$8,222

To: Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs -  
Development of Student Services

From: Counseling-Psychological Services Center -  
Behavior Modification Laboratory

Return to Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs funds transferred to the Behavior Modification Laboratory but needed now for more urgent projects.

(RBC# 2390)

Office of the Dean of Students

Appointment

Associate Dean of Students for Resident  
Student Development

|                                   |            |     |    |          |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----|----|----------|
| 9. Robert P. Cooke<br>(RBC# 3294) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$16,500 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----|----|----------|

Change of Status

|  |              |     |    |        |
|--|--------------|-----|----|--------|
| 10. James P. Duncan                          |              |     |    |        |
| To: Acting Dean of Students                  | 11/15 - 5/9  | 100 | 12 | 20,500 |
| Dean of Students                             | 5/10 - 8/31  | 100 | 12 | 20,500 |
| From: Acting Dean of Students<br>(RBC# 3216) | 11/15 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 20,500 |

Interdepartmental Transfer

11. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Office of the Dean of Students - Orientation Program

From: Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs -  
Development of Student Services

Funds were needed for orientation advisors for the 1971 Orientation Program.  
(RBC# 2725)



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                       | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u> |                              |               | 2816                    |             |

Office of the Dean of Students (continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

12. Amount of Transfer - \$225  
To: Ombudsman

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds were needed during the summer for additional clerical expenses and for telephone expenses. The original allocation of funds to the Ombudsman was depleted by an office move from the Texas Union to the Hogg Building. (RBC# 2932)

13. Amount of Transfer - \$2,732  
To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide for salaries of part-time personnel needed during the summer. (RBC# 2784, 2549)

Counseling-Psychological Services Center

Transfer of Funds

14. Amount of Transfer - \$1,860  
To: Counseling-Psychological Services Center - Wages

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Funds were used to support the salaries of two half-time interns. (RBC# 2369)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

15. Amount of Transfer - \$1,276.50  
To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds for employment of a part-time counseling specialist during the summer. (RBC# 3082)

Interdepartmental Transfer

16. Amount of Transfer - \$500  
To: Counseling-Psychological Services Center - Consultation Fees

From: Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Consultation Fees

To support in-service training and mental health seminars and other related programs designed to improve services to students. (RBC# 2836)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

17. Amount of Transfer - \$300  
To: Consultants

From: Travel

To provide for stipends of consultants for services rendered. (RBC# 3244)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
|                                      |                              |               |                         | 2817        |

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION  
AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

International Office

Transfer of Funds

18. Amount of Transfer - \$2,559  
 To: International Office - Wages (\$1,559)  
 International Office - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To return to the International Office 85% of the tuition and fees paid by participants in the AID Vietnamese Program and the Castello Branco AID Brazil Program during the Spring. A 15% overhead charge has been retained. These funds were needed to defray expenses incurred by the International Office through which these programs were supported.  
 (RBC# 3396)

*File upstairs*

Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500  
 To: Miscellaneous Administrative Expense

From: Unallocated Travel

To provide for expenses of fifteen faculty members attending the Summer Teaching Effectiveness Institute at Arlington, Texas for the period July 26-30.  
 (RBC# 3245)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Choral Organizations

Transfer of Funds

20. Amount of Transfer - \$677  
 To: Choral Organizations - Maintenance and Operation

From: Choral Organizations - Clerical Assistants (\$377)  
 Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs -  
 Development of Student Services (\$300)

To provide the additional support needed for operation of the choral groups.  
 (RBC# 2548, 3132)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expenses

Transfer of Funds

21. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000  
 To: Diplomas

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To cover increased costs of this program due to increase in postal rates and expansion to include a copy of the Official Commencement Program mailed with each diploma.  
 (RBC# 2929)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense (continued)

2818

Transfer of Funds

22. Amount of Transfer - \$12,030  
 To: Enrollment Control Study  
 From: Unallocated Classified Salaries  
 To support the salaries of research personnel working on the Enrollment Control Study for the Summer, 1971.  
 (RBC# 2392)
23. Amount of Transfer - \$1,973  
 To: Blanket Position Bond Insurance  
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation  
 Funds were used to cover the annual premium on U. T. Austin's part of the System-wide Comprehensive DDD Policy with Travelers Indemnity Company for the period 4/15/71 - 4/15/72.  
 (RBC# 2374)
24. Amount of Transfer - \$17,000  
 To: Institutional Memberships  
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation  
 Increases in membership fees for a number of Associations have required this additional appropriation.  
 (RBC# 2427)

Balcones Research Center - Administrative Section

Transfer of Funds

25. Amount of Transfer - \$2,011  
 To: Balcones Research Center - Administrative Section - Maintenance and Operation  
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation  
 To reimburse the BRC for expenses incurred in connection with the publication of the "Lubbock Storm of May 11, 1970." This report was supported by funds from the National Academy of Sciences which were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now in the Center's Maintenance and Operation account.  
 (RBC# 2368)

University Film Program

Transfer of Funds

26. Amount of Transfer - \$1,065  
 To: University Film Program  
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation  
 To transfer to the University Film Program an amount equal to that collected from the sale of tickets to six pay shows, which funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now to defray expenses incurred in the presentation of these shows.  
 (RBC# 2839)



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

2819

COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Interdepartmental Transfer

27. Amount of Transfer - \$3,113

To: Comparative Studies - Classified Personnel

From: University Research Institute - Research and Publications  
Projects, Graduate Program (\$2,800)  
Office of the Provost - Administrative and Professional  
Salaries (\$313)

To reimburse the department for clerical expenses incurred in connection  
with a research project.  
(RBC# 2831, 2660)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences

Change of Status

|                       |            |    |   |          |
|-----------------------|------------|----|---|----------|
| 28. Martin Manosevitz | 5/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | \$18,000 |
|-----------------------|------------|----|---|----------|

Change Title Only:

To: Assistant Provost for  
Arts and Sciences and  
Acting Dean for Social  
and Behavioral Sciences

From: Assistant Dean for Arts  
and Sciences

Concurrent Employment:

|  |            |    |   |        |
|--|------------|----|---|--------|
| Psychology<br>Associate Professor<br>(RBC# 2752, 2751) | 2/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 18,000 |
|--|------------|----|---|--------|

Classics

Transfer of Funds

29. Amount of Transfer - \$7,820

To: Classics - Teaching Assistants (\$6,670)  
Assistants (\$1,150)

From: Classics - Faculty Salaries (\$2,250)  
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,150)  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$4,420)

Increased enrollment in advanced Classical Civilization courses necessarily  
staffed by regular faculty members required additional student graders and  
the greater use of Teaching Assistants for elementary Latin courses.  
(RBC# 2677, 2678)

Interdepartmental Transfer

30. Amount of Transfer - \$400

To: Classics - Classified Personnel

From: Office of the Provost - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide for the salary of a research assistant needed by the department.  
(RBC# 3421)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                 |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>     |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| <u>Computer Sciences</u>  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Transfer of Funds   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| 31. Amount of Transfer - \$11,454   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| To: Computer Sciences Maintenance and Operation   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation for Arts and Sciences Departments (\$6,000)                    |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$3,846)   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Computer Sciences - Visiting Lecturers (\$1,008)  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Computer Sciences - Travel (\$600)  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| To provide additional funds needed to cover departmental operating expenses.<br>(RBC# 3042, 3120, 3189, 3190)       |                              |               |                         |                 |
| <u>English</u>  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Remove from Budget  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| 32. Neal A. Craig   | 9/1 - 5/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$10,000        |
| Deceased  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| (RBC# 3051)   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| 5/14/71   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| <u>Chemistry</u>  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| 33. Michael J. S. Dewar   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| To: Chemistry Department-   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Teaching Salaries   |                              |               |                         |                 |
|   | 9/1 - 5/31                   |               | 9                       | \$ 2,100        |
| Robert A. Welch   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Foundation  |                              |               |                         |                 |
|   | 9/1 - 5/31                   |               | 9                       | <u>33,900</u>   |
| Total   |                              |               |                         |                 |
|   |                              | 100           | 9                       | <u>\$36,000</u> |
| From: Robert A. Welch   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Foundation Grant  |                              |               |                         |                 |
|   | 9/1 - 5/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 36,000          |
| (RBC# 3369, 3378, 3239)   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| <u>French and Italian</u>   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Appropriations  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| 34. Amount of Transfer - \$126  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| To: Assistants  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| From: Teaching Assistants   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| To provide the additional funding needed for an Academic Assistant for the period April 19-30, 1971.<br>(RBC# 2592) |                              |               |                         |                 |
| <u>Geography</u>  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Appropriations  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| 35. Amount of Transfer - \$1,064  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation   |                              |               |                         |                 |
| From: Travel (\$194)  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Visiting Lecturers (\$870)  |                              |               |                         |                 |
| Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operational expenses.<br>(RBC# 3262, 3261)                        |                              |               |                         |                 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESGeography (continued)

## Interdepartmental Transfer

36. Amount of Transfer - \$478.50

To: Geography - Classified Personnel

From: Office of the Provost - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide funds for the employment of a half-time map clerk during the summer.

(RBC# 3086)

Geological Sciences

## Change of Status

## Professor

37. Robert E. Boyer

Special Faculty Assignment

To:

6/1 - 6/30

100

Academic

RateStipend

\$ 19,500

\$ 2,000

From:

6/1 - 7/31

50

19,500

2,000

(RBC# 2982)

Geological Sciences and Bureau of Economic Geology

## Appointment

38. Daniel S. Barker

Geological Sciences - NSF

Grant Funds

Principal Investigator

(Faculty)

6/1 - 6/30

100

9

14,500

Bureau of Economic Geology

Research Scientist (Faculty)

7/1 - 7/31

100

9

14,500

Source of Funds: Transfer from the Bureau's Assistants account

Academic Status:

Associate Professor (Geological Sciences)

(RBC# 3285, 3096, 3039)

Germanic Languages

## Transfer Between Dissimilar

## Appropriations

39. Amount of Transfer - \$241

To: Assistants

From: Teaching Assistants

To provide a part-time research assistant for the month of May for Dr. W. F. Michael in completing his work "The Medieval Drama."

(RBC# 2791)

Government

## Appointment

## Professor

40. William S. Livingston

Special Faculty Assignment

6/1 - 8/31

Academic

RateStipend

\$ 26,000

\$ 6,000

Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries

(RBC# 2142, 2115)



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESGovernment (continued)

## Transfer of Funds

41. Amount of Transfer - \$1,960

To: Government - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To reimburse the department's maintenance and operation account for materials and services purchased for presentation of Government 335M. A special laboratory fee was collected from students taking the course.  
(RBC# 2662)

Mathematics

## Change of Status

Assistant Instructor

42. Charlotte A. Murff

To:

1/16 - 4/30

50

9

\$ 8,000

5/1 - 5/31

75

From:

1/16 - 5/31

50

9

8,000

(RBC# 2766)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar

## Appropriations

43. Amount of Transfer - \$140

To: Assistants

From: Teaching Assistants

To provide the department's share of matching funds for Work-Study personnel employed for the month of May.  
(RBC# 2675)

Oriental and African Languages and Literatures

## Interdepartmental Transfer

44. Amount of Transfer - \$200

To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean of Humanities - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operational funds needed by this department.

(RBC# 3258)

Philosophy

## Appointment

Lecturer

45. Edward T. Sankowski

4/12 - 4/21

100

Academic

Rate

\$ 11,000

Stipend

\$ 300

(RBC# 2703)

Lecturer

46. Robert C. Solomon

4/12 - 4/21

100

11,000

250

(RBC# 2704)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                         |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>             |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| <u>Physical Instruction</u>   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| 47. Darrell K. Royal  | 1/16 - 5/31                  | ---           | --                      | ---                     |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Intercollegiate Athletics   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Athletic Director<br>(RBC# 2506)  | 9/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | \$35,000                |
| <u>Physical Instruction and Intercollegiate Athletics</u>   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                         |                         |
| 48. Stanley Burnham   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Physical Instruction:   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Professor and Chairman  | To: 9/1 - 5/31               | 10            | 9                       | 21,000                  |
|   | From: 9/1 - 5/31             | --            | --                      | ---                     |
| Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Intercollegiate Athletics   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Consultant in Physical  |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Training and Rehabilitation   |                              |               |                         |                         |
|   | To: 9/1 - 5/31               | 4.25          | 9                       | <u>Stipend</u><br>1,000 |
|   | From: 9/1 - 5/31             | --            | 9                       | 1,000                   |
| Dr. Burnham is also budgeted in the Regional Medical Program (System Administration budget) (RBC# 2505, 2576, 2577) |                              |               |                         |                         |
| <u>Physics</u>  |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| 49. Henry V. Wong   |                              |               |                         |                         |
|   | To: 9/1 - 1/15               | ---           | --                      | ---                     |
|   | From: 9/1 - 5/31             | ---           | --                      | ---                     |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Bureau of Engineering Research  |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  | 9/1 - 9/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,000                  |
| Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research  |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  | 10/1 - 1/15                  | 100           | 9                       | 13,000                  |
| Research Scientist Associate V<br>(RBC# 2705)   | 1/16 - 3/31                  | 100           | 12                      | 18,600                  |
| <u>Psychology</u>   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| 50. Gardner Lindzey   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Special Faculty Assignment  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 32,000                  |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries  |                              |               |                         |                         |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) - USPHS Contract Funds<br>(RBC# 2114, 2298, 2429, 2386, 2143)           |                              |               |                         |                         |
|   | 7/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 32,000                  |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)

2824

Spanish and Portuguese

Interdepartmental Transfer

51. Amount of Transfer - \$150

To: Spanish and Portuguese - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Provost - Maintenance and Operation

To provide the additional funds required for the purchase of a typewriter by the Spanish and Portuguese Department.

(RBC# 2832)

Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences

Transfer of Funds

52. Amount of Transfer - \$12,250

Transfers were made from Maintenance and Operation for Arts and Sciences Departments to the various departmental Maintenance and Operation accounts as follows:

|                                 |         |     |   |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----|---|---------|
| (1) Anthropology<br>(RBC# 2371) | \$1,500 | (4) | Sociology<br>(RBC# 2370)                            | \$3,500 |
| (2) Geography<br>(RBC# 3077)    | 750     | (5) | Center for Middle<br>Eastern Studies<br>(RBC# 2927) | 500     |
| (3) Mathematics<br>(RBC# 2466)  | 6,000   |     |   |         |

Office of the Dean - College of Humanities

Appointment

Assistant Dean

53. Max R. Westbrook 6/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$16,000

Academic Status:

Associate Professor (English)

Academic Rate: \$13,000

(RBC# 2988)

Associate Dean

54. Ralph J. Kaufman 6/1 - 8/31 100 12 33,000

Academic Status:

Professor (English)

Academic Rate: \$30,000

(RBC# 3002)

Office of the Dean of Natural Sciences and Geological Sciences

Appointment and Change of Status

55. Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.

Appointment:

Office of the Dean of Natural Sciences

|                          |            |     |    |        |
|--------------------------|------------|-----|----|--------|
| Dean of Natural Sciences | 5/1 - 5/31 | 67  | 12 | 35,000 |
|                          | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 |    |        |

Change of Status:

Geological Sciences

Professor

|     |             |     |   |        |
|-----|-------------|-----|---|--------|
| To: | 1/16 - 4/30 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
|-----|-------------|-----|---|--------|

|  |            |    |   |        |
|--|------------|----|---|--------|
|  | 5/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 9 | 26,500 |
|--|------------|----|---|--------|

|       |             |     |   |        |
|-------|-------------|-----|---|--------|
| From: | 1/16 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | 25,000 |
|-------|-------------|-----|---|--------|

(RBC# 2409, 2410, 2411)



2825

Full-time Salary  
No.                      Rate  
Mos.

Item, Department, Title, Name                      Period of Appointment                      % Time

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)

56. The reorganization of the College of Arts and Sciences, previously approved by the Board, divided the activities into three Colleges and an overriding Office of the Provost. Funding related to this reorganization was approved as a lump-sum appropriation. Routine budgetary transactions for the fractional part of the current fiscal year reflecting transfers and reallocations related to this reorganization are set out below:

From: Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Administrative and Professional Salaries | \$ 38,569.70      |
| Classified Salaries                      | 64,812.32         |
| Clerical Assistants                      | 4,233.23          |
| Travel for Arts and Sciences Faculty     | 594.90            |
| Visiting Lecturers and Consultants       | 1,001.00          |
| Maintenance and Operation                | 3,873.66          |
| Travel                                   | 2,377.06          |
| Reserve for Teaching Salaries            | 12,150.00         |
| Jester Center Account                    | 4,297.95          |
| Dean's Summer Reserve                    | 8,800.00          |
| <b>SUB-TOTAL</b>                         | <b>140,709.82</b> |

From: Reorganization - Arts and Sciences

TOTAL

88,128.61  
\$ 228,838.43

To: Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences

|  |            |                   |
|--|------------|-------------------|
| Administrative and Professional Salaries |            | 37,347.48         |
| Classified Personnel                     |            | 43,205.39         |
| Wages                                    |            | 3,814.23          |
| Visiting Lecturers and Consultants       |            | 1,001.00          |
| Travel for Arts and Sciences Faculty     |            | 594.90            |
| Travel                                   |            | 2,377.06          |
| Jester Center                            |            | 4,297.95          |
| Reserve for Teaching Salaries            |            | 12,150.00         |
| Summer Teaching Reserve                  |            | 8,800.00          |
| Maintenance and Operation                |            | 3,873.66          |
| Plan II Division                         |            |                   |
| Administrative and Professional Salaries | \$1,222.22 |                   |
| Classified Personnel                     | 3,926.00   |                   |
| Wages                                    | 419.00     |                   |
| <b>SUB-TOTAL</b>                         |            | <b>123,028.89</b> |

To: Dean of Humanities

|  |  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|
| Administrative and Professional Salaries |  | 22,324.11        |
| Classified Salaries                      |  | 18,062.64        |
| Wages                                    |  | 1,300.00         |
| Maintenance and Operation                |  | 3,000.00         |
| Equipment                                |  | 2,500.00         |
| Travel                                   |  | 700.00           |
| <b>SUB-TOTAL</b>                         |  | <b>47,886.75</b> |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>            | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Administrative and Professional Salaries        |                              |               | \$                      | 3,000.00    |
| Classified Salaries                             |                              |               |                         | 12,260.57   |
| Wages   |                              |               |                         | 1,300.00    |
| Maintenance and Operation                       |                              |               |                         | 3,000.00    |
| Equipment                                       |                              |               |                         | 3,700.00    |
| Travel  |                              |               |                         | 700.00      |
| SUB-TOTAL                                       |                              |               |                         | 23,960.57   |
| To: Dean of Natural Sciences                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Administrative and Professional Salaries        |                              |               |                         | 12,410.22   |
| Classified Salaries                             |                              |               |                         | 14,052.00   |
| Wages   |                              |               |                         | 1,300.00    |
| Maintenance and Operation                       |                              |               |                         | 3,000.00    |
| Equipment                                       |                              |               |                         | 2,500.00    |
| Travel  |                              |               |                         | 700.00      |
| SUB-TOTAL                                       |                              |               |                         | 33,962.22   |
| TOTAL   |                              |               | \$                      | 228,838.43  |

(RBC#'s 2471, 2453, 2424, 2428, 3405, 2472, 2452, 2458, 2406, 2460, 2673, 2465, 2543, 2590, 2462, 2672, 2591, 2461, 3259, 2464, 2463, 3199, 2459, 2456, 2454, 2455, 2909, 2679, 2457, 2553, 2470, 2781, 3406, 3056)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Finance

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

57. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Teaching Assistants

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2792)

Marketing Administration

Change of Status

58. Robert E. Witt

To: Assistant Professor 9/1 - 5/16 100 9 \$14,500

Assistant Professor, 5/17 - 5/31 100 9 14,500

Acting Chairman

From: Assistant Professor 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 14,500

(RBC# 2975)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u>                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               | Academic                |             |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)           |                              |               | Rate                    | Stipend     |
| 59. Edward L. Summers                                 | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 17,200               | \$ 2,867    |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Professor (Accounting)                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3300)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)           |                              |               |                         |             |
| 60. Ernest W. Walker                                  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 25            | 21,000                  | 1,000       |
|   | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 21,000                  | 2,000       |
| Concurrent Employment:                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Finance   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 21,000                  | 3,000       |
| (RBC# 3310, 3312)                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Placement Director                                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 61. Thomas E. Hassey                                  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | \$10,500    |
| Date of Resignation:                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2430) 6/8/71                                    |                              |               |                         |             |

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Journalism

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

62. Amount of Transfer - \$400

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operational needs.

(RBC# 3426)

Radio - Television - Film

Transfer of Funds

63. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Radio-Television-Film - Maintenance and Operation

From: Radio-Television-Film - Special Equipment (\$1,201)

Radio-Television-Film - Clerical Assistants (\$907)

Office of the Dean - Clerical Assistants (\$562)

Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers (\$1,330)

To provide funds needed for operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Cultural Foundations of Education

Interdepartmental Transfer

64. Amount of Transfer - \$500

To: Cultural Foundations of Education - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

To provide the additional funds needed for departmental operation.  
(RBC# 2468)

Curriculum and Instruction

Resignation

Assistant Professor

65. Gregg B. Millett

9/1 - 5/31

100

9

\$12,500

Date of Resignation:  
(RBC# 3124)

1/31/71

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

66. Amount of Transfer - \$1,480

To: Classified Personnel

From: Maintenance and Operation

Funds were needed for the salary of an administrative secretary and to provide two merit increases for members of the classified staff for the period 6/1 - 8/31.  
(RBC# 2389)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Chemical Engineering

Appointment

Professor

67. John J. McKetta

Special Faculty Assignment

6/1 - 8/31

100

Academic

Rate

\$ 32,000

Stipend

\$13,000

Source of Funds: Unallocated  
Salaries  
(RBC# 2145, 3471, 3257, 2111)

Civil Engineering

Interdepartmental Transfer

68. Amount of Transfer - \$495

To: Civil Engineering - Assistants

From: Civil Engineering - Meteorology - Assistants

Reallocation of assistants funds to provide for actual needs.  
(RBC# 2560)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)

Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

68. Thomas W. Kennedy

Civil Engineering - Union Carbide Subcontract Funds

6/1 - 6/30

100

9

\$13,750

Center for Highway Research

7/1 - 8/31

100

9

13,750

Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering)  
(RBC# 3017, 3009, 2964)

Mechanical Engineering

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

70. Amount of Transfer - \$985

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Assistants

To permit the continued development of new and special courses and instructional laboratory facilities during the summer months.  
(RBC# 2924)

Mechanical Engineering - Engineering Graphics Division

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

71. Amount of Transfer - \$3,125

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Teaching Assistants

To permit continued development of new and special courses and instructional laboratory facilities related to the Mechanical Engineering academic program.  
(RBC# 2475)

Office of the Dean

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

72. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel

Reallocation of funds within the Dean's Office to provide for operational costs.  
(RBC# 3420)

Office of the Dean - Bioengineering Program

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

73. Amount of Transfer - \$3,213

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Salaries

To return to the Maintenance and Operation account funds transferred from it to establish a salary account for the Bioengineering Program. Personnel were paid from other sources, and these funds are needed now in the Maintenance and Operation account.  
(RBC# 3419)



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Art Teaching Gallery</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 74. Amount of Transfer - \$1,252  |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: Classified Personnel  |                              |               |                         |             |
| From: Administrative and Professional Salaries  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reallocation of salary funds to provide for personnel currently employed.<br>(RBC# 2788)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Drama</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reappointment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Instructor  |                              |               | Academic                |             |
|   |                              |               | Rate                    | Stipend     |
| 75. Jagienka A. Zych  | 4/1 - 5/13                   | 75            | \$ 12,000               | \$ 1,418    |
| Previous appointments were at the same rate.<br>(RBC# 2198, 2199)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Music</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Interdepartmental Transfer  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 76. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000   |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: Music - Special Equipment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Funds will be used for teaching equipment needed by the Music Department.<br>(RBC# 3263)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Office of the Dean - Student Opera Production</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Transfer of Funds   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 77. Amount of Transfer - \$2,426  |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: Student Opera Production  |                              |               |                         |             |
| From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation   |                              |               |                         |             |
| To reimburse the Student Opera Production with an amount equal to the ticket sales for four pay performances of the opera <u>Cosi Fan Tutte</u> . These funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now to defray expenses incurred by the productions.<br>(RBC# 2377) |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Transfer of Funds   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 78. Amount of Transfer - \$1,715  |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: School of Law - Special Equipment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| From: Unallocated Special Equipment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| To provide Kardex files needed in the acquisitions department of the Law Library.<br>(RBC# 2541)  |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u><br><u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u>    |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------|
| <u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |  |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |  |                |
| Professor  |                              |               |  |                |
| 79. Frank W. Elliott, Jr.  |                              |               | Academic                                   |                |
| Special Faculty Assignment   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | <u>Rate</u>                                | <u>Stipend</u> |
|  |                              |               | \$ 24,000                                  | \$ 3,000       |
| Source of Funds: Unallocated Classified Salaries via lapse of Summer Session Law School Faculty Salaries.<br>(RBC# 2840, 2391, 2540) |                              |               |  |                |
| <u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND LIBRARY</u>  |                              |               |  |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |  |                |
| 80. Eugene B. Jackson  |                              |               |  |                |
| Graduate School of Library Science - Office of Education Contract Funds  |                              |               | Academic                                   |                |
| Lecturer   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 50            | <u>Rate</u>                                | <u>Stipend</u> |
|  |                              |               | \$ 20,000                                  | \$ 1,000       |
| Library Consultant   | 5/10 - 8/31                  | 50            | 12   | 26,400         |
| (RBC# 2191, 2402)  |                              |               |  |                |
| <u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>   |                              |               |  |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |  |                |
| Acting Assistant Dean  |                              |               |  |                |
| 81. Victor A. Yanchick   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9  | 14,000         |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |  |                |
| College of Pharmacy Assistant Professor  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Academic Rate</u>                       | <u>Stipend</u> |
|  |                              |               | 14,000                                     | 2,333          |
| (RBC# 2845, 2848)  |                              |               |  |                |
| Resignation  |                              |               |  |                |
| Director of Hospital Pharmacy Programs   |                              |               |  |                |
| 82. Gordon H. Jensen   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9  | 10,000         |
| Date of Resignation: 5/31/71<br>(RBC# 2586)  |                              |               |  |                |
| Transfer of Funds  |                              |               |  |                |
| 83. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200   |                              |               |  |                |
| To: College of Pharmacy - Visiting Lecturers   |                              |               |  |                |
| From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants   |                              |               |  |                |
| To support the Visiting Lecturers program of this college.<br>(RBC# 2724)  |                              |               |  |                |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations   |                              |               |  |                |
| 84. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000  |                              |               |  |                |
| To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment  |                              |               |  |                |
| From: Administrative and Professional Salaries   |                              |               |  |                |
| To provide operational funds needed for the Summer and to purchase equipment.<br>(RBC# 2776)   |                              |               |  |                |

2832

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Transfer of Funds

85. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000  
 To: Graduate School of Social Work - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants  
 From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

Funds were used for stipends of Visiting Lecturers and Consultants during the Spring Semester.  
 (RBC# 2433)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

86. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000  
 To: Maintenance and Operation  
 From: Travel

Funds available in the departmental travel account were needed to defray the extra clerical expenses in connection with the reaccreditation of the School of Social Work.  
 (RBC# 3117)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Reappointment

| Associate Dean                    |            |     | Academic Rate | Stipend  |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| 87. William O. S. Sutherland, Jr. | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 18,500     | \$ 2,500 |

Previous appointment was at the same rate.

Academic Status:  
 Professor (English)  
 (RBC# 2795)

OFFICE OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

88. Amount of Transfer - \$99.50  
 To: Travel  
 From: Equipment

To provide additional travel funds needed for inspection of radioactive material usage at Port Aransas Marine Institute and for transportation of radioactive waste to Balcones Research Center for disposal.  
 (RBC# 3083)

COMMUNICATION CENTER

Transfer of Funds

89. Amount of Transfer - \$2,129  
 To: Communication Center - Maintenance and Operation  
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To return to the Center's maintenance and operation account an amount equal to the income received for goods and services provided by the Center during this year - which funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now to reimburse the Center's maintenance and operation account.  
 (RBC# 2838)

██████████  
833

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

|                        |             |     |   |          |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|---|----------|
| 90. Isadore B. Helburn | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$14,250 |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|---|----------|

Academic Status:  
Assistant Professor (Management)  
(RBC# 3111)

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

|                   |            |     |   |       |
|-------------------|------------|-----|---|-------|
| 91. Janice C. May | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | 9,500 |
|-------------------|------------|-----|---|-------|

Academic Status:  
Instructor (Government)  
(RBC# 3373)

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

|                   |             |     |   |        |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|---|--------|
| 92. Jerry D. Todd | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,500 |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|---|--------|

Academic Status:  
Associate Professor (Finance)  
(RBC# 3331)

Acting Director of Publications

|                   |            |     |  |  |
|-------------------|------------|-----|--|--|
| 93. Edwin Watkins | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 |  |  |
|-------------------|------------|-----|--|--|

|  |  |  |                      |                |
|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------|
|  |  |  | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
|  |  |  | \$ 16,000            | \$ 5,000       |

Academic Status:  
Lecturer (Classics)  
(RBC# 3314)

Change of Status

Special Assistant for Operations

|                    |     |            |     |    |        |
|--------------------|-----|------------|-----|----|--------|
| 94. Myron C. Hulen | To: | 9/1 - 4/30 | 83  | 12 | 12,000 |
|                    |     | 5/1 - 8/31 | 100 |    |        |

|       |            |    |    |        |
|-------|------------|----|----|--------|
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 83 | 12 | 12,000 |
|-------|------------|----|----|--------|

(RBC# 2750)

LIBRARY - IAW LIBRARY

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

95. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for operational requirements.  
(RBC# 2405)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Economic Geology

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

|                   |            |     |   |        |
|-------------------|------------|-----|---|--------|
| 96. Alan J. Scott | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 16,500 |
|-------------------|------------|-----|---|--------|

Source of Funds: Transfer from the Bureau's Assistants Account

Academic Status:  
Professor (Geological Sciences)  
(RBC# 2680, 2579)

[REDACTED]

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Economic Geology (continued)

Resignation

Consultant

97. Ronald K. DeFord                      6/1 - 8/31                      100                      9                      \$21,000

    Date of Resignation:                      5/31/71

    Academic Status:  
    Professor (Geological Sciences)  
    (RBC# 2688)

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

98. Amount of Transfer - \$2,150  
    To: Assistants

    From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

    Funds available due to the reassignments of the Bureau's professional staff were needed for assistants.  
    (RBC# 3394, 2580)

Bureau of Engineering Research

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

99. Richard R. Ensminger                      6/1 - 7/31                      28                      9                      13,700

    Academic Status:  
    Assistant Professor  
    (Aerospace Engineering and  
    Engineering Mechanics)  
    (RBC# 3230)

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

100. Amount of Transfer - \$1,181.22  
    To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

    From: Research Engineers and Assistants (\$780.72)  
    Classified Personnel (\$400.50)

    To provide the additional funds needed for salaries in connection with the research project, "Minimization of Hurricane-Produced Losses Through Improvement in Building Policies."  
    (RBC# 3084, 3085)

Bureau of Engineering Research and  
Center for Highway Research

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

101. John E. Breen

|  |            |    |   |        |
|--|------------|----|---|--------|
| Bureau of Engineering Research                             | 6/1 - 8/31 | 33 | 9 | 18,000 |
| Center for Highway Research -<br>Government Contract Funds | 6/1 - 8/31 | 67 | 9 | 18,000 |

    Academic Status:  
    Professor (Civil Engineering)  
    (RBC# 3220, 2852)

| Item, Department, Title, Name   | Period of Appointment | % Time | Full-time Salary |          |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
|   |                       |        | No. Mos.         | Rate     |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>   |                       |        |                  |          |
| <u>Center for Communication Research</u>  |                       |        |                  |          |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations  |                       |        |                  |          |
| 102. Amount of Transfer - \$3,617   |                       |        |                  |          |
| To: Clerical and Research Assistants (\$3,360)  |                       |        |                  |          |
| Classified Personnel (\$257)  |                       |        |                  |          |
| From: Administrative and Professional Salaries  |                       |        |                  |          |
| To provide clerical and research assistance needed by the Center for the summer months. |                       |        |                  |          |
| (RBC# 2777, 2780)   |                       |        |                  |          |
| <u>Center for Highway Research</u>  |                       |        |                  |          |
| Change of Status  |                       |        |                  |          |
| Director  |                       |        |                  |          |
| 103. Clyde E. Lee   |                       |        |                  |          |
| To:   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 50     | 9                | \$18,000 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 9                | 18,000   |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                       |        | Academic         |          |
| Civil Engineering   |                       |        | Rate             | Stipend  |
| Professor   | 6/1 - 8/31            | 50     | \$ 18,000        | \$ 3,000 |
| (RBC# 2918)   |                       |        |                  |          |
| <u>Center for Mexican-American Studies</u>  |                       |        |                  |          |
| Appointment   |                       |        |                  |          |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |          |
| 104. Jacinto Quirarte   | 6/1 - 7/15            | 100    | 15,500           | 2,500    |
| Academic Status:  |                       |        |                  |          |
| Associate Professor (Art)   |                       |        |                  |          |
| (RBC# 2897)   |                       |        |                  |          |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |          |
| 105. Samuel D. McLemore   | 8/1 - 8/31            | 100    | 16,500           | 1,500    |
| Academic Status:  |                       |        |                  |          |
| Professor (Sociology)   |                       |        |                  |          |
| (RBC# 2754)   |                       |        |                  |          |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |          |
| 106. David T. Garza   | 6/1 - 7/31            | 100    | 11,000           | 2,000    |
| Academic Status:  |                       |        |                  |          |
| Assistant Professor (1970-71 only)  |                       |        |                  |          |
| (Government)  |                       |        |                  |          |
| (RBC# 2770)   |                       |        |                  |          |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)   |                       |        |                  |          |
| 107. Claudio Arenas   | 6/1 - 7/31            | 37.5   | 12,500           | 1,000    |
| Academic Status:  |                       |        |                  |          |
| Assistant Professor   |                       |        |                  |          |
| (School of Architecture)  |                       |        |                  |          |
| (RBC# 2698)   |                       |        |                  |          |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Mexican-American Studies (continued)

| <u>Appointment</u>                          |            |     | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
|---|------------|-----|----------------------|----------------|
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) |            |     |                      |                |
| 108. Elaine D. Graybill                     | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | \$ 11,500            | \$ 1,500       |

Academic Status:  
Assistant Professor  
(Spanish and Portuguese)  
(RBC# 2856)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

109. Amount of Transfer - \$300  
To: Maintenance and Operation  
From: Salaries

To return to the Center's Maintenance and Operation account funds previously transferred from it to the Salaries account in error.  
(RBC# 2723)

Center for Middle Eastern Studies

| <u>Appointment</u>    |             |     |                                |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Acting Director       |             |     |                                |                         |
| 110. Carl Leiden      | 5/17 - 8/31 | --- | --                             | ---                     |
| Concurrent Employment |             |     |                                |                         |
| Government Professor  | 9/1 - 5/31  | 100 | 9                              | 17,000                  |
|                       | 6/1 - 7/15  | 100 | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>17,000 | <u>Stipend</u><br>2,833 |

(RBC# 3362, 3380)

Center for Nuclear Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

111. Amount of Transfer - \$3,722  
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries  
From: Classified Personnel Salaries

Reallocation of the Center's salary funds to provide for summer research assignments.  
(RBC# 3260)

Center for Numerical Analysis and Mathematics

| <u>Appointment</u>                          |            |    |   |        |
|---|------------|----|---|--------|
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                |            |    |   |        |
| 112. Elliott W. Cheney                      |            |    |   |        |
| Center for Numerical Analysis               | 6/1 - 6/30 | 41 | 9 | 26,500 |
| Mathematics - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds | 6/1 - 6/30 | 59 | 9 | 26,500 |

Academic Status:  
Professor (Mathematics)  
(RBC# 2953, 2445, 2983)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 113. Charles W. Scherr   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$17,000       |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from the Center's Classified Personnel Salaries  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Physics)<br>(RBC# 2316, 2571)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 114. Rudiger Gobel   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 9,000          |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from Center's Classified Personnel Salaries  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Faculty Associate (Physics)<br>(RBC# 2316, 2562)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics</u>   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 115. William C. Schieve  | 6/1 - 7/6                    | 100           | 9                       | 16,500         |
| Sources of Funds: Transfers from the Center's Classified Salaries Account<br>(RBC# 2825, 2425, 2789)             |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Center for Structural Studies</u>   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 116. Amount of Transfer - \$697  |                              |               |                         |                |
| To: Wages  |                              |               |                         |                |
| From: Maintenance and Operation  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Reallocation of the Center's funds to provide for salaries of part-time personnel for the Summer.<br>(RBC# 2661) |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 117. John W. Brokaw  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor (Drama)<br>(RBC# 2438)   |                              |               |                         |                |
|  |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
|  |                              |               | \$ 11,100               | \$ 1,850       |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Institute of Latin American Studies (continued)</u>                             |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 118. Ira R. Buchler  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 19,000               | \$ 1,400       |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor (Anthropology)<br>(RBC# 3145)              |                              |               |                         |                |
| Consultant   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 119. David DeCamp  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 18,000                  | 1,000          |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (English) and<br>(Linguistics)<br>(RBC# 3368)        |                              |               |                         |                |
| Consultant   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 120. Ignacio Angelelli   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 16,500                  | 1,000          |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor (Philosophy)<br>(RBC# 3453)                |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 121. George G. Wing  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12,500                  | 1,000          |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Spanish and Portuguese)<br>(RBC# 3333) |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 122. Allen W. Phillips   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 24,000                  | 3,000          |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Spanish and Portuguese)<br>(RBC# 2595)           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 123. Charles J. Parrish  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,500                  | 2,250          |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor (Government)<br>(RBC# 2596)                |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 124. Carlos A. Solé  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 14,000                  | 800            |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Spanish and Portuguese)<br>(RBC# 3150) |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 125. Richard Sinkin  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 11,500                  | 900            |
| Academic Status:<br>Instructor (History)<br>(RBC# 2934)                            |                              |               |                         |                |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                       |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>           |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Institute of Latin American Studies (continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               | Academic                |                       |
| Consultant  |                              |               | Rate                    | Stipend               |
| 126. Krishan G. Saini   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 11,500               | \$ 1,000              |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor (Economics)<br>(RBC# 2935)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Consultant  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 127. Joseph H. Matluck  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 14,000                  | 1,000                 |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Spanish and Portuguese)<br>(RBC# 3265)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Consultant  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 128. Terence Grieder  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 15,000                  | 1,200                 |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor (Art)<br>(RBC# 3283)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 129. Richard Graham   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Social Science Research Associate<br>(Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
|   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 15,500                |
| Consultant  |                              |               |                         |                       |
|   | 7/16 - 8/1                   | 100           |                         | <u>Stipend</u><br>650 |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor (History)<br>(RBC# 2637, 3148)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Consultant  |                              |               | Academic                | Stipend               |
| 130. Miguel Gonzalez-Gerth  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | Rate<br>11,000          | 1,500                 |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Spanish and Portuguese)<br>(RBC# 3122)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 131. Luis A. Arocena  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 21,000                  | 3,000                 |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Spanish and Portuguese)<br>(RBC# 2566)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Consultant  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 132. Richard W. Blood   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 11,000                  | 1,000                 |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Geography) and (Language and<br>Area Center for Latin American<br>Studies)<br>(RBC# 3069) |                              |               |                         |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u>  |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>          | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>  |                              |               |                          |             |
| <u>Institute of Latin American Studies (continued)</u>   |                              |               |                          |             |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                          |             |
| Consultant   |                              |               |                          |             |
| 133. Thomas Glick  |                              |               | Academic                 | Stipend     |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 65            | <u>Rate</u><br>\$ 12,500 | \$ 2,700    |
| From:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 60            | 12,500                   | 2,500       |
| (RBC# 3282)  |                              |               |                          |             |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations   |                              |               |                          |             |
| 134. Amount of Transfer - \$560  |                              |               |                          |             |
| To: Maintenance and Operation  |                              |               |                          |             |
| From: Faculty Research and Development Program   |                              |               |                          |             |
| Reallocation of the Institute's funds to provide for operational expenses.<br>(RBC# 2783)          |                              |               |                          |             |
| <u>Research in Special Education</u>   |                              |               |                          |             |
| Interdepartmental Transfer   |                              |               |                          |             |
| 135. Amount of Transfer - \$150  |                              |               |                          |             |
| To: Research in Special Education - Matching Funds   |                              |               |                          |             |
| From: Special Education - Maintenance and Operation  |                              |               |                          |             |
| To provide matching funds for a VRA Grant in accordance with contract stipulations.<br>(RBC# 2416) |                              |               |                          |             |
| <u>Southwestern Social Science Quarterly</u>   |                              |               |                          |             |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations   |                              |               |                          |             |
| 136. Amount of Transfer - \$32   |                              |               |                          |             |
| To: Wages  |                              |               |                          |             |
| From: Maintenance and Operation  |                              |               |                          |             |
| Reallocation of funds to provide for wage commitments.<br>(RBC# 2903)                              |                              |               |                          |             |
| <u>University Research Institute</u>   |                              |               |                          |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                          |             |
| Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration)   |                              |               |                          |             |
| 137. Robert A. Peterson  |                              |               | Academic                 | Stipend     |
| Summer Faculty Research Assignment   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | <u>Rate</u><br>13,000    | 2,600       |
| (RBC# 2862)  |                              |               |                          |             |
| Assistant Professor (General Business)   |                              |               |                          |             |
| 138. Eric B. Sager   |                              |               |                          |             |
| Summer Faculty Research Assignment   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12,500                   | 2,530       |
| (RBC# 2808)  |                              |               |                          |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u>    |                     |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>            | <u>Rate</u>         |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>  |                              |               |                            |                     |
| <u>University Research Institute (continued)</u>                                       |                              |               |                            |                     |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                            |                     |
| Professor (Botany)   |                              |               |                            |                     |
| 139. Verne E. Grant  |                              |               |                            |                     |
| Summer Faculty Research Assignment<br>(RBC# 3053)                                      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | Academic Rate<br>\$ 25,000 | Stipend<br>\$ 3,000 |
| Assistant Professor (Management)   |                              |               |                            |                     |
| 140. Albert M. Chammah   |                              |               |                            |                     |
| Summer Faculty Research Assignment<br>(RBC# 2772)                                      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 15,500                     | 2,640               |
| <u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>   |                              |               |                            |                     |
| <u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>                                     |                              |               |                            |                     |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                            |                     |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                            |                     |
| 141. Charles R. Williams   | 6/1 - 7/11                   | 100           | 13,500                     | 2,000               |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 2977) |                              |               |                            |                     |
| Professor  |                              |               |                            |                     |
| 142. John E. Roueche   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 18,500                     | 3,000               |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Educational Administration)<br>(RBC# 3016)           |                              |               |                            |                     |
| Reappointment  |                              |               |                            |                     |
| Assistant Instructor   |                              |               |                            |                     |
| 143. Homa D. Yarbrough   | 6/1 - 6/20                   | 80            | 12                         | 8,500               |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate.<br>(RBC# 2946, 3166)                        |                              |               |                            |                     |
| Assistant Instructor   |                              |               |                            |                     |
| 144. Charles R. Kelso  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                         | 9,500               |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate.<br>(RBC# 2917)                              |                              |               |                            |                     |
| Assistant Instructor   |                              |               |                            |                     |
| 145. Bonnie J. L. Pura   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                         | 8,000               |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate.<br>(RBC# 2937)                              |                              |               |                            |                     |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONExtension Teaching and Field Service Bureau (continued)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

146. Amount of Transfer - \$3,180

To: Correspondence Course Revision Costs (\$2,000)  
Clerical Assistants (\$1,180)

From: Classified Personnel (\$647)  
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,671)  
Travel (\$474)  
Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$388)

Reallocation of departmental funds to cover summer operation.  
(RBC# 2925, 2926)

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

147. Amount of Transfer - \$2,505

To: Part-time Salaries, Conferences, etc.

From: Salaries

Reallocation of unused salary funds to provide for anticipated expenses of several scheduled conferences.  
(RBC# 3198)

PHYSICAL PLANTBuilding Maintenance - Utilities, Office of Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings and Communication and Projections

## Transfer of Funds

148. Amount of Transfer - \$22,000

To: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Wages (\$10,000)  
Office of Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings - Wages (\$7,000)  
Communications and Projections - Wages (\$5,000)

From: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Maintenance and Operation (\$17,000)  
Communications and Projections - Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)

Transfer funds to meet wages expenses anticipated for the remainder of the fiscal year.  
(RBC# 2550, 2551, 2552)

Balcones Research Center

## Interdepartmental Transfer

149. Amount of Transfer - \$4,760

To: Balcones Research Center - Building Maintenance - Wages (\$2,260)  
Grounds Maintenance - Wages (\$2,500)

From: Balcones Research Center - Administration - Salaries (\$2,260)  
General Services - Maintenance and Operation (\$500)  
Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000)

Changes in work assignments of the Center's classified personnel required this transfer. (RBC# 2467, 2473)



Full-time Salary 2843  
 No. 12  
 Mos. 12  
 Rate \$16,800

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)

McDonald Observatory

Transfer of Funds

150. Amount of Transfer - \$1,032  
 To: McDonald Observatory - Maintenance and Operation  
 From: Improvements Project Allocation

Funds were used to purchase an overhead projector to be used in the dome of the Observatory.  
 (RBC# 3119)

TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM

Leave of Absence

Research Scientist

|                         |            |    |    |          |
|-------------------------|------------|----|----|----------|
| 151. Wann Langston, Jr. | 6/1 - 8/31 | 25 | 12 | \$16,800 |
|-------------------------|------------|----|----|----------|

Term of Leave: 6/1 - 8/31  
 (RBC# 2691)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

152. Amount of Transfer - \$1,050  
 To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available due to the leave of absence of a member of the administrative staff were needed to provide janitorial services during the illness of the regular building attendant.  
 (RBC# 2782)

UNALLOCATED

Transfer of Funds

153. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000  
 To: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To provide additional funds in the maintenance and operation account needed because of rising costs in both teaching and administrative departments.  
 (RBC# 2426)

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

History

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

|                     |            |    |           |        |
|---------------------|------------|----|-----------|--------|
| 154. Lewis L. Gould | 6/1 - 6/30 | 25 | \$ 13,000 | \$ 200 |
|---------------------|------------|----|-----------|--------|

Source of Funds: Academic Development Funds

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor (History)  
 (RBC# 26)

2011

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

History (continued)

Appointment

|   |            |    | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
|---|------------|----|----------------------|----------------|
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) |            |    |                      |                |
| 155. Michael Hall                           | 8/1 - 8/31 | 25 | \$ 17,000            | \$ 400         |

Source of Funds: Academic Development Funds

Academic Status:  
Professor (History)  
(RBC# 2656)

|   |            |    |        |     |
|---|------------|----|--------|-----|
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) |            |    |        |     |
| 156. Thomas L. Philpott                     | 6/1 - 6/30 | 25 | 11,000 | 200 |

Source of Funds: Academic Development Funds

Academic Status:  
Instructor (History)  
(RBC# 2654)

American Studies Program

Appointment

|   |            |     |        |     |
|---|------------|-----|--------|-----|
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) |            |     |        |     |
| 157. Thomas Reese                           | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 10,500 | 500 |

Source of Funds: Academic Development Program funds for the American Studies Program

Academic Status:  
Assistant Professor (Art)  
(RBC# 3417)

College of Arts and Sciences

Academic Development Fund

Transfer of Funds

158. Amount of Transfer - \$776

Funds were reallocated from the Arts and Sciences Development Fund as follows:

- (1) French and Italian - Program Development Fund \$626  
To provide partial support of expenses incurred in bringing the French Poet André du Bouchet to the International Poetry Festival held at U. T. Austin this Spring.
- (2) Spanish and Portuguese - Program Development Fund \$150  
To provide assistance in connection with the Spanish Play Production course.  
(RBC#'s 2372, 2554)

0045

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>College of Business Administration</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 159. Robert E. Witt  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 14,500               | \$ 2,416       |
| Source of Funds: Collegewide Development Funds   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Marketing Administration)<br>(RBC# 2443)                 |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 160. Richard McEnally  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 14,000         |
| Source of Funds: Collegewide Development Funds   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor (Finance)<br>(RBC# 2567)                                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 161. Darwin Klingman   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | 14,000         |
| Source of Funds: Collegewide Development Funds   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(General Business) and (Computer Sciences)<br>(RBC# 3008) |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 162. Mark I. Alpert  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,500         |
| Source of Funds: Collegewide Development Funds   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Marketing Administration)<br>(RBC# 2565)                 |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 163. Barry E. Cushing  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 25            | 9                       | 13,800         |
|  | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                         |                |
| Source of Funds: Collegewide Development Funds   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Accounting   |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| Assistant Professor  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 13,800                  | 2,300          |
| (RBC# 2439, 2440)  |                              |               |                         |                |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u>  | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u>       |                     |
|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
|   |   |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>               | <u>Rate</u>         |
| <u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Continued)</u>   |   |               |                               |                     |
| <u>Art Museum</u>   |   |               |                               |                     |
| Appointment   |   |               |                               |                     |
| Art Curator - Chief Curator   |   |               |                               |                     |
| 164. Urban Neininger  | 6/1 - 7/31  | 100           | 12                            | \$18,000            |
| Source of Funds:<br>Michener Art Collection<br>Operating Fund<br>(RBC# 3327)  |   |               |                               |                     |
| <u>College of Pharmacy</u>  |   |               |                               |                     |
| Appointment   |   |               |                               |                     |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |   |               |                               |                     |
| 165. Gerald Sullivan  | 6/1 - 8/31  | 50            | 9                             | 14,500              |
| Source of Funds: Collegewide<br>Development Program for<br>College of Pharmacy  |   |               |                               |                     |
| Concurrent Employment:  |   |               |                               |                     |
| College of Pharmacy<br>Associate Professor<br>(RBC# 2747)   | 6/1 - 8/31  | 50            | Academic<br>Rate<br>\$ 14,500 | Stipend<br>\$ 2,416 |
| <u>Humanities Research Center</u>   |   |               |                               |                     |
| Appointment   |   |               |                               |                     |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)   |   |               |                               |                     |
| 166. John W. F. Dulles  | 7/16 - 8/31   | 100           | 21,000                        | 1,500               |
| Source of Funds: Academic<br>Development funds for<br>Library Research and Development  |   |               |                               |                     |
| Academic Status:<br>University Professor of Latin<br>American Studies (Comparative Studies)<br>(RBC# 2980)                          |   |               |                               |                     |
| <u>Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs</u>   |   |               |                               |                     |
| Appointment   |   |               |                               |                     |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)   |   |               |                               |                     |
| 167. James Weatherby  | 6/1 - 8/31  | 100           | 13,000                        | 2,166               |
| Source of Funds: Academic<br>Development Fund Allotment<br>Account  |   |               |                               |                     |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor (Economics)<br>(RBC# 3479)  |   |               |                               |                     |
| <u>Academic Development Fund</u>  |   |               |                               |                     |
| Transfer of Funds   |   |               |                               |                     |
| 168. Amount of Transfer - \$5,500   | The following transfers were made from the Academic Development Fund: |               |                               |                     |
| (1) Bicentenary Program Development   |   |               |                               | \$ 2,500            |
| To provide funds for the implementation of this program.<br>(RBC# 3401)   |   |               |                               |                     |
| (2) Latin American Research Review  |   |               |                               | 3,000               |
| To provide funds as stipulated in an agreement between The<br>University and the Latin American Studies Association.<br>(RBC# 2906) |   |               |                               |                     |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Anthropology</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 169. James A. Neely  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | \$11,500                | \$ 3,795       |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant<br>(RBC# 2653)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 170. Robert M. Malina  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 14,000                  | 4,620          |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant<br>(RBC# 2561)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Faculty Associate  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 171. Aravind R. Kulkarni   | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9,000                   | 1,600          |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant for University<br>Science Development Program<br>(RBC# 2769)             |                              |               |                         |                |
| Reappointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Faculty Associate  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 172. Martha A. Galbraith   | 6/1 - 7/8                    | 100           | 9,000                   | 1,000          |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF University Science<br>Development Program Funds                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| Previous appointment was at the<br>same rate.<br>(RBC# 3284)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 173. Henry A. Selby  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 15,500                  | 5,785          |
| Sources of Funds:<br>NSF Grant - \$4,785<br>Departmental Salaries - \$1,000<br>(RBC# 2568, 2928, 2601) |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Astronomy</u>   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
| 174. Ralph R. Robbins  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
|  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Astronomy)<br>(RBC# 3267)                                  |                              |               |                         |                |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>                             |                              |               |                           | <b>2848</b> |
| <u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>                          |                              |               |                           |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               |                           |             |
| 175. Derek Wills                                      | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                         | \$ 13,500   |
| Source of Funds:                                      |                              |               |                           |             |
| NSF Grant   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                           |             |
| Assistant Professor                                   |                              |               |                           |             |
| (Astronomy)   |                              |               |                           |             |
| (RBC# 3461)   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               |                           |             |
| 176. Brian Warner                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                         | 16,000      |
| Sources of Funds:                                     |                              |               |                           |             |
| NSF Grant   |                              |               |                           |             |
|   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 50            |                           |             |
|   | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                           |             |
| Restricted Current - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant |                              |               |                           |             |
|   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 50            |                           |             |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                           |             |
| Associate Professor                                   |                              |               |                           |             |
| (Astronomy)   |                              |               |                           |             |
| (RBC# 3210, 3211, 3212)                               |                              |               |                           |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               |                           |             |
| 177. Paul A. VandenBout                               | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                         | 13,500      |
| Source of Funds:                                      |                              |               |                           |             |
| NASA Contract   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                           |             |
| Assistant Professor                                   |                              |               |                           |             |
| (Physics)   |                              |               |                           |             |
| (RBC# 3413)   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               |                           |             |
| 178. Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.                            | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                         | 21,000      |
| Source of Funds:                                      |                              |               |                           |             |
| NSF Grant   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                           |             |
| Professor   |                              |               |                           |             |
| (Astronomy)   |                              |               |                           |             |
| (RBC# 3277)   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Director (Faculty)                                    |                              |               |                           |             |
| 179. James N. Douglas                                 | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                         | 18,000      |
| Sources of Funds:                                     |                              |               |                           |             |
| NSF Grant   |                              |               |                           |             |
|   | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                           |             |
| NASA Contract   |                              |               |                           |             |
|   | 7/1 - 7/31                   |               |                           |             |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                           |             |
| Associate Professor                                   |                              |               |                           |             |
| (Astronomy)   |                              |               |                           |             |
| (RBC# 3322, 3321)                                     |                              |               |                           |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                                       | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                            |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>                |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               | 2849                    |                            |
| <u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Project Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| 180. Gerard deVaucouleurs  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 21,000                  |
| Source of Funds:<br>Jet Propulsion Laboratory -<br>California Tech Grant   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Astronomy)<br>(RBC# 3094)                |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| 181. Frank N. Bash   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,500                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Astronomy)<br>(RBC# 3323)      |                              |               |                         |                            |
| <u>Botany</u>  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| 182. Harold C. Bold  | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 25            | 9                       | 23,000                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Botany)<br>(RBC# 2635)                   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Assistant Director   |                              |               | 12 mos.                 |                            |
| 183. Alfred O. Boemer  | 6/6 - 8/6                    | 100           | <u>Rate</u><br>\$ 9,600 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 1,600 |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Secondary Science<br>Training Grant<br>(RBC# 3147) |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Director   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| 184. C. J. Alexopolous   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 77            | 9                       | 23,500                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Botany)<br>(RBC# 2437)                   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                            |
| 185. Irwin Spear   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 16,000                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Botany)<br>(RBC# 2441)                   |                              |               |                         |                            |




| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>            |                              |               | 2850                    |             |
| <u>Botany (Continued)</u>            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director (Faculty)                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 186. Max D. Summers                  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 11,000   |
| Sources of Funds:                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Restricted Current -                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Robert A. Welch Foundation           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Grant                                | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                         |             |
| USPHS Contract                       | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Botany)                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2569, 3329, 3487, 3488)        |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director (Faculty)                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 187. W. Gordon Whaley                | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 31,000      |
| Sources of Funds:                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant                            |                              |               |                         |             |
|                                      | 7/1 - 7/16                   |               |                         |             |
| Restricted Current - Faith           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Foundation Grant                     | 7/17 - 8/31                  |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Botany)                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2449, 3462)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Chemistry</u>                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)         |                              |               |                         |             |
| 188. Alan Cowley                     | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | 16,500      |
| Source of Funds:                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Chemistry)                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2941)                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)         |                              |               |                         |             |
| 189. Nathan L. Bauld                 | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 15,500      |
| Source of Funds:                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Professor                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Chemistry)                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3054)                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director (Faculty)                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 190. Allen J. Bard                   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 22,000      |
| Source of Funds:                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Chemistry)                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2681)                          |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                             | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 2851   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 191. Philip S. Bailey  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 18,500   |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Chemistry)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2564)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| 192. Charles G. Wade   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 11,000      |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| USPHS-NIH Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Chemistry)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3412)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director - Principal Investigator                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| 193. William H. Wade   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 15,000      |
| Sources of Funds:  |                              |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 6/1 - 6/30   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Restricted Current - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds      |                              |               |                         |             |
| 7/1 - 8/31   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Professor (Chemistry)                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3137, 3140)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 194. George W. Watt  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Project Director - Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds       |                              |               |                         |             |
| 6/1 - 7/31   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 60   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 8/1 - 8/31   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 100  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director - Restricted Current - Robert A. Welch Foundation Funds |                              |               |                         |             |
| 6/1 - 7/31   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 40   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 9  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 27,500   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Chemistry)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3158, 3159, 3160)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| 195. Michael J. S. Dewar   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 36,000      |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| U.S. Air Force Contract  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 6/1 - 7/31   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Restricted Current - Robert A. Welch Foundation Funds            |                              |               |                         |             |
| 8/1 - 8/31   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Chemistry)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3430, 3431)  |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>       | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
|  |                              |               |                         | 2852           |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>               |                              |               |                         |                |
| Reappointment                              |                              |               |                         |                |
| Faculty Associate                          |                              |               | Academic                |                |
| 196. George C. Stey                        | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | <u>Rate</u>             | <u>Stipend</u> |
|  |                              |               | \$ 9,000                | \$ 1,600       |
| Source of Funds:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant for University                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Science Development Program                |                              |               |                         |                |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate. |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 2985)                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Computer Sciences</u>                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)               |                              |               |                         |                |
| 197. David R. Musser                       | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 13,000      |
| Source of Funds:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant                                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor                        |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Computer Sciences)                        |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3049)                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)               |                              |               |                         |                |
| 198. Robert F. Simmons                     | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 22,000         |
| Source of Funds:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant                                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Professor                                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Computer Sciences)                        |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3371)                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Geological Sciences</u>                 |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| Principal Investigator                     |                              |               | Academic                |                |
| 199. Stephen E. Clabaugh                   | 7/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | <u>Rate</u>             | <u>Stipend</u> |
|  |                              |               | \$ 21,000               | \$ 2,000       |
| Source of Funds:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant                                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Professor                                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Geological Sciences)                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3095)                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| Principal Investigator                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| 200. Leon E. Long                          | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 15,500         |
| Source of Funds:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant                                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor                        |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Geological Sciences)                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3107)                                |                              |               |                         |                |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <b>2853</b>                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>              |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| Principal Investigator (Faculty)       |                              |               |                         |                |
| 201. Earle F. McBride                  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 50            | 9                       | \$ 17,500      |
|  | 8/1 - 8/16                   | 100           |                         |                |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant                              |                              |               |                         |                |
| Concurrent Employment:                 |                              |               |                         |                |
| Geological Sciences                    |                              |               | Academic                |                |
| Professor                              | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 50            | <u>Rate</u>             | <u>Stipend</u> |
| (RBC# 3381, 3379)                      |                              |               | \$ 17,500               | \$ 2,188       |
| Principal Investigator (Faculty)       |                              |               |                         |                |
| 202. John C. Maxwell                   | 7/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 33,000         |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant                              |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| Professor                              |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Geological Sciences)                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 2944)                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| Co-Principal Investigator (Faculty)    |                              |               |                         |                |
| 203. Leland J. Turk                    | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,500         |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant                              |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor                    |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Geological Sciences)                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3440)                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Geological Sciences and</u>         |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Petroleum Engineering</u>           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| Principal Investigator (Faculty)       |                              |               |                         |                |
| 204. Ralph O. Kehle                    |                              |               |                         |                |
| Geological Sciences -                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant Funds                        | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 37.5          | 9                       | 15,500         |
|  | 7/1 - 7/31                   | 100           |                         |                |
| Petroleum Engineering - U.S.           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Department of Interior Contract        |                              |               |                         |                |
| Funds                                  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 62.5          | 9                       | 15,500         |
| Academic Status:                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor                    |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Geological Sciences)                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3492, 3491, 3463)                |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Government</u>                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)           |                              |               |                         |                |
| 205. Christopher S. Davies             | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,500         |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant                              |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor                    |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Government)                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3377)                            |                              |               |                         |                |





| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               | 2854                    |             |
| <u>Linguistics</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Principal Investigator   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 206. Paul S. Peters, Jr.   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 50            | 9                       | \$ 15,000   |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Linguistics)<br>(RBC# 2895)                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Principal Investigator   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 207. Emmon W. Bach   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 23,000      |
| Sources of Funds<br>NSF Grants   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Linguistics)<br>(RBC# 2696, 2697)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Principal Investigator (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 208. Lauri J. Karttunen  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 12,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)<br>(Linguistics)<br>(RBC# 2858) |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reappointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Faculty Associate  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 209. Harvey M. Sussman   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 9,000       |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Previous appointment was at<br>the same rate.<br>(RBC# 2737)                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Mathematics</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 210. William T. Eaton  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 15,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Mathematics)<br>(RBC# 3392)                |                              |               |                         |             |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>   |                              |               | 2855                    |             |
| <u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 211. Klaus Bichteler  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Mathematics)<br>(RBC# 2477)                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 212. Newcomb Greenleaf  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 18,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor (Mathematics)<br>(RBC# 3391)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 213. Anthony Iarrobino  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Mathematics)<br>(RBC# 3326)                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 214. Laurent Siklossy   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 14,000      |
|   | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 14,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Computer Sciences)<br>(RBC# 2442, 2699, 2700, 2812) |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reappointment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 215. Simon J. Bernau  | 6/16 - 7/31                  | 100           | 9                       | 18,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Previous appointment was at<br>the same rate.   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Mathematics)<br>(RBC# 2853)                         |                              |               |                         |             |

██████████  
Full-time Salary  
 No.      Rate  
 Mos.

2856

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)

Microbiology

Appointment

|                              |            |     |   |           |
|------------------------------|------------|-----|---|-----------|
| Research Scientist (Faculty) |            |     |   |           |
| 216. Charles F. Earhart      | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 12,000 |

Source of Funds:  
USPHS Contract

Academic Status:  
Assistant Professor (Microbiology)  
(RBC# 3093)

|                              |            |     |   |        |
|------------------------------|------------|-----|---|--------|
| Research Scientist (Faculty) |            |     |   |        |
| 217. David T. Gibson         | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,500 |

Source of Funds:  
USPHS Contract

Academic Status:  
Assistant Professor  
(Microbiology)  
(RBC# 2731)

|                              |            |     |   |        |
|------------------------------|------------|-----|---|--------|
| Research Scientist (Faculty) |            |     |   |        |
| 218. Charles E. Lankford     | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | 21,000 |

Source of Funds:  
USPHS Contract

Academic Status:  
Professor  
(Microbiology)  
(RBC# 3108)

Appointment

|                              |            |     |   |        |
|------------------------------|------------|-----|---|--------|
| 219. Bernard P. Sagik        |            |     |   |        |
| Project Director             | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 21,000 |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,000 |

Source of Funds:  
USPHS Contract

Academic Status:  
Professor  
(Microbiology)  
(RBC# 3303, 3328)

|                              |            |     |   |        |
|------------------------------|------------|-----|---|--------|
| Research Scientist (Faculty) |            |     |   |        |
| 220. James R. Walker         | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,500 |

Source of Funds:  
USPHS Career Development Award

Academic Status:  
Assistant Professor  
(Microbiology)  
(RBC# 3410)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>                 |                              |               | 2857                    |                |
| <u>Physics</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment   |                              |               | <u>Academic</u>         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty), Director                |                              |               | <u>Rate</u>             | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 221. Frederik W. deWette                              | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | \$ 23,000               | \$ 6,384       |
| Sources of Funds:                                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| Restricted Current - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant | 6/1 - 6/14                   |               |                         |                |
| Government Contract - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds   | 8/16 - 8/31                  |               |                         |                |
|   | 6/15 - 8/15                  |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2446, 2773, 2774)           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               | 9                       | 13,000         |
| 222. John A. Campbell                                 | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                         |                |
| Sources of Funds:                                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract                     | 6/1 - 7/15                   |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant   | 7/16 - 8/31                  |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3449, 3451)       |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               | 9                       | 15,500         |
| 223. Arno Bohm  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                         |                |
| Source of Funds:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2683)             |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               | 9                       | 13,000         |
| 224. Peter R. Antoniewicz                             | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           |                         |                |
| Source of Funds:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2960)             |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               | 9                       | 18,000         |
| 225. John D. Gavenda                                  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           |                         |                |
| Source of Funds:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2948)                       |                              |               |                         |                |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |   |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>                                 |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |                         |   |
| 2858   |                              |               |                         |   |
| <u>Physics (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |   |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |   |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |   |
| 226. Austin M. Gleeson   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 15,000                                   |
| Source of Funds:<br>Atomic Energy Commission<br>Contract Funds                     |                              |               |                         |   |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Physics)<br>(RBC# 2721)                |                              |               |                         |   |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |   |
| 227. Michael G. Gundzik  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 12,510                                      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Atomic Energy Commission<br>Contract                           |                              |               |                         |   |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Physics<br>Assistant Professor<br>(RBC# 3366)            |                              |               |                         |   |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            |                         | Academic Rate \$ 12,510<br>Stipend \$ 2,085 |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) -<br>Project Director                                 |                              |               |                         |   |
| 228. Leonard Kleinman  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 21,500                                      |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract  |                              |               |                         |   |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Physics)<br>(RBC# 3106)                          |                              |               |                         |   |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |   |
| 229. Leonard M. Simmons, Jr.   | 6/1 - 8/14                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,510                                      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Atomic Energy Commission<br>Contract                           |                              |               |                         |   |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)<br>(Physics)<br>(RBC# 3409) |                              |               |                         |   |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |   |
| 230. E. C. G. Sudarshan  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 36,000                                      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Atomic Energy Commission<br>Contract                           |                              |               |                         |   |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Physics)<br>(RBC# 2707)                          |                              |               |                         |   |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>       | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
|  |                              |               | 2859                    |                |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Physics (Continued)</u>                 |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Appointment</u>                         |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)               |                              |               |                         |                |
| 231. James C. Thompson                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 17,500      |
| Sources of Funds:                          |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant                                  | 6/1 - 7/31                   |               |                         |                |
| U.S. Army Contract                         | 8/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Professor                                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Physics)                                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 2701, 2702)                          |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)               |                              |               |                         |                |
| 232. Ronald G. Parsons                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,000         |
| Source of Funds:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract          |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor                        |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Physics)                                  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 2689)                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Reappointment</u>                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| Faculty Associate                          |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 233. Manuel Garcia-Velarde                 | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | \$ 9,000                | \$ 1,600       |
| Source of Funds:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF University Science Development Program |                              |               |                         |                |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate. |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3280)                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| Faculty Associate                          |                              |               |                         |                |
| 234. Linda E. Reichl                       | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9,000                   | 1,600          |
| Source of Funds:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF University Science Development Program |                              |               |                         |                |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate. |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 2816)                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| Faculty Associate                          |                              |               |                         |                |
| 235. Robert J. Moore                       | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9,000                   | 1,600          |
| Source of Funds:                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF University Science Development Program |                              |               |                         |                |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate. |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 2765)                                |                              |               |                         |                |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>2860</b>  |                              |               |                 |             |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                 |             |
| <u>Physics and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>                              |                              |               |                 |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                 |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                 |             |
| 236. Melvin E. L. Oakes  |                              |               |                 |             |
| Physics - NSF Grant Funds  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9               | \$ 14,000   |
| Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9               | 14,000      |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                 |             |
| Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3129, 3005)                                |                              |               |                 |             |
| <u>Psychology</u>  |                              |               |                 |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                 |             |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)                                    |                              |               |                 |             |
| 237. Elliot Aronson  |                              |               |                 |             |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9               | 31,000      |
| Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3454)                            |                              |               |                 |             |
| Social Science Research Associate  |                              |               |                 |             |
| 238. Abram Amsel   |                              |               |                 |             |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9               | 30,500      |
| Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2849)                            |                              |               |                 |             |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)                                    |                              |               |                 |             |
| 239. David Hakes   |                              |               |                 |             |
| Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract                                  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9               | 12,000      |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2447)                  |                              |               |                 |             |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)                                    |                              |               |                 |             |
| 240. Robert L. Helmreich   |                              |               |                 |             |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9               | 14,500      |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2860)                  |                              |               |                 |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u>       |                            |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>               | <u>Rate</u>                |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               | 2861                          |                            |
| <u>Psychology (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                               |                            |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                               |                            |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                               |                            |
| 241. Judson Mills  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                             | \$ 20,000                  |
| Source of Funds:<br>University of Missouri Grant   |                              |               |                               |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Visiting Professor<br>(Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2936)                      |                              |               |                               |                            |
| Faculty Associate  |                              |               |                               |                            |
| 242. Michael L. Kamil  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>9,000 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 1,600 |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant for University<br>Science Development Program<br>(RBC# 2767) |                              |               |                               |                            |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                               |                            |
| 243. Janet T. Spence   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                             | 23,500                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Navy Contract   |                              |               |                               |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Psychology)<br>(RBC# 3022)                               |                              |               |                               |                            |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                               |                            |
| 244. George V. C. Parker   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                             | 13,000                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract   |                              |               |                               |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2813)                     |                              |               |                               |                            |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               |                               |                            |
| 245. Robert K. Young   | 7/16 - 8/15                  | 100           | 9                             | 19,500                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract   |                              |               |                               |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2706)                               |                              |               |                               |                            |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-<br/>No.<br/>Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u>         |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| <u>Psychology (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Reappointment   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Faculty Associate   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| 246. Daniel D. Wheeler  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | Academic<br>Rate<br>\$ 9,000  | Stipend<br>\$ 1,600 |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant for University<br>Science Development Program |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Previous appointment was<br>at the same rate.<br>(RBC# 2810)                |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Faculty Associate   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| 247. Johannis Streng  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9,000                         | 1,200               |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant for University<br>Science Development Program |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Previous appointment was<br>at the same rate.<br>(RBC# 3142)                |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Faculty Associate   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| 248. Ching-tse Lee  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9,000                         | 800                 |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant for University<br>Science Development Program |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Previous appointment was<br>at the same rate.<br>(RBC# 2963)                |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                               |                     |
| 249. Delbert Thiessen   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| USPHS Career Award<br>Social Science Research<br>Associate (Faculty)        |                              |               |                               |                     |
| To:   | 1/16 - 8/31                  | 89            | 9                             | \$ 19,000           |
| From:   | 1/16 - 5/31                  | 100           | 9                             | 19,000              |
| General Budget Funds<br>Associate Professor                                 |                              |               |                               |                     |
| To:   | 1/16 - 5/31                  | 11            | 9                             | 19,000              |
| From:   | 1/16 - 5/31                  | ---           | --                            | ---                 |
| (RBC# 3131, 3486, 3485, 3484)   |                              |               |                               |                     |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                           | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Psychology and Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u> |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment and Leave of Absence                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| 250. Phillip Mann  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Psychology - USPHS Contract Funds                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
|  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 11,500   |
| Leave of Absence:  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Counseling-Psychological Services Center                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Psychologist   |                              |               |                         |             |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 15,333      |
| Term of Leave  |                              |               |                         |             |
|  | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor (Psychology)                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2570, 2480)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Sociology</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
|  | 251. Norval D. Glenn         | 6/1 - 7/31    | 100                     | 9 19,000    |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Sociology)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3466)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Zoology</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Project Director   |                              |               |                         |             |
|  | 252. Alexander C. Faberge    | 6/1 - 8/31    | 100                     | 9 16,500    |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| USPHS Contract   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Lecturer (Zoology)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3050)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
|  | 253. Hugh S. Forrest         | 6/1 - 8/31    | 100                     | 9 22,000    |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| USPHS Contract   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Zoology)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2639)  |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                                      | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>   |                              |               |                           |             |
| <u>Zoology (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Director (Faculty)  |                              |               |                           |             |
| 254. Michael F. Collins   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                         | \$ 12,000   |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 2682)       |                              |               |                           |             |
| Project Director  |                              |               |                           |             |
| 255. Frank H. Bronson   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                         | 18,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 3097)       |                              |               |                           |             |
| Director (Faculty)  |                              |               |                           |             |
| 256. W. Frank Blair   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                         | 23,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 3290)                 |                              |               |                           |             |
| Project Director  |                              |               |                           |             |
| 257. George D. Bittner  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                         | 12,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 3307)       |                              |               |                           |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                           |             |
| 258. Yuichiro Hiraizumi   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                         | 18,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant   |                              |               |                           |             |
| USPHS Contract  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 2757, 3074) |                              |               |                           |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Fu</u><br><u>No.</u><br><u>Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u>    |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |  |                |
| <u>Zoology (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |  |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |  |                |
| Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |  |                |
| 259. Antone G. Jacobson  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                      | \$ 18,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract   |                              |               |  |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 2753)                                  |                              |               |  |                |
| Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |  |                |
| 260. Burke H. Judd   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                      | 19,000         |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract   |                              |               |  |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 3001)                                  |                              |               |  |                |
| Project Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |  |                |
| 261. James L. Larimer  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                      | 19,000         |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract   |                              |               |  |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 3151)                                  |                              |               |  |                |
| Faculty Associate  |                              |               | <u>Academic</u><br><u>Rate</u>         | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 262. Charles O. McKinney   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | \$ 9,000                               | \$ 1,600       |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant for University<br>Science Development Program<br>(RBC# 2733) |                              |               |  |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |  |                |
| 263. Harry E. Sutton   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                      | 22,000         |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract   |                              |               |  |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 2631)                                  |                              |               |  |                |
| Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |  |                |
| 264. Edward L. Powers  | 6/1 - 8/14                   | 100           | 9                                      | 26,500         |
| Source of Funds:<br>Atomic Energy Commission<br>Contract                                   |                              |               |  |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 3152)                                  |                              |               |  |                |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|

SPONSORED PROJECTS

Zoology (Continued)

Reappointment

|                        |             |    |   |           |
|------------------------|-------------|----|---|-----------|
| Professor              |             |    |   |           |
| 265. William F. Pyburn | 5/15 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | \$ 15,500 |

Source of Funds:  
NSF Grant

Previous appointment was  
at the same rate.  
(RBC# 2901)

|                       |            |     |             |                |
|-----------------------|------------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| Faculty Associate     |            |     | Academic    |                |
| 266. John P. Phillips | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
|                       |            |     | \$ 9,000    | \$ 1,600       |

Source of Funds:  
NSF University Science  
Development Program

Previous appointment was  
at the same rate.  
(RBC# 2734)

|                         |           |     |   |        |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----|---|--------|
| Research Scientist      |           |     |   |        |
| 267. Antonio B. daCunha | 6/1 - 6/9 | 100 | 9 | 28,000 |

Source of Funds:  
USPHS Contract

Previous appointment was  
at the same rate.

Academic Status:  
Visiting Professor  
(Zoology)  
(RBC# 2736)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Appointment

|  |                          |           |   |        |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|---|--------|
| Social Science Research<br>Associate (Faculty) |                          |           |   |        |
| 268. Milton E. F. Schoeman                     | 6/1 - 7/31<br>8/1 - 8/31 | 25<br>100 | 9 | 14,250 |

Source of Funds:  
Interagency Contract

Concurrent Employment:  
Management  
Assistant Professor,  
Acting Chairman  
(RBC# 2955, 2933)

|  |            |    |             |                |
|--|------------|----|-------------|----------------|
|  |            |    | Academic    |                |
|  | 6/1 - 7/31 | 75 | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
|  |            |    | \$ 14,250   | \$ 2,375       |

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Journalism

Appointment


|                      |             |     |             |                |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| Associate Professor  |             |     | Academic    |                |
| 269. Robert S. Kahan | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
|                      |             |     | \$ 13,000   | \$ 2,166       |

Source of Funds:  
USPHS Contract - Graduate  
Program in Mental Health  
Information  
(RBC# 3136)



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Project Director (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 270. David P. Butts  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | \$ 16,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Curriculum & Instruction)<br>(RBC# 2851)                                 |                              |               |                         |                |
| Project Director   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 271. Muriel R. Saville   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,000         |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Department of<br>Interior Contract  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 3155)                               |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Instructor   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 272. Ray Cook  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           |                         |                |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education -<br>Teacher Corps Funds<br>(RBC# 3434)                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
|  |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
|  |                              |               | \$ 8,000                | \$ 1,200       |
| Reappointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Director   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 273. David Ballesteros   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 15,500         |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education -<br>Teacher Corps Grant   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Previous appointment was at<br>the same rate.  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Visiting Associate Professor<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 3325)                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Educational Administration</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 274. Laurence D. Haskew  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           |                         |                |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education -<br>Teacher Corps Contract for<br>Curriculum and Instruction<br>(RBC# 3446) |                              |               |                         |                |
|  |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
|  |                              |               | \$ 28,000               | \$ 3,000       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Educational Psychology</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 275. Beeman N. Phillips  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 17,500   |
| Source of Funds:<br>NIMH School Psychology Program   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Educational Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2896)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Special Education</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Director (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 276. Clifford J. Drew  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,800      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract<br>for Special Education<br>Instructional Materials Center                                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Special Education)<br>(RBC# 2962)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Project Director   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 277. Jasper E. Harvey  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 19,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract<br>for Staff Training for<br>Exemplary Early Childhood<br>Centers for Handicapped<br>Children |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Special Education)<br>(RBC# 2749)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Principal Investigator (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 278. William G. Wolfe  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 26,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract<br>for Special Education<br>Instructional Materials Center                                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Special Education)<br>(RBC# 3023)  |                              |               |                         |             |

  
 Full-time Salary  
 No. 2868  
 Mos.      Rate



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

2869

SPONSORED PROJECTS

Special Education (Continued)

Appointment

Associate Director  
 279. Carl E. Hansen                      6/1 - 8/31                      34                      9                      \$ 12,300

Source of Funds:  
 U.S. Department of HEW -  
 Office of Vocational  
 Rehabilitation Grant

Concurrent Employment:  
 Special Education                      Academic  
 Assistant Professor                      Rate                      Stipend  
 (RBC# 3113)                      6/1 - 8/31                      66                      \$ 12,300                      \$ 2,700

Reappointment

Assistant Director  
 280. Randall M. Parker                      6/1 - 8/31                      35                      9                      11,500

Source of Funds:  
 U.S. Department of HEW -  
 Office of Vocational  
 Rehabilitation Grant

Previous appointment was at  
 the same rate.

Concurrent Employment:  
 Special Education                      Academic  
 Assistant Professor                      Rate                      Stipend  
 (RBC# 3128)                      6/1 - 8/31                      65                      \$ 11,500                      \$ 2,500

Special Education and Hogg  
 Foundation for Mental Health

Appointment

Social Science Research  
 Associate (Faculty)  
 281. Jon D. Swartz

Special Education -  
 Office of Education Contract  
 Funds for Special Education Instructional  
 Materials Center                      6/1 - 8/31                      33                      9                      11,700

Hogg Foundation for Mental  
 Health - USPHS Contract Funds                      6/1 - 8/31                      67                      9                      11,700

Academic Status:  
 Assistant Professor  
 (Special Education)  
 (RBC# 3061, 3062)

Aerospace Engineering and  
 Engineering Mechanics

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)  
 282. Dale G. Bettis                      6/1 - 8/31                      100                      9                      11,000

Source of Funds:  
 U.S. Air Force Contract Funds

Academic Status:  
 Assistant Professor  
 (Aerospace Engineering and  
 Engineering Mechanics)  
 (RBC# 3218)





| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>               |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Principal Investigator   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 283. John J. Bertin  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 14,300      |
| Sources of Funds:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| NASA Contracts   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3098, 3099)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Co-Principal Investigator (Faculty)  |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 284. J. Parker Lamb  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 18,000               | \$ 3,000       |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| NASA Contract  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Mechanical Engineering)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3273)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 285. Paul E. Nacozy  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,500         |
| Sources of Funds:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Engineering Computer Revolving Fund  |                              |               |                         |                |
|  | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |                |
|  | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3205, 3206)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 286. Bob E. Schutz   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 11,500         |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Jet Propulsion Laboratory - California Tech Contract                             |                              |               |                         |                |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
|  |                              |               | \$ 11,500               | \$ 1,917       |
|  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3229)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Principal Investigator   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 287. Victor G. Szebehely   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 22,000         |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| U.S. Air Force Contract (50%) and U.S. Navy Contract (50%)                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 2597, 2986)  |                              |               |                         |                |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time</u><br><u>No.</u><br><u>Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>   |                              |               |   |             |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>                            |                              |               |   |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |   |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>288. Joerg Waldvogel   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9   | \$ 11,000   |
| Sources of Funds:   |                              |               |   |             |
| U.S. Navy Contract  | 6/1 - 7/30                   |               |   |             |
| U.S. Air Force Contract   | 7/31 - 8/31                  |               |   |             |
| Academic Status:  |                              |               |   |             |
| Assistant Professor<br>(Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)<br>(RBC# 3313, 3480) |                              |               |   |             |
| <u>Chemical Engineering</u>   |                              |               |   |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |   |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>289. Donald R. Paul  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9   | 15,000      |
| Source of Funds:  |                              |               |   |             |
| USPHS Contract  |                              |               |   |             |
| Academic Status:  |                              |               |   |             |
| Associate Professor<br>(Chemical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3207)                                  |                              |               |   |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>290. James R. Brock  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9   | 18,000      |
| Source of Funds:  |                              |               |   |             |
| USPHS Contract  |                              |               |   |             |
| Academic Status:  |                              |               |   |             |
| Professor<br>(Chemical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3231)  |                              |               |   |             |
| Project Director (Faculty)<br>291. Hugo Steinfink   | 6/1 - 7/19                   | 100           | 9   | 21,500      |
| Source of Funds:  |                              |               |   |             |
| USPHS Contract  |                              |               |   |             |
| Academic Status:  |                              |               |   |             |
| Professor<br>(Chemical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3163)  |                              |               |   |             |
| <u>Civil Engineering</u>  |                              |               |   |             |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |   |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>292. A. Anthony Toprac   |                              |               |   |             |
| To:   | 4/1 - 4/30                   | 100           | 9   | 18,500      |
|   | 5/1 - 5/31                   | 50            |   |             |
| From:   | 4/1 - 5/31                   | 100           | 9   | 18,500      |
| (RBC# 2844)   |                              |               |   |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 293. Ned H. Burns  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Civil Engineering - U.S. Navy Contract Funds                                 | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 25            | 9                       | \$ 15,200   |
| Center for Highway Research - Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 25            | 9                       | 15,200      |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               | Academic                |             |
| Civil Engineering  |                              |               | Rate                    | Stipend     |
| Associate Professor (RBC# 2855, 2854)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | \$ 15,200               | \$ 2,533    |
| <u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 294. Kenneth H. Jehn   | 6/1 - 8/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 15,700      |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Professor (Civil Engineering - Meteorology) (RBC# 3376)            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 295. E. Lothar Koschmieder   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,250      |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Professor (Civil Engineering - Meteorology) (RBC# 3317)            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 296. Norman K. Wagner  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 14,000      |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Professor (Civil Engineering - Meteorology) (RBC# 3372)            |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Electrical Engineering</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 297. K. M. Chandy  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 14,000      |
| Sources of Funds:  |                              |               |                         |             |
| U.S. Army Contract   | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant  | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3452, 3450)                    |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u><br><u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u>            | <u>Stipend</u>   |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|------------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| <u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>                                      |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Appointment  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| 298. Richard E. Rowberg  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 50            | 9  | \$ 9,000               |                  |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Electrical Engineering Faculty Associate (RBC# 2735)                           | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            |  | Academic Rate \$ 9,000 | Stipend \$ 1,500 |
| <u>Electrical Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>               |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Appointment  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| 299. William M. Clark  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds                                       | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9  | 13,300                 |                  |
| Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9  | 13,300                 |                  |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3091, 3089)                 |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| <u>Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>                  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Appointment  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| 300. Robert W. Bené  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Electrical Engineering - U.S. Navy Contract Funds                              | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9  | 13,300                 |                  |
| Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds                    | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9  | 13,300                 |                  |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2828, 3278)                 |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| 301. Rodger M. Walser  |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Electrical Engineering - U.S. Navy Contract Funds                              | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9  | 14,000                 |                  |
| Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds                    | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9  | 14,000                 |                  |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |  |                        |                  |
| Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (REC# 3311, 2809)                 |                              |               |  |                        |                  |

2873

2874  
 Full-time Salary  
 No. 1  
 Mos. late

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Salary</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|

SPONSORED PROJECTS

Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center (Continued)

Appointment  
 Research Engineer (Faculty)  
 302. Ashley J. Welch

|                             |            |    |   |           |
|-----------------------------|------------|----|---|-----------|
| Electrical Engineering      | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | \$ 15,300 |
| Electronics Research Center | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 15,300    |

Sources of Funds:  
 U.S. Air Force Contracts

Academic Status:  
 Associate Professor  
 (Electrical Engineering)  
 (RBC# 2978, 3332)

Electrical Engineering, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory and Bureau of Engineering Research

Change of Status  
 303. Alfred H. LaGrone

|  |            |     |   |        |
|--|------------|-----|---|--------|
| To: Electrical Engineering -<br>U.S. Air Force Contract<br>Funds<br>Associate Director for<br>Antennas and<br>Propagation  | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 21,200 |
| Electrical Engineering<br>Research Laboratory -<br>Associate Director for<br>Antennas and<br>Propagation   | 7/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,200 |
| Bureau of Engineering<br>Research - Texas Atomic<br>Energy Research Founda-<br>tion Funds<br>Associate Director<br>Electrical Engineering<br>Research Laboratory | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,200 |
| From: Electrical Engineering<br>Research Laboratory<br>Associate Director for<br>Antennas and Propagation<br>(RBC# 3012, 3011, 2584, 2339)                       | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,200 |

Mechanical Engineering

Appointment  
 Research Scientist (Faculty)  
 304. E. Linn Draper, Jr.

|  |            |     |   |        |
|--|------------|-----|---|--------|
|  | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 11,900 |
|--|------------|-----|---|--------|

Source of Funds:  
 NSF Grant

Academic Status:  
 Assistant Professor  
 (Mechanical Engineering)  
 (RBC# 2959)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 305. Thomas H. Courtney  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 14,800      |
| Sources of Funds:<br>U.S. Army Contract (50%) and<br>Atomic Energy Contract (50%)                    |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Mechanical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 2694, 2722, 3276, 3286) |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 306. John W. Heyt  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,400         |
| Source of Funds:<br>ASHRAE Contract  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Mechanical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 2949)                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 307. Lawrence L. Hoberock  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,400         |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Mechanical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 2950)                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 308. Billy V. Koen   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,800         |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Mechanical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 2951)                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 309. J. Garth Thompson   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 14,800         |
| Source of Funds:<br>NASA Contract  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Mechanical Engineering   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| (RBC# 3439)  |                              |               | \$ 14,800               | \$ 2,466       |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                           | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u>     |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u> <u>2876</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>                          |                              |               |                             |
| <u>Mechanical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>  |                              |               |                             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                             |
| Project Director (Faculty)                                     |                              |               |                             |
| 310. George B. Thurston  |                              |               |                             |
| Mechanical Engineering -<br>NSF Grant Funds                    | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9 \$ 19,800                 |
| Electronics Research Center -<br>U.S. Air Force Contract Funds | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9 19,800                    |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                             |
| Professor  |                              |               |                             |
| (Mechanical Engineering)                                       |                              |               |                             |
| (RBC# 3330, 3164)  |                              |               |                             |
| <u>Mechanical Engineering - Engineering Graphics Division</u>  |                              |               |                             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)                                    |                              |               |                             |
| 311. James R. Holmes   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9 11,700                    |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                             |
| Union Carbide Subcontract                                      |                              |               |                             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                             |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                             |
| (Mechanical Engineering - Engineering Graphics Division)       |                              |               |                             |
| (RBC# 3110)  |                              |               |                             |
| <u>Petroleum Engineering</u>                                   |                              |               |                             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)                                    |                              |               |                             |
| 312. Hilmar A. von Schonfeldt                                  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9 11,500                    |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                             |
| U.S. Department of Interior Contract                           |                              |               |                             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                             |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                             |
| (Petroleum Engineering)  |                              |               |                             |
| (RBC# 3204)  |                              |               |                             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)                                    |                              |               |                             |
| 313. Augusto L. Podio  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9 12,000                    |
| Source of Funds:   |                              |               |                             |
| U.S. Department of Interior Contract                           |                              |               |                             |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                             |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                             |
| (Petroleum Engineering)  |                              |               |                             |
| (RBC# 3270)  |                              |               |                             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <b>2877</b>   |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>   |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Petroleum Engineering (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 314. Kenneth E. Gray  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | \$ 22,500               | \$ 6,667       |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Department of Interior Contract                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Petroleum Engineering)<br>(RBC# 2730)                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Art</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Reappointment   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Instructor  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 315. Elsa Z. Danehy   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                   | 1,333          |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate.<br>(RBC# 3456)                                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>School of Law</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Project Director  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 316. Albert W. Alschuler  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 19,000                  | 3,000          |
| Source of Funds:<br>Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Grant                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(School of Law)<br>(RBC# 3291)                               |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 317. Claud G. Sparks  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Lecturer  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Office of Education Contract Funds  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 25            | 20,000                  | 600            |
| Research Associate (Faculty) - Academic Development Funds for School-wide Development Program | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 25            | 20,000                  | 500            |
| (RBC# 3020, 3021)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>College of Pharmacy</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 318. Frank R. Radzai  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 11,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract<br>(RBC# 2534, 2633)                                       |                              |               |                         |                |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <b>2878</b>                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>              |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>College of Pharmacy (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Instructor                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 319. Charles W. Bode, Jr.              | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 8,000    |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| USPHS Contracts                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2641, 2642)                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Instructor                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 320. Donald L. Middleton               | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 8,000       |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| USPHS Contracts                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2646, 2645)                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 321. Victor M. Ehlers, Jr.             | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 14,000      |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| U.S. Department of HEW                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Administration - Maternal              |                              |               |                         |             |
| and Child Welfare Grant                |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2954)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Professor                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 322. Chester L. Chiles                 | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 15,300      |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| USPHS Contract for Psychiatric         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Social Work                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2979)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reappointment                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 323. Michael L. Lauderdale             | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,500      |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Department of Public                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Welfare Grant                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| Previous appointment was at            |                              |               |                         |             |
| the same rate.                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2894)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 324. Peretz A. Katz                    | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,300      |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| U.S. Department of HEW                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Administration - Child                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Welfare Grant                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| Previous appointment was at            |                              |               |                         |             |
| the same rate.                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3010)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 325. Helen C. Barrett                  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,700      |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| U.S. Department of HEW                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Administration - Child Welfare Grant   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Previous appointment was at the        |                              |               |                         |             |
| same rate.                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2952)                            |                              |               |                         |             |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

2879

SPONSORED PROJECTS

Graduate School of Social Work (Continued)

Reappointment  
 Research Associate (Faculty) -  
 Project Director

|                            |            |     |    |           |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|
| 326. Anne-Marie D. Henshel | 5/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 12 | \$ 12,700 |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|

Source of Funds:  
 U.S. Department of HEW -  
 Office of Vocational  
 Rehabilitation Grant

Previous appointment was at  
 the same rate.  
 (RBC# 2657)

Applied Research Laboratories

Change of Status  
 Research Scientist (Faculty)

|                            |            |      |    |        |
|----------------------------|------------|------|----|--------|
| 327. Claude W. Horton, Sr. |            |      |    |        |
| To:                        | 9/1 - 5/31 | LWOP | -- | ---    |
|                            | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100  | 9  | 20,000 |
| From:                      | 9/1 - 8/31 | LWOP | -- | ---    |

Academic Status:  
 Professor  
 (Physics)  
 (RBC# 3470)

Bureau of Engineering Research

Appointment  
 Research Scientist (Faculty)

|                                   |            |    |   |        |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----|---|--------|
| 328. William C. Duesterhoeft, Jr. | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 20,000 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----|---|--------|

Source of Funds:  
 Texas Atomic Energy Research  
 Foundation

Concurrent Employment:  
 Electrical Engineering  
 Professor

|  |            |    |                                   |                            |
|--|------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>\$ 20,000 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 3,000 |
|--|------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|

(RBC# 2638)

Research Scientist (Faculty)

|                          |            |    |   |        |
|--------------------------|------------|----|---|--------|
| 329. William E. Drummond | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 29,000 |
|--------------------------|------------|----|---|--------|

Source of Funds:  
 Texas Atomic Energy Research  
 Foundation

Concurrent Employment:  
 Center for Plasma Physics and  
 Thermonuclear Research  
 Research Engineer (Faculty)

|  |            |    |   |        |
|--|------------|----|---|--------|
|  | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 29,000 |
|--|------------|----|---|--------|

Academic Status:  
 Professor  
 (Physics)  
 (RBC# 2686)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u>           |                            |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>                   | <u>Rate</u>                |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>   |                              |               | 2880                              |                            |
| <u>Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| <u>Appointment</u>  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)<br>330. Roger D. Bengtson  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                 | \$ 12,500                  |
| Source of Funds:<br>Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation                                   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Physics)<br>(RBC# 2768)                           |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)<br>331. Stephen J. Gage  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                 | 16,000                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation                                   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Mechanical Engineering Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory Director |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                 | 16,000                     |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Mechanical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3228)            |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Program Manager<br>332. James B. Greene  | 5/18 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12                                | 18,000                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation<br>(RBC# 3068)                    |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>333. Steve S. Sesnic   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                                 | 12,000                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation                                   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Electrical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3297)            |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| <u>Reappointment</u>  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>334. Curtis D. Johnson   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 12                                | 15,000                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation                                   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate.  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor<br>(RBC# 2732)           |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>\$ 11,250 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 1,875 |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
|                                      |                              |               |                         | 2881        |

SPONSORED PROJECTS

Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)

Change of Status

Research Scientist (Faculty)

335. Philip F. Little

|       |            |     |   |           |
|-------|------------|-----|---|-----------|
| To:   | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 18,000 |
| From: | 9/1 - 4/30 | 100 | 9 | 18,000    |
|       | 5/1 - 5/31 | 50  |   |           |

Source of Funds:

Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation

Academic Status:

Professor  
(Physics)  
(RBC# 2604, 3126)

Bureau of Engineering Research and Center for Highway Research

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

336. Edward J. Powers

|  |            |    |   |        |
|--|------------|----|---|--------|
| Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds | 6/1 - 8/31 | 25 | 9 | 14,500 |
| Center for Highway Research - Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account   | 6/1 - 8/31 | 25 | 9 | 14,500 |

Concurrent Employment:

Electrical Engineering Associate Professor  
(RBC# 3490, 3153)

|            |    |  | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
|------------|----|--|----------------------|----------------|
| 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 |  | \$ 14,500            | \$ 2,416       |

Bureau of Engineering Research and Electrical Engineering

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

337. Donald G. Swanson

|  |            |     |   |        |
|--|------------|-----|---|--------|
| Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 16,300 |
| Electrical Engineering - Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds               | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 16,300 |

Academic Status:

Associate Professor  
(Electrical Engineering)  
(RBC# 2814, 2815)



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

2882

SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)

Bureau of Engineering Research and Electronics Research Center

Appointment

338. Arwin A. Dougal

Bureau of Engineering Research -  
Texas Atomic Energy Research  
Foundation Funds

Research Project Director  
(Faculty)

6/1 - 8/31                      50                      9                      \$ 27,200

Electronics Research Center -  
U.S. Air Force Contract Funds

Director

6/1 - 8/31                      50                      9                      27,200

Academic Status:

Professor  
(Electrical Engineering)  
(RBC# 3214, 3215)

Center for Communication Research and Linguistics

Appointment

339. Charles E. Cairns

Center for Communication  
Research -  
Colorado State University  
Grant Funds

Social Science Research  
Associate (Faculty)

6/1 - 6/30                      100                      9                      12,000

Linguistics  
NSF Grant Funds

Principal Investigator

7/1 - 8/31                      100                      9                      12,000

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor  
(Linguistics) and (Speech)  
(RBC# 2837, 3219)

Center for Cybernetic Studies and College of Business Administration

Appointment

340. Abraham Charnes

Center for Cybernetic Studies -  
U.S. Navy Contract Funds

Principal Investigator

6/1 - 8/31                      77.5                      9                      40,000

College of Business Administration  
CBA Foundation - Classroom 1975  
(Restricted Current Funds)

Social Science Research  
Associate (Faculty)

6/1 - 8/31                      13.1                      9                      40,000

Dr. Charnes is also budgeted at  
M.D. Anderson Hospital for 9.4% T.

Academic Status:

Professor  
(General Business)  
(RBC# 3296, 3295)



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <b>2883</b>                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Center for Economic Development</u> |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Social Science Research                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate (Faculty)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 341. David L. Huff                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 21,500   |
| Source of Funds:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Office of Economic Opportunity Grant   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Marketing Administration)             |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3469)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Center for Highway Research</u>     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)            |                              |               |                         |             |
| 342. James S. Noel                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 75            | 9                       | 16,000      |
| Academic Status:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Visiting Associate Professor           |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Civil Engineering)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2900)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)            |                              |               |                         |             |
| 343. Hudson Matlock                    | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 87.5          | 9                       | 18,500      |
| Academic Status:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Civil Engineering)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 3472)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)            |                              |               |                         |             |
| 344. Benjamin F. McCullough            | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 13,700      |
| Concurrent Employment:                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Civil Engineering                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2899)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
|  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Rate                                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Stipend                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| 6/1 - 8/31                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| 50                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| \$ 13,700                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| \$ 2,283                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)            |                              |               |                         |             |
| 345. James T. Houston                  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,200      |
| Academic Status:                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Civil Engineering)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2842)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)            |                              |               |                         |             |
| 346. David W. Fowler                   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 13,700      |
| Concurrent Employment:                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Civil Engineering -                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Architectural Engineering              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Division                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Professor                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2947)                            |                              |               |                         |             |
|  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Rate                                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Stipend                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| 6/1 - 8/31                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| 50                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| \$ 13,700                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| \$ 2,283                               |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                     | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <b>2884</b>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Center for Highway Research (Continued)</u>           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)                              |                              |               |                         |                |
| 347. Richard W. Furlong                                  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | \$ 15,300      |
| Concurrent Employment:                                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Civil Engineering  |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| Associate Professor                                      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | \$ 15,300               | \$ 2,550       |
| (RBC# 2841)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Center for Highway Research and Civil Engineering</u> |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)                              |                              |               |                         |                |
| 348. Lymon C. Reese                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Center for Highway Research -                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| General Budget Funds                                     | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 24,500         |
| Civil Engineering -                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| NSF Grant Funds  | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 24,500         |
| Concurrent Employment:                                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Civil Engineering  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Chairman   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | ---           | --                      | ---            |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Civil Engineering)                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3059, 3060)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>                        |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                             |                              |               |                         |                |
| 349. Peter J. Riley                                      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 14,000         |
| Sources of Funds:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| General Budget Funds                                     | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                         |                |
| Atomic Energy Commission                                 |                              |               |                         |                |
| Contract   | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Physics)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3015, 3305)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                             |                              |               |                         |                |
| 350. Patrick Richard                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,500         |
| Sources of Funds:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Atomic Energy Commission                                 |                              |               |                         |                |
| Contract   | 6/1 - 7/31                   |               |                         |                |
| U.S. Navy Contract                                       | 8/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Physics)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3208, 3209)  |                              |               |                         |                |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>          | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
|   |                              |               | 2385                    |             |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Center for Nuclear Studies (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 351. Charles Watson                           | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 11,500   |
| Source of Funds:                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3024)     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 352. Takeshi Udagawa                          | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,500      |
| Source of Funds:                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3482)     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 353. Taro Tamura                              | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 20,000      |
| Source of Funds:                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2939)               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 354. Cornelius F. Moore                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 14,000      |
| Sources of Funds:                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract             |                              |               |                         |             |
| U.S. Navy Contract                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3004, 3003)         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 355. Eugene V. Ivash                          | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 15,000      |
| Source of Funds:                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                              |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3000)               |                              |               |                         |             |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>            | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
|   |                              |               | 2886                    |             |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Center for Nuclear Studies (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 356. Emmett L. Hudspeth                         | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 19,500   |
| Sources of Funds:                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract               | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                         |             |
| General Budget Funds                            | 7/1 - 7/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2999, 3318)           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 357. William R. Coker                           | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 11,500      |
| Source of Funds:                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2961)       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 358. Cary N. Davids                             | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 11,500      |
| Sources of Funds:                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Atomic Energy Contract Funds                    | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant Funds                                 | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3088, 3087) |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 359. David M. Young, Jr.                        | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 24,000      |
| Sources of Funds:                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| U.S. Army Contract                              | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 83            |                         |             |
|   | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                         |             |
| General Budget Funds                            | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 17            |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3169, 3168, 3167) |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| 360. Gilbert W. Stewart, III                    | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,500      |
| Source of Funds:                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| NSF Grant                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3221)   |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Fund No. Mos.</u> | <u>Salary Rate</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>   |                              |               |                      | 2887               |
| <u>Center for Numerical Analysis (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                      |                    |
| 361. Yasuhiko Ikebe   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                    | \$ 13,100          |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant   |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Computer Sciences)<br>(RBC# 3109)                   |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                      |                    |
| 362. Robert T. Gregory  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                    | 22,500             |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Army Contract  |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Mathematics)<br>(RBC# 3090)                                   |                              |               |                      |                    |
| <u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>                                     |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                      |                    |
| 363. Alan B. Macmahon   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                    | 13,000             |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant   |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Academic Status:<br>Lecturer (1970-71 Only)<br>(Physics)<br>(RBC# 3146)                         |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                      |                    |
| 364. Kenneth W. Gentle  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                    | 14,500             |
| Sources of Funds:<br>NSF Grant 6/1 - 7/31<br>Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation 8/1 - 8/31 |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Physics)<br>(RBC# 3364, 3363)                       |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Reappointment   |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Research Scientist  |                              |               |                      |                    |
| 365. Anthony E. Robson  | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                   | 29,000             |
| Source of Funds:<br>Atomic Energy Commission Contract   |                              |               |                      |                    |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate.<br>(RBC# 3489)                                       |                              |               |                      |                    |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               | 2988                    |             |
| <u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>                                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>366. Phillip S. Schmidt                             | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 12,600   |
| Source of Funds:<br>Interagency Contract   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Mechanical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3156) |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>367. Joseph F. Malina, Jr.                          | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 16,200      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Interagency Contract   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Civil Engineering)<br>(RBC# 2859)                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>368. Bassett Maguire                                | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 16,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Interagency Contract   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 3115)                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>369. Clark Hubbs                                    | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 19,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Interagency Contract   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 3112)                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>370. E. Gus Fruh                                    | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 14,400      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Interagency Contract   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Civil Engineering)<br>(RBC# 2943)      |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>                                     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Project Director<br>371. Daniel O. Price                                 | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12                      | 36,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Economic Opportunity<br>Grant                        |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor (Sociology)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Rate: \$28,000<br>(RBC# 3019)   |                              |               |                         |             |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
|                                      |                              |               |                         | 2889        |

SPONSORED PROJECTS

Center for the Study of Human Resources (Continued)

| <u>Appointment</u>                      |            |     | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
|---|------------|-----|----------------------|----------------|
| Project Director                        |            |     |                      |                |
| 372. F. Ray Marshall                    | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 32,500            | \$10,800       |
| Sources of Funds:                       |            |     |                      |                |
| U.S. Department of Labor Contract       | 6/1 - 6/30 |     |                      |                |
| Office of Economic Opportunity Grant    | 7/1 - 8/31 |     |                      |                |
| Academic Status:                        |            |     |                      |                |
| Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3035, 3034) |            |     |                      |                |
| Consultant                              |            |     |                      |                |
| 373. Stephen L. McDonald                | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | \$ 24,500            | \$ 3,000       |
| Source of Funds:                        |            |     |                      |                |
| Office of Economic Opportunity Grant    |            |     |                      |                |
| Academic Status:                        |            |     |                      |                |
| Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3382)       |            |     |                      |                |

Computation Center

| <u>Appointment</u>                                  |            |     |   |           |
|---|------------|-----|---|-----------|
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                        |            |     |   |           |
| 374. Terrence W. Pratt                              | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 14,000 |
| Source of Funds:                                    |            |     |   |           |
| NSF Grant   |            |     |   |           |
| Academic Status:                                    |            |     |   |           |
| Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3493) |            |     |   |           |

Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory

| <u>Appointment</u>                                       |            |      |   |        |
|--|------------|------|---|--------|
| Research Engineer (Faculty)                              |            |      |   |        |
| 375. William D. Gregg                                    | 6/1 - 8/31 | 37.5 | 9 | 13,000 |
| Academic Status:   |            |      |   |        |
| Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3365) |            |      |   |        |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                                     | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-<br/>No.<br/>Mos.</u>     | <u>Rate</u>                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |                              |               |                                   | 2890                       |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| <u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory (Continued)</u>            |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Associate Director for Geomagnetism and Electrical Geosciences           |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| 376. Harold W. Smith   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| To:  | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                 | \$ 23,000                  |
| From:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                 | 23,000                     |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Electrical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3443) |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| <u>Electronics Research Center</u>                                       |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| 377. Raymond T. Yeh  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 25            | 9                                 | 16,500                     |
|  | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                                   |                            |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract                              |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Computer Sciences  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| (RBC# 3460, 3459)  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>\$ 16,500 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 2,750 |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| 378. Baxter F. Womack  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                 | 15,500                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract                              |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Electrical Engineering   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| (RBC# 3478)  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>\$ 15,500 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 2,583 |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| 379. Charles H. Roth   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                 | 14,500                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract                              |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Electrical Engineering   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| (RBC# 3304)  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>\$ 14,500 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 2,416 |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| 380. Philip C. Richardson  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                 | 16,000                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract                              |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Electrical Engineering   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| (RBC# 3306)  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>\$ 16,000 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 2,666 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u>           |                            |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>                   | <u>Rate</u>                |
|  |                              |               | 2891                              |                            |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| <u>Electronics Research Center (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>381. Chittoor V. Ramamoorthy                            | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                                 | \$ 20,750                  |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Electrical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3441)               |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>382. Terry J. Wagner                                    | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                 | 16,500                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Electrical Engineering<br>Associate Professor<br>(RBC# 3279) |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>\$ 16,500 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 2,750 |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>383. David van Hulsteyn                                 | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                 | 14,500                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Electrical Engineering<br>Assistant Professor<br>(RBC# 3242) |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>\$ 14,500 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 2,416 |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>384. Dimiter I. Tchernev                                | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                 | 16,500                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Electrical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3483)     |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>385. William H. Hartwig                                 | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                                 | 19,500                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Electrical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3447)               |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>386. J. K. Aggarwal                                     | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                                 | 16,300                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Electrical Engineering<br>Associate Professor<br>(RBC# 3292) |                              |               |                                   |                            |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>\$ 16,300 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 2,716 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>No. Mos.</u>               | <u>Rate</u>         |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| <u>Electronics Research Center (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>387. Lyle G. Clark   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                             | \$ 21,200           |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Aerospace Engineering and<br>Engineering Mechanics -<br>Engineering Mechanics<br>Division |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Professor<br>(RBC# 3414)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | Academic<br>Rate<br>\$ 21,200 | Stipend<br>\$ 3,000 |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>388. Manfred Fink  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                             | 13,500              |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Physics)<br>(RBC# 3448)   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>389. Robert H. Flake   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                             | 14,500              |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Botany<br>Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                               |                     |
|   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                             | 14,500              |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Electrical Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3465)                                  |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>390. Lothar W. Frommhold   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 50            | 9                             | 15,500              |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Physics   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Professor<br>(RBC# 3367)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | Academic<br>Rate<br>\$ 15,500 | Stipend<br>\$ 2,583 |
| Reappointment   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>391. Clarence L. Coates, Jr.   | 4/1 - 5/31                   | 33            | 9                             | 27,500              |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Air Force Contract   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Previous appointment was<br>at the same rate.   |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Electrical Engineering  |                              |               |                               |                     |
| Professor<br>(RBC# 2478)  | 9/1 - 5/31                   | 67            | 9                             | 27,500              |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                           |             |
| <u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                           |             |
| 392. Richard E. Speece   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                         | \$ 18,000   |
| Source of Funds:<br>Environmental Protection Agency Grant  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Civil Engineering)<br>(RBC# 2817)  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                           |             |
| 393. Patrick R. Atkins   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                         | 13,400      |
| Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Department of Interior Contract   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Civil Engineering)<br>(RBC# 2827)                              |                              |               |                           |             |
| <u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Principal Investigator   |                              |               |                           |             |
| 394. Enrico Volterra   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 50            | 9                         | 18,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division |                              |               |                           |             |
| Professor  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            |                           |             |
| (RBC# 3481)  |                              |               |                           |             |
|  |                              |               | Academic Rate             | Stipend     |
|  |                              |               | \$ 18,500                 | \$ 3,000    |
| <u>Genetics Foundation</u>   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Guest Investigator   |                              |               |                           |             |
| 395. Frances E. Clayton  | 6/10 - 8/10                  | 100           | 9                         | 15,273      |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract<br>(RBC# 2930)  |                              |               |                           |             |
| <u>Laboratory of Comparative Pharmacology</u>  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Professor  |                              |               |                           |             |
| 396. Jean Scholler   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                         | 21,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract   |                              |               |                           |             |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>College of Pharmacy  |                              |               |                           |             |
| Professor  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            |                           |             |
| (RBC# 2632)  |                              |               |                           |             |
|  |                              |               | Academic Rate             | Stipend     |
|  |                              |               | \$ 21,000                 | \$ 3,000    |





| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>  |                              |               | <b>2894</b>             |             |
| <u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 397. Wilson A. Judd  | 6/1 - 7/16                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 12,000   |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Educational Psychology)<br>(RBC# 3213)                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 398. C. Victor Bunderson   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 25            | 9                       | 15,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction<br>General Budget Funds<br>Director |                              |               |                         |             |
|  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 75            | 9                       | 15,500      |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Educational Psychology)<br>(RBC# 3293)                         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Reappointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 399. Theodore Boessenroth  | 6/1 - 7/16                   | 100           | 9                       | 12,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Previous appointment was<br>at the same rate.<br>(RBC# 3127)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Linguistics Research Center</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 400. Carlota L. Smith  | 6/1 - 8/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 9,000       |
| Academic Status:<br>Faculty Associate<br>(Linguistics)<br>(RBC# 2902)                                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 401. Patrick L. Parker   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | 16,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Chemistry)<br>(RBC# 3269)                                      |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u>           |                            |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>                   | <u>Rate</u>                |
|  |                              |               |                                   | 2895                       |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| <u>Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas (Continued)</u>                            |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)<br>402. J. A. Colin Nicol                                 | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                                 | \$ 26,500                  |
| Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contract   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Zoology)<br>(RBC# 3130)                              |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)<br>403. Earl W. Behrens                                   | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                 | 11,500                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Geological Sciences)<br>(RBC# 2981)        |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| <u>Population Research Center</u>  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Associate Director<br>404. Benjamin S. Bradshaw  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | <u>Academic Rate</u><br>\$ 11,000 | <u>Stipend</u><br>\$ 1,528 |
| Source of Funds:<br>Interagency Contract   |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Sociology)<br>(RBC# 2931)                  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| <u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>                           |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)<br>405. Lilla N. York                                     | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                                 | 15,200                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract                                       |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 2807) |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Co-Director (Faculty)<br>406. Robert F. Peck   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                                 | 24,000                     |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract                                       |                              |               |                                   |                            |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Educational Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2802)               |                              |               |                                   |                            |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
|  |                              |               | 2896                    |             |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Coordinator (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 407. Donald S. Veldman   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 17,000   |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status<br>Professor<br>(Educational Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2803)                |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 408. Gene E. Hall  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | 11,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 2806) |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 409. Thomas L. Good  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 11,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Educational Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2843)     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Co-Director (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 410. Oliver H. Bown  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 20,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Educational Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2829, 3455)         |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 411. Jere E. Brophy  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 12,700      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Educational Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2824)     |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 412. Edmund T. Emmer   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9                       | 12,400      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Educational Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2823)     |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <b>2897</b>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Director, Program Planning and Evaluation  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 413. Richard C. Wallace, Jr.   | 5/17 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12                      | \$ 28,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract<br>(RBC# 2923)                              |                              |               |                         |                |
| Reappointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Coordinator (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 414. Frances F. Fuller   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 16,500         |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate.   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Educational Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2822)                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 415. Heather L. Carter   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,000         |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate.   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 2830)       |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 416. Shirley L. Menaker  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 25            | 9                       | 12,500         |
| Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education Contract   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate.   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Educational Psychology)<br>(RBC# 2805)           |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Science Education Center</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 417. David R. Stronck  |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| Assistant Professor  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 12,500               | \$ 2,083       |
| Project Director   | 7/16 - 8/11                  | 100           | 12,500                  | 1,210          |
| Sources of Funds:<br>NSF Grants  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 3298, 3418) |                              |               |                         |                |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <b>2898</b>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Science Education Center (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 418. Earl J. Montague   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 16,500   |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF - Summer Institute for<br>Science Teachers  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 3271)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Director  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 419. Addison E. Lee   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 67            | 9                       | 24,500      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF - Summer Institute for<br>Science Teachers  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Science Education Center -<br>General Budget Funds<br>Director                            |                              |               |                         |             |
|   | 9/1 - 8/31                   | 33            | 9                       | 24,500      |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 3316)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 420. Rolland B. Bartholomew   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,000      |
| Source of Funds:<br>NSF - Summer Institute for<br>Science Teachers  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Geological Sciences) and<br>(Curriculum and Instruction)<br>(RBC# 3324) |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Extension Teaching and<br/>Field Service Bureau</u>  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Instructor  |                              |               |                         |             |
| 421. James E. Tennison  |                              |               |                         |             |
| To:   | 9/1 - 5/31                   | 35            | 12                      | 8,500       |
|   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           |                         |             |
| From:   | 9/1 - 6/30                   | 35            | 12                      | 8,500       |
| (RBC# 3141)   |                              |               |                         |             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
|                                      |                              |               |                         | 2899        |

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics

Appointment

Consultant in Physical Rehabilitation

422. Charles W. Craven

6/1 - 8/31

PT

Stipend

\$ 667

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor

(Physical Instruction)

Academic Rate: \$10,500

(RBC# 2775)

Assistant Football Coach

423. William L. Bethea

6/1 - 8/31

100

Academic

Rate

\$ 9,500

Stipend

\$ 2,000

Source of Funds:

Transfer from Intercollegiate

Athletics - Allocation for

Budget Adjustments

Academic Status:

Instructor

(Physical Instruction)

(RBC# 2695, 2582)

Salary Increase

Assistant Basketball Coach

424. Bennie E. Lenox

To:

9/1 - 6/15

100

12

\$ 9,500

6/16 - 8/31

100

12

11,000

From:

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

9,500

Rate Increase

(RBC# 2690)

12

1,500

Resignation

Assistant Basketball Coach

425. Jimmy E. O'Bannon

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

11,000

Date of Resignation

6/15/71

(RBC# 2692)

Division of Housing and Food Service -

Womens Residence Halls

Transfer of Funds

426. Amount of Transfer - \$638

To: Kinsolving - Salaries

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

To support the salary, room and board of a Head Resident II whose services are needed at Kinsolving for Orientation groups as well as regular summer students housed there.

(RBC# 2435)

Special Concessions

Transfer of Funds

427. Amount of Transfer - \$275

To: Campus to Counselor Newsletter

From: Special Concessions - Unallocated Projects

To provide funds for publication of one issue of the Campus to Counselor Newsletter published through the Student Affairs office.

(RBC# 3045)



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time (part-time)<br/>No.<br/>Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               |   | 2900        |

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Special Concessions (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

428. Amount of Transfer - \$18

To: Special Concessions - Student Travel

From: Special Concessions - Unallocated Projects

Transfer funds needed due to recent increases in air fares.  
(RBC# 2393)

Student Health Center

Appointment

Physician, General Medicine

429. Kurt Lekisch 7/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 20,000  
(RBC# 3370)

Change of Status

Physician, Specialist, Gynecology

430. Gary R. Jones

|       |            |      |    |        |
|-------|------------|------|----|--------|
| To:   | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33   | 12 | 24,000 |
|       | 6/1 - 8/31 | 22.5 |    |        |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 33   | 12 | 24,000 |

(RBC# 3007)

Physician, Specialist, Gynecology

431. Fred G. DuPuy

|       |            |    |    |        |
|-------|------------|----|----|--------|
| To:   | 9/1 - 5/31 | 33 | 12 | 24,000 |
|       | 6/1 - 8/31 | 55 |    |        |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 33 | 12 | 24,000 |

(RBC# 3149)

Leave of Absence

Physician, General Medicine

432. Philip A. Bergman 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 19,600

Term of Leave 6/1 - 7/31  
(RBC# 2729)

Resignation

Physician

433. D. Wylie Jordan 9/1 - 12/31 100 12 19,000  
1/1 - 8/31 LWOP

Date of Resignation 12/31/70  
(RBC# 2748)

U. T. Press

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

434. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: U. T. Press Revolving Publications Fund - Wages

From: U. T. Press Revolving Publications Fund - Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of funds to provide for actual needs.  
(RBC# 3422)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>           | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>       |                              |               | 2901                    |                |
| <u>Physical Instruction</u>                    |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment                                    |                              |               | Academic                |                |
| Research Associate (Faculty)                   |                              |               | <u>Rate</u>             | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 435. Thomas L. Ellis                           | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 50            | \$ 13,500               | \$ 1,125       |
| Source of Funds:<br>Non-student Summer Program |                              |               |                         |                |
| Concurrent Employment:                         |                              |               |                         |                |
| Physical Instruction                           |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor                            | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 50            | 13,500                  | 1,125          |
| (RBC# 3464)                                    |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Associate (Faculty)                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 436. Joe C. Bowling                            | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,000                  | 1,833          |
| Source of Funds:<br>Non-student Summer Program |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                               |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Physical Instruction)                         |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3436)                                    |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Associate (Faculty)                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 437. Carolyn Hewatt                            | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,500                  | 1,180          |
| Source of Funds:<br>Non-student Summer Program |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                               |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Physical Instruction)                         |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3437)                                    |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Associate (Faculty)                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 438. James B. Lee                              | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9,000                   | 1,000          |
| Source of Funds:<br>Non-student Summer Program |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                               |                              |               |                         |                |
| Instructor                                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Physical Instruction)                         |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3457)                                    |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Associate (Faculty)                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 439. Dorothy Lovett                            | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 60            | 11,000                  | 620            |
| Source of Funds:<br>Non-student Summer Program |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                               |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Physical Instruction)                         |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3348)                                    |                              |               |                         |                |
| Social Science Research                        |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate (Faculty)                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| 440. Jane E. Spragens                          | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 7.5           | 10,500                  | 40             |
| Source of Funds:<br>Non-student Summer Program |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                               |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor                            |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Physical Instruction)                         |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3444)                                    |                              |               |                         |                |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>  | <u>Rate</u> |

2902

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Physical Instruction (Continued)

| <u>Appointment</u>   |            |    | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
|--|------------|----|----------------------|----------------|
| Research Associate (Faculty)   |            |    |                      |                |
| 441. Rosemary Slacks   | 6/1 - 7/15 | 60 | \$ 10,500            | \$ 780         |
| Source of Funds:<br>Non-student Summer Program                                   |            |    |                      |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Assistant Professor<br>(Physical Instruction)<br>(RBC# 3442) |            |    |                      |                |

Cultural Entertainment Committee

Transfer of Funds

442. Amount of Transfer - \$2,608

To: Other Expenses (\$2,308)  
Wages (\$300)

From: Reserve for Budget Adjustments

To cover expenses in connection with the expansion of the CEC program from 13 events to 17 events during the school year. Income received has more than covered the additional expenses.  
(RBC# 3040, 2376)

Student Government

Appointment

Co-Director Housing Commission

|                       |            |      |    |        |
|-----------------------|------------|------|----|--------|
| 443. Henry T. Skelton | 9/1 - 2/28 | 32.5 | 12 | \$ 750 |
| (RBC# 1398, 2193)     |            |      |    |        |

Transfer of Funds

444. Amount of Transfer - \$200

To: School of Communication - Various Donors

From: Student Government

Allocated to the Communications Council by the Student Assembly on April 7, 1971.  
(RBC# 2905)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

445. Amount of Transfer - \$6,733

To: Salaries (\$6,653)  
Wages (\$80)

From: Other Expenses

Reallocation of funds to provide for salary and wage commitments.  
(RBC# 2904)

Taylor T Room

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

446. Amount of Transfer - \$297

To: Wages

From: Other Expenses

To establish a wages account from which the salary of a part-time Building Attendant may be paid.  
(RBC# 2555)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
|   |                              |               | <b>2903</b>             |                |
| <u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS</u>   |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Botany</u>   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Director (Faculty)  |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 447. Guy A. Thompson, Jr.   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | \$ 16,500               | \$ 2,500       |
| Source of Funds:<br>Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant                        |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Botany)<br>(RBC# 2572)          |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Chemistry</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Project Director  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 448. Leon O. Morgan   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 25            | 9                       | \$ 19,000      |
|   | 8/1 - 8/15                   | 100           |                         |                |
| Source of Funds:<br>Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant                        |                              |               |                         |                |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Chemistry   |                              |               | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Stipend</u> |
| Professor   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | \$ 19,000               | \$ 3,000       |
| (RBC# 3014, 3013)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 449. Stanley H. Simonsen  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,500                  | 1,875          |
| Source of Funds:<br>Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant                        |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:<br>Professor<br>(Chemistry)<br>(RBC# 3161)                 |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 450. Raymond E. Davis   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 13,000                  | 1,875          |
| Source of Funds:<br>Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant                        |                              |               |                         |                |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Chemistry   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 13,000                  | 2,166          |
| (RBC# 2893)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                |
| 451. William C. Gardiner, Jr.   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Restricted Current Funds -  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant  | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 15,000                  | 1,250          |
| U. S. Army Contract Funds   | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 15,000                  | 3,333          |
| Academic Status:<br>Associate Professor<br>(Chemistry)<br>(RBC# 3387, 3390) |                              |               |                         |                |

2904

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS</u>                       |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>                          |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment   |                              |               | <u>Academic</u>         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               | <u>Rate</u>             | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 452. John C. Gilbert                                  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 25            | \$ 11,500               | \$ .638        |
| Source of Funds:                                      | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 11,500                  | 1,250          |
| Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Concurrent Employment:                                |                              |               |                         |                |
| Chemistry   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor                                   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 11,500                  | 1,916          |
| (RBC# 3055, 3046)                                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               |                         |                |
| 453. Alan S. Wingrove                                 | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 11,500                  | 2,500          |
| Source of Funds:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor                                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Chemistry)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3203)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Project Director                                      |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
| 454. Gerhard J. Fonken                                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | <u>No.</u>              |                |
| Source of Funds:                                      |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             | <u>Rate</u>    |
| Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant                      |                              |               | 9                       | \$ 18,500      |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor                                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Chemistry)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 2685)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               |                         |                |
| 455. Rowland Pettit                                   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 29,500         |
| Sources of Funds:                                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| Restricted Current - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           |                         |                |
| Government Contract - NSF Grant                       | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Chemistry)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 3138, 3139)                                     |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                          |                              |               |                         |                |
| 456. Philip L. Stotter                                | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 11,000         |
| Source of Funds:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:                                      |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor                                   |                              |               |                         |                |
| (Chemistry)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| (RBC# 2811, 3302)                                     |                              |               |                         |                |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>              | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS</u>                   |                              |               | 2905                    |             |
| <u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| 457. Stephen E. Webber                            | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 11,500   |
| Sources of Funds                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (50%)            |                              |               |                         |             |
| Government Contract - NSF Funds (50%)             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2755, 3411) |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Microbiology</u>                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| 458. Martin R. Venneman                           | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9                       | 10,500      |
| Source of Funds:                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Smith Kline and French Laboratory                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2987)    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| 459. Paul J. Szaniszlo                            | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,000      |
| Sources of Funds:                                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| Eli Lilly Grant                                   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           |                         |             |
|   | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 10            |                         |             |
| Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant                  | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 90            | Academic Rate           | Stipend     |
| (RBC# 2797, 2796, 2804)                           |                              |               | \$ 13,000               | \$ 1,250    |
| <u>Physics</u>                                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) - Project Director   |                              |               |                         |             |
| 460. Russell L. Collins                           | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 80            | 9                       | 14,000      |
| Source of Funds:                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2563)         |                              |               |                         |             |

**2906**

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>         | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS</u>              |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Zoology</u>                               |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| 461. Clarence P. Oliver                      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 40            | 9                       | \$ 25,000   |
| Source of Funds:                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Human Genetics Fund Grant                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor                                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Zoology)                                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2693)                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>Administrative Charges to Trust Funds</u> |                              |               |                         |             |
| Transfer of Funds                            |                              |               |                         |             |
| 462. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500            |                              |               |                         |             |
| To: U. T. Austin - Lease Car Rental Expense  |                              |               |                         |             |
| From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds  |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2545)                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| <u>College of Business Administration</u>    |                              |               |                         |             |
| Appointment                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Social Science Research                      |                              |               | Academic                |             |
| Associate (Faculty)                          |                              |               | Rate                    | Stipend     |
| 463. Jack C. Robertson                       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 13,000               | \$ 500      |
| Source of Funds:                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Classroom 1975 Project                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Accounting)                                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2798)                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate Dean of Graduate                   |                              |               |                         |             |
| School of Business                           |                              |               |                         |             |
| 464. James R. Bright                         | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 26,000      |
| Source of Funds:                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Classroom 1975 Project                       |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Professor                                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Management)                                 |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2578)                                  |                              |               |                         |             |
| Social Science Research                      |                              |               |                         |             |
| Associate (Faculty)                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| 465. Richard E. Bell                         | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 13,500      |
| Source of Funds:                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| J. P. Dribelbis Bankers Trust Fund           |                              |               |                         |             |
| Academic Status:                             |                              |               |                         |             |
| Assistant Professor                          |                              |               |                         |             |
| (Finance)                                    |                              |               |                         |             |
| (RBC# 2942)                                  |                              |               |                         |             |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS</u>      |                              |               |                         | 2907        |

College of Business Administration  
(Continued)

Appointment

Social Science Research  
Associate (Faculty)  
466. Timothy W. Ruefli                      6/1 - 8/31                      100                      9                      \$ 14,500

Source of Funds:  
Data Pathing Inc. Research Fund

Academic Status:  
Assistant Professor  
(Management)  
(RBC# 3272)

Journalism

Appointment

Professor  
467. DeWitt C. Reddick                      6/1 - 7/15                      100                      Academic Rate \$ 21,000                      Stipend \$ 2,000

Source of Funds:  
Houston Endowment Inc. Grant  
(RBC# 3266)

Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

Transfer of Funds

468. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000  
To: U. T. System Official Occasions Including Travel  
From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds  
(RBC# D-146)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)  
469. John C. Westkaemper                      6/1 - 8/31                      50                      9                      14,200

Source of Funds:  
Restricted Current - Bureau  
of Engineering Research Funds  
for Research Development

Concurrent Employment:  
Aerospace Engineering and  
Engineering Mechanics  
Associate Professor                      6/1 - 8/31                      50                      Academic Rate \$ 14,200                      Stipend \$ 2,366  
(RBC# 3165)

Chemical Engineering

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)  
470. Robert D. Gunn                      6/1 - 7/31                      100                      14,750                      3,227

Source of Funds:  
Natural Gas Processors  
Association Grant

Academic Status:  
Assistant Professor  
(Chemical Engineering)  
(RBC# 3467, 3468)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u>    |
| <u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)</u>                                   |                              |               | 2908                    |                |
| <u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 471. John H. E. Clark   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 12,000      |
| Sources of Funds:   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Bureau of Engineering Research -<br>Research Development Account              | 6/1 - 6/30                   |               |                         |                |
| Government Contract Funds -<br>Payroll Clearing Account                       | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Assistant Professor<br>(Civil Engineering - Meteorology)<br>(RBC# 2940, 3308) |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Petroleum Engineering</u>  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Project Director  |                              |               | Academic                |                |
| 472. Ben H. Caudle  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | <u>Rate</u>             | <u>Stipend</u> |
|   |                              |               | \$ 17,500               | \$ 2,700       |
| Source of Funds:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| American Petroleum Institute<br>Grant   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Academic Status:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Associate Professor<br>(Petroleum Engineering)<br>(RBC# 3415)                 |                              |               |                         |                |
| <u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                         |                |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 473. Joseph A. Yura   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | 13,750         |
| Source of Funds:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| AISI Project  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Civil Engineering   |                              |               | Academic                |                |
| Associate Professor   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Rate</u>             | <u>Stipend</u> |
| (RBC# 2594)   |                              |               | \$ 13,750               | \$ 2,291       |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   |                              |               |                         |                |
| 474. Robert S. Dunham   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 25            | 9                       | 12,500         |
| Source of Funds:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Bureau of Engineering Research -<br>Research Development Account              |                              |               |                         |                |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               |                         |                |
| Civil Engineering   |                              |               | Academic                |                |
| Assistant Professor   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>Rate</u>             | <u>Stipend</u> |
| (RBC# 2891)   |                              |               | \$ 12,500               | \$ 2,083       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>        | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|   |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)</u> |                              |               | 2909                    |             |

Bureau of Engineering Research and  
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering  
Mechanics

Appointment

475. Giorgio E. O. Giacaglia

Bureau of Engineering Research -  
Restricted Current Funds for  
Research Development

Research Engineer (Faculty)      6/1 - 6/30      100      9      \$ 18,000

Aerospace Engineering and  
Engineering Mechanics -

U.S. Navy Contract Funds

Principal Investigator      7/1 - 8/31      100      9      18,000

Academic Status:

Visiting Professor  
(Aerospace Engineering and  
Engineering Mechanics)  
(RBC# 3100, 3101)

Administrative Charges to  
Trust Funds

Transfer of Funds

476. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000

To: U. T. Regents Official Occasions and Meeting Expenses Including Travel

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds  
(RBC# D-146)

Drug-Plastic Research and  
Toxicology Laboratories

Appointment

Director (Faculty)

477. Wallace L. Guess      6/1 - 6/30      100      9      19,000

Source of Funds:

Alcon Research - Various Donors

Academic Status:

Professor  
(College of Pharmacy)  
(RBC# 2360)

Engineering Foundation

Transfer of Funds

478. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Industrial Associates Program

From: Engineering Foundation Unallotted

To provide funds for the 9th Annual Research Review to be held  
July 14-15, 1971 and to continue routine operations of the Industrial  
Associates Program.  
(RBC# 3395)





| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                                      |                              |               | <u>No. Mos.</u>         | <u>Rate</u> |

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)

2910

Fine Arts Foundation

Transfer of Funds

479. Amount of Transfer - \$300

To: Official Entertainment - College of Fine Arts

From: Fine Arts Foundation Unallotted

To provide funds for special entertainment expenses in the College of Fine Arts.  
(RBC# 3397)

Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

480. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Program Support

To cover OASI and WCI matching payments and miscellaneous supplies.  
(RBC# 2450, 2451)

Social Work Foundation

Transfer of Funds

481. Amount of Transfer - \$1,305

To: Student Awards Program

From: Social Work Foundation Unallotted

Allocation of funds to the awards program.  
(RBC# 3038)

AGENCY FUNDS

Center for Middle Eastern Studies

Appointment

Summer Program Director

482. Robert A. Fernea

6/1 - 8/31

100

Academic

Rate

\$ 19,500

Stipend

\$ 5,000

Source of Funds:

Morocco Program Funds

Academic Status:

Professor

(Anthropology)

(RBC# 3092)

1971 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

2911

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1971 - July 15, 1971

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1971 - August 31, 1971

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1971 - July 31, 1971

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 1. Roland G. Roessner   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 22,300            | \$ 2,283              |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 3301, 3081) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 2. William Tamminga   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,200               | 2,000                 |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 3281, 3081) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 3. Martin S. Kermacy  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 18,800               | 3,000                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 18,800               | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 3105)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 4. Carl O. Bergquist  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,600               | 2,266                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,600               | 2,266                 |
| (RBC# 3123)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 5. Roy E. Graham  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,700               | 1,950                 |
| From:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 11,700               | 1,950                 |
| (RBC# 3064)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 6. Charles O. Cappleman   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 10,400               | 1,733                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3287)  |                              |               |                      |                       |

2912

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|

OFFICE OF PROVOST FOR ARTS AND SCIENCES

2912

Appointment

Acting Director of Special Programs - Plan II

|                      |            |    |           |          |
|----------------------|------------|----|-----------|----------|
| 7. Charles E. Sherry | 6/1 - 8/15 | 75 | \$ 10,500 | \$ 2,500 |
|----------------------|------------|----|-----------|----------|

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor (English)  
(RBC# 2756)

Reappointment

Director of Education for the Health Professions

|                     |             |     |        |       |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 8. Donald A. Larson | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 16,000 | 2,666 |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|

Source of Funds: Transfer from  
Dean's Reserve  
(RBC# 2570, 2544)

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$11,736

Transfers were made from the Provost's Reserve for Teaching Salaries to the various departmental Teaching Assistants accounts as follows:

|   |        |                                |       |
|---|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
| (1) English<br>(RBC# 3253)  | \$ 798 | (6) Linguistics<br>(RBC# 2671) | \$ 33 |
| (2) French and Italian<br>(RBC# 3249)   | 1,820  | (7) Psychology<br>(RBC# 2502)  | 1,000 |
| (3) Germanic Languages<br>(RBC# 3254, 3248, 2504)                             | 1,733  | (8) Chemistry<br>(RBC# 3079)   | 1,900 |
| (4) Oriental and African<br>Languages and<br>Literatures<br>(RBC# 3246, 3255) | 1,749  | (9) Physics<br>(RBC# 3252)     | 770   |
| (5) Spanish and Portuguese<br>(RBC# 3256)                                     | 1,933  |                                |       |

10. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,500

To: Office of the Provost - Summer Session Reserve

From: Unallocated Summer Session

To provide additional funds for transfer as needed to various Arts and Sciences areas for Summer Session operation.  
(RBC# 3121, 3235)

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

Classics

Appointment

Associate Professor

|                    |            |     |        |       |
|--------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 11. M. Gwyn Morgan | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 14,000 | 2,333 |
|--------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|

Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from the Provost's Reserve for Teaching Salaries  
(RBC# 2764, 2790)



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>     | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>2913</b>                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Classics (continued)</u>              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status                         |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 12. Frederick M. Ahl                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                      | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 12,500            | \$ 2,083              |
| From:                                    | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 12,500               | 2,083                 |
| (RBC# 2684)                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 13. Edward V. George                     | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,500               | 1,916                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2647)                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>English</u>                           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 14. Americo Paredes                      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 20,000               | 3,000                 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Office of the Provost-Reserve            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| for Teaching Salaries                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3070, 2499)                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 15. Robert G. Twombly                    | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 12,000               | 2,000                 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Office of the Provost-Reserve            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| for Teaching Salaries (\$1,500)          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| and Departmental Salaries (\$500)        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3073, 2499)                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 16. Joseph F. Malof                      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 15,000               | 2,500                 |
| (RBC# 2892)                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 17. Norman K. Farmer                     | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,500               | 2,250                 |
| (RBC# 3071)                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 18. Joseph F. Doherty                    | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,500               | 1,916                 |
| (RBC# 3072)                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 19. Patricia Moody                       | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9,000                | 1,500                 |
| (RBC# 3184)                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 20. Andrew F. MacDonald                  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9,000                | 1,500                 |
| (RBC# 3187)                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 21. Charles L. Byrd                      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9,000                | 1,500                 |
| (RBC# 3361)                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 22. Dwight H. Purdy                      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9,000                | 1,500                 |
| (RBC# 3173)                              |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>      | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>English (continued)</u>                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Instructor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 23. Craig S. Abbott<br>(RBC# 3352)        | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 8,000             | \$ 1,333              |
| 24. Frederick D. Asnes<br>(RBC# 3356)     | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 25. Stephanie Chernikowski<br>(RBC# 3355) | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 26. Richard A. Cox<br>(RBC# 3358)         | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 27. Allen B. Crider<br>(RBC# 3359)        | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 28. John R. Doggett, III<br>(RBC# 3351)   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 29. Richard D. Freed<br>(RBC# 3360)       | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 30. Light B. German<br>(RBC# 3354)        | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 31. Thomas T. Goar<br>(RBC# 3353)         | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 32. Richard T. Goode<br>(RBC# 3357)       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 33. Louis H. Harrison<br>(RBC# 3225)      | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 34. Peter A. Hempel<br>(RBC# 3182)        | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 35. Robert M. Hill, Jr.<br>(RBC# 3226)    | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 36. Raymond D. Howell<br>(RBC# 3227)      | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 37. Joseph S. Jones<br>(RBC# 3201)        | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 38. Walter H. Judd<br>(RBC# 3181)         | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 39. Edward G. Lawry<br>(RBC# 3186)        | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 40. Mark D. Lowry<br>(RBC# 3200)          | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 41. Aubrey D. McAuley<br>(RBC# 3183)      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 42. Connie B. McMillan<br>(RBC# 3222)     | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 43. Ian B. Munro<br>(RBC# 3185)           | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 44. Sumitra Paniker<br>(RBC# 3176)        | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 45. James H. Parsons<br>(RBC# 3175)       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 46. Andrew E. Reiff<br>(RBC# 3178)        | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |



2015

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>             | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>English (continued)</u>                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Instructor                             |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 47. Ann O. Reiff<br>(RBC# 3177)                  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 8,000             | \$ 1,333              |
| 48. Melvin R. Roberts<br>(RBC# 3202)             | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 49. Mary D. Shorter<br>(RBC# 3174)               | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 50. Roselle Taylor<br>(RBC# 3180)                | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 51. Albert D. Trevino<br>(RBC# 3341)             | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,200                 |
| 52. Jerry D. Turner<br>(RBC# 3179)               | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 53. Jean A. H. Williams<br>(RBC# 3172)           | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 54. Charmayne Wilson<br>(RBC# 3171)              | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| 55. Marian S. Wolfe<br>(RBC# 3170)               | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| Change of Status                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 56. James B. Ayres                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Associate Professor and<br>Acting Chairman   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 15,000               | 2,500                 |
| From: Associate Professor and<br>Acting Chairman | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 15,000               | 2,500                 |
| Acting Chairman<br>(RBC# 2649)                   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | ---           | ---                  | ---                   |
| 57. Warwick P. Waddlington                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Assistant Professor and<br>Acting Chairman   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 11,500               | 1,916                 |
| From: Assistant Professor<br>(RBC# 2720)         | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 11,500               | 1,916                 |
| Assistant Professor                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 58. Mary F. Bietz                                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 10,500               | 1,750                 |
| From:<br>(RBC# 2719)                             | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 10,500               | 1,750                 |
| Resignation                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 59. James H. Sledd                               | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 25,000               | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget<br>(RBC# 2718) |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>English (continued)</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Transfer of Funds  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 60. Amount of Transfer - \$9,953   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: English - Faculty Salaries   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| From: Provost's Reserve for Teaching Salaries  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Summer Session enrollment requires the opening of sections and hiring of additional faculty to staff these sections. |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2499)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>French and Italian</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 61. Denise J. M. Schulze<br>(RBC# 2716)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 10,500            | \$ 1,750              |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 62. Antonella C. Pease<br>(RBC# 2717)  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 11,500               | 1,916                 |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 63. Harold A. Wylfa, Jr.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,500               | 1,916                 |
| From:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 11,500               | 1,916                 |
| (RBC# 3065)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 64. James M. Stephens, Jr.   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 16,500               | 2,750                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3320)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 65. Robert E. Hill   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,000               | 2,166                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3036)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 66. Gerhard C. Gerhardi  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 10,500               | 1,750                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2687)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 67. Enzo Amorini   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12,000               | 2,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2613)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Germanic Languages</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 68. George Schulz-Behrend<br>(RBC# 2485)   | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 20,000               | 3,000                 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                      | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Germanic Languages (continued)</u>                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 69. A. Leslie Willson                                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Professor, Acting<br>Chairman                         | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 22,500            | \$ 3,000              |
| From: Professor<br>(RBC# 2991)                            | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 22,500               | 3,000                 |
| 70. John Weinstock  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Assistant Professor,<br>Acting Chairman               | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,000               | 2,166                 |
| From: Assistant Professor<br>(RBC# 2990)                  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,000               | 2,166                 |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 71. Stanley N. Werbow                                     | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 21,000               | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2486)         |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 72. Laurence A. Gretskey                                  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9,000                | 1,500                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2484)         |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Oriental and African Languages<br/>and Literatures</u> |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 73. Edgar C. Polome                                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | ---           | ---                  | ---                   |
| Concurrent Employment:<br>Germanic Languages              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor<br>(RBC# 3433)                                  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 26,000               | 3,000                 |
| Assistant Professor                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 74. Andree Sjoberg<br>(RBC# 3299)                         | 6/1 - 8/31                   | ---           | ---                  | ---                   |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 75. Roy B. Blizzard, Jr.<br>(RBC# 3289)                   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | ---           | ---                  | ---                   |
| <u>Philosophy</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Instructor                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 76. Larry A. Hickman<br>(RBC# 2992)                       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 800                   |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Slavic Languages</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor, Acting Chairman<br>77. Thomas L. Aman  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 13,000            | \$ 2,166              |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Dean's Reserve.<br>(RBC# 2481, 2503) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Visiting Associate Professor<br>78. George Ivask<br>(RBC# 2489)                                       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,000               | 2,833                 |
| Assistant Instructor<br>79. Sonia A. Taborsky<br>(RBC# 2818)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,000                 |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 80. Jan L. Perkowski<br>To: Associate Professor,<br>Acting Chairman                                   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,500               | 2,416                 |
| From: Associate Professor<br>(RBC# 2488)  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 14,500               | 2,416                 |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor<br>81. Richard D. Sylvester   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 12,500               | 2,083                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2482)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor<br>82. Joseph H. Matluck<br>To:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,000               | 2,333                 |
| From:<br>(RBC# 2715)  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 14,000               | 2,333                 |
| Assistant Instructor<br>83. Judith K. Engler<br>To:   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| From:<br>(RBC# 2714)  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| <u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Anthropology</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor<br>84. Claud A. Bramblett<br>(RBC# 2652)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 12,000               | 2,000                 |



2019

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Anthropology (continued)</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 85. Morgan D. Maclachlan  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 11,500            | \$ 1,916              |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2746, 2500) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 86. Francis E. Johnston   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,000               | 2,833                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2651)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Economics</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 87. David A. Kendrick   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 20,000               | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 2745)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Instructor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 88. Manly E. Staley   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 8,000                | 800                   |
| (RBC# 3348)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 89. James L. Weatherby, Jr.   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,000               | 2,166                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3375)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 90. Stephan L. McDonald   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 24,500               | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2713)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Geography</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 91. Melvin Albaum   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 12,000               | 2,000                 |
| (RBC# 2432)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 92. Donald D. Brand   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,000               | 2,833                 |
| (RBC# 2712)   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 93. Paul W. English   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 19,500               | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2491)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 94. Robert K. Holz  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,500               | 2,416                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2490)  |                              |               |                      |                       |



2920

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Geography (continued)</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 95. Amount of Transfer - \$584   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Assistants   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| From: Faculty Salaries   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To provide for the departmental portion of the salary of a part-time Work-Study student employee and for Summer Session student graders. |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3247, 2612)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Government</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 96. Roderick A. Bell   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 12,500            | \$ 2,083              |
| (RBC# 3374)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Visiting Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 97. Donald Strong  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 18,000               | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 3432)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Instructor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 98. Harvey F. Kline  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| (RBC# 3344)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Change of Status</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 99. Carl Leiden  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,000               | 2,833                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 17,000               | 2,833                 |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Center for Middle Eastern Studies  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Acting Director  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | ---           | ---                  | ---                   |
| (RBC# 3388)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 100. Murray C. Havens  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 17,000               | 2,833                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 17,000               | 2,833                 |
| (RBC# 3386)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Resignation</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 101. David T. Garza  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,000               | 1,833                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2620)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 102. Charles J. Parrish  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,500               | 2,250                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2650)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 103. James R. Roach  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 19,500               | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2493)  |                              |               |                      |                       |



2921

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                                   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>History</u>   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 104. Ilsa-Nine Bulhof<br>(RBC# 2495)                                   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 10,000               | \$ 1,666              |
| Visiting Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 105. Manuel Servin   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,500                  | 2,250                 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from<br>Dean's Reserve.<br>(RBC# 2497, 2501) |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 106. Robert Palter   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,000                  | 3,000                 |
| From:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 24,000                  | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 2496)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 107. William Braisted  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 15,000                  | 2,500                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2494)                      |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Psychology</u>  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 108. Delbert D. Thiessen   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 11            | 19,000                  | 666                   |
| Source of Funds: Long Session<br>Teaching Assistants account.          |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Psychology (Govt. Contract<br>Funds)                                   |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                       |
| Social Science Research<br>Associate (Faculty)                         | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 89            | <u>No.</u><br>9         | <u>Rate</u><br>19,000 |
| (RBC# 3477, 3197)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 109. Jan Bruell  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 23,000                  | 3,000                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 23,000                  | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 2648)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Sociology</u>   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 110. Joseph Lopreato   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 21,000                  | 6,000                 |
| Change Chairmanship Only   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:  | 7/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |                       |
| From:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2974)  |                              |               |                         |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Sociology (Continued)

Change of Status

|                                   |             |     |        |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 111. Charles M. Bonjean           | 6/1 - 7/15  | 100 | 18,500 | 3,000 |
|                                   | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50  | 18,500 | 1,500 |
| To: Acting Chairman and Professor | 6/1 - 6/30  |     |        |       |
| Professor                         | 7/1 - 8/31  |     |        |       |
| From: Professor (RBC# 2993)       | 6/1 - 8/31  |     |        |       |

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

112. Amount of Transfer - \$267  
 To: Teaching Assistants  
 From: Assistants

Additional funds were needed to support the salaries of Teaching Assistants for the Summer Session.  
 (RBC# 2498)

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Biological Sciences

Appointment

|                     |             |    |        |       |
|---------------------|-------------|----|--------|-------|
| Assistant Professor |             |    |        |       |
| 113. Richard Wilson | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50 | 12,000 | 1,000 |
| (RBC# 2710)         |             |    |        |       |

Resignation

|   |             |     |        |       |
|---|-------------|-----|--------|-------|
| Assistant Professor                               |             |     |        |       |
| 114. Michael J. Wynne                             | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 12,000 | 2,000 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2711) |             |     |        |       |

Transfer of Funds

115. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200  
 To: Biological Sciences - Faculty Salaries  
 From: Office of the Provost - Reserve for Teaching Salaries  
 Funds were needed to staff an additional section of Biology s304.  
 (RBC# 3080)

Botany

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

116. Amount of Transfer - \$92  
 To: Assistants  
 From: Teaching Assistants

To provide grading assistance for the Second Term, Summer Session.  
 (RBC# 2611)



2923

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Chemistry</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 117. Raymond E. Davis  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | \$ 13,000            | \$ 2,166              |
| From:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,000               | 2,166                 |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Chemistry  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Research Scientist (Faculty)   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 13,000               | 1,875                 |
| (RBC# 2889)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 118. Patrick L. Parker   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 80            | 16,000               | 2,133                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 16,000               | 2,666                 |
| (RBC# 3133)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 119. Denis A. Kohl   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 11,000               | 3,666                 |
| From:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 11,000               | 1,833                 |
| (RBC# 3125)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 120. Stephen E. Webber   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 11,500               | 1,916                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3315)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Computer Sciences</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Appointment</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Instructor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 121. Nell B. Dale  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 8,000                | 1,333                 |
| (RBC# 3275)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 122. Laurent Siklossy  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 14,000               | 2,333                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2536)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 123. Yasuhiko Ikebe  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 13,100               | 2,183                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2539)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appropriations   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 124. Amount of Transfer - \$295  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Assistants   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| From: Faculty Salaries   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Reallocation of funds within the departmental Summer Session budget to provide the additional funds needed for appointment of summer student assistants. |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3191)  |                              |               |                      |                       |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> 2924 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Geological Sciences

Change of Status

Professor  
 125. Earle F. McBride  
 To: 6/1 - 7/31 50 \$ 17,500 \$ 2,188  
 From: 6/1 - 7/31 100 17,500 4,375  
 Concurrent Employment:  
 Geological Sciences  
 Principal Investigator  
 (Faculty) 6/1 - 7/31 50  
 8/1 - 8/16 100  
 (RBC# 3385)

|  |  | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |             |
|--|--|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |  | <u>No.</u>              | <u>Rate</u> |
|  |  | <u>Mos.</u>             |             |
|  |  | 9                       | 17,500      |

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations  
 126. Amount of Transfer - \$670  
 To: Assistants  
 From: Teaching Assistants  
 Reallocation of departmental funds following registration to provide for  
 needed non-teaching personnel.  
 (RBC# 3403)

Home Economics

Appointment

Instructor  
 127. Mattie J. Hulls 6/1 - 7/15 100 10,500 1,750  
 Source of Funds: Transfer from  
 Office of the Provost - Reserve  
 for Teaching Salaries  
 (RBC# 3251, 3384)

Lecturer  
 128. Mamie Hardy 6/1 - 7/15 100 10,500 1,750  
 (RBC# 3475)

Assistant Professor  
 129. Norma R. Skaar 6/1 - 7/15 100 11,000 1,833  
 (RBC# 2995)

Instructor  
 130. Jacqueline B. Myers 6/1 - 7/15 62.5 9,000 937  
 (RBC# 3104)

Resignation

Assistant Professor  
 131. Sara C. Brooks 6/1 - 7/15 100 11,500 1,916  
 Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
 (RBC# 2994)

Assistant Professor  
 132. Verna C. Auxier 6/1 - 7/15 100 10,500 1,750  
 Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
 (RBC# 2509)



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> 2925 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Home Economics (continued)

Transfer of Funds

133. Amount of Transfer - \$383  
 To: Home Economics - Assistants  
 From: Home Economics - Faculty Salaries (\$83)  
 From: Office of the Provost - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$300)

To provide this department with grading and laboratory assistance needed for the Summer Session.  
 (RBC# 3402, 3018)

Mathematics

Appointment

Assistant Instructor

|   |             |     |          |          |
|---|-------------|-----|----------|----------|
| 134. Colin Bennett<br>(RBC# 3345)             | 6/1 - 7/15  | 100 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 1,333 |
| 135. Ralph L. Bingham<br>(RBC# 3350)          | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 8,000    | 1,333    |
| 136. William D. Driscoll<br>(RBC# 3346)       | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 8,000    | 1,333    |
| 137. Arnold M. Eisenstein<br>(RBC# 3349)      | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 8,000    | 1,333    |
| 138. Michael A. Goldman<br>(RBC# 3343)        | 6/1 - 7/15  | 100 | 8,000    | 1,333    |
| 139. Ronald V. McPherson<br>(RBC# 3458)       | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 8,000    | 1,333    |
| 140. Ernest S. Pyle, Jr.<br>(RBC# 3339)       | 6/1 - 7/15  | 100 | 8,000    | 1,333    |
| 141. Edward E. Schleicher, III<br>(RBC# 3338) | 6/1 - 7/15  | 100 | 8,000    | 1,333    |
| 142. Glyn K. Wooldridge<br>(RBC# 3337)        | 6/1 - 7/15  | 100 | 8,000    | 1,333    |

Resignation

Assistant Professor

|                    |            |     |        |       |
|--------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 143. William Eaton | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 15,500 | 5,166 |
|--------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
 (RBC# 3067)

Assistant Professor

|                   |            |     |        |       |
|-------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 144. L. Ray Carry | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 13,000 | 2,166 |
|-------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
 (RBC# 2519)

Assistant Professor

|                      |            |     |        |       |
|----------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 145. Klaus Bichteler | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 13,500 | 4,500 |
|----------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
 (RBC# 2517)

Associate Professor

|                      |            |     |        |       |
|----------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 146. Simon J. Bernau | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 18,000 | 3,000 |
|----------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
 (RBC# 2521)



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                        | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>                          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Mathematics (continued)</u>                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 147. Hubert Berens  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 16,000            | \$ 2,666              |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2518)           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 148. Newcomb Greenleaf                                      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 18,500               | 6,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 3066)           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 149. Robert T. Gregory                                      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 22,500               | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2520)           |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 150. Amount of Transfer - \$293                             |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Assistants  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| From: Faculty Salaries                                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To provide grading assistants for Math 808a.<br>(RBC# 3400) |                              |               |                      |                       |

Mathematics and Computer Sciences

Appointment and Change of Status

|                     |            |      |        |       |
|---------------------|------------|------|--------|-------|
| Assistant Professor |            |      |        |       |
| 151. Jerry C. Webb  |            |      |        |       |
| Appointment:        |            |      |        |       |
| Mathematics         | 6/1 - 7/31 | 37.5 | 11,500 | 958   |
| Change of Status:   |            |      |        |       |
| Computer Sciences   |            |      |        |       |
| To:                 | 6/1 - 7/31 | 37.5 | 11,500 | 958   |
| From:               | 6/1 - 7/31 | 75   | 11,500 | 1,916 |
| (RBC# 2709, 2538)   |            |      |        |       |

Physics

Appointment

|                              |             |     |        |       |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|
| Assistant Professor          |             |     |        |       |
| 152. Michael G. Gundzik      | 6/1 - 8/31  | 50  | 12,510 | 2,085 |
| Concurrent Employment:       |             |     |        |       |
| Physics                      |             |     |        |       |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | 6/1 - 8/31  | 50  | 12,510 |       |
| (RBC# 2513)                  |             |     |        |       |
| Assistant Professor          |             |     |        |       |
| 153. Manfred Fink            | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 13,500 | 2,250 |
| (RBC# 2512, 3340)            |             |     |        |       |



2927

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Physics (continued)</u>   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 154. Lothar W. Frommhold   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | \$ 15,500               | \$ 2,583              |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                       |
| Electronics Research Center  |                              |               | No.                     |                       |
| Research Engineer  |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             |                       |
| (Faculty)  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 50            | 9                       | <u>Rate</u>           |
| (RBC# 2514)  |                              |               |                         | 15,500                |
| Assistant Instructor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 155. Hermann F. Wellenstein  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                   | 870                   |
| (RBC# 3476)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 156. Bernard B. Kinsey   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 21,000                  | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2515)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 157. Charles W. Scherr   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 17,000                  | 2,833                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2516)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 158. Amount of Transfer - \$70   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To: Teaching Assistants  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| From: Assistants   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To provide the additional funds needed to support the salaries of Teaching Assistants handling laboratory instruction for Physics 801, 415, and 416 during the Summer. |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2674)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Transfer of Funds  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 159. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To: Physics - Faculty Salaries   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| From: Dean's Reserve   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Funds were needed to staff an additional section of Physics 609b.  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2508)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Zoology</u>   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 160. Albert L. Etheridge   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,000                  | 1,833                 |
| (RBC# 3274)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 161. Martin Blumenfeld   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,000                  | 1,833                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2728)  |                              |               |                         |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Accounting</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Visiting Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 162. William G. Shenkir<br>(RBC# 3188)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 18,000            | \$ 3,000              |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 163. Charles H. Griffin  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 23,950               | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2996)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 164. Glenn A. Welsch   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 28,700               | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2998)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 165. Douglas R. Carmichael   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,800               | 2,466                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2919)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 166. Lennis M. Knighton  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 16,200               | 2,700                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 3103)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 167. Charles H. Smith  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,000               | 2,333                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2997)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Finance</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 168. Ernest W. Walker  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 21,000               | 3,000                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 21,000               | 3,000                 |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Office of the Dean - College<br>of Business Administration<br>Social Science Research<br>Associate (Faculty) |                              |               |                      |                       |
|  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 25            | 21,000               | 1,000                 |
|  | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 21,000               | 2,000                 |
| (RBC# 2794)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor and Acting Chairman  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 169. Harold A. Wolf  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 19,300               | 3,000                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 19,300               | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 2800)  |                              |               |                      |                       |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Finance (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 170. Edward A. Dyl   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 13,400            | \$ 2,233              |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,400               | 2,233                 |
| (RBC# 2886)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 171. Roger E. Shields  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,800               | 2,300                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2799)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>General Business</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 172. F. Lanier Cox   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,200               | 3,000                 |
| From:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 24,200               | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 2659)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 173. Jack Ledbetter  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,500               | 2,250                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,500               | 2,250                 |
| (RBC# 2658)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 174. Eric B. Sager   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 12,500               | 2,083                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2614)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Transfer of Funds  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 175. Amount of Transfer - \$583  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Teaching Assistants (\$557)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistants (\$26)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| From: Faculty Salaries   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Reallocation of departmental funds following summer registration to provide a Teaching Assistant for Statistics 332 and to provide additional funds for student graders. |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3078, 2787, 2884)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Management</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 176. Albert Shapero  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 23,500               | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 2867)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 177. Michael J. Maggard  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,750               | 2,458                 |
| (RBC# 2866)  |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Management (Continued)</u>  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 178. Isadore B. Helburn  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 14,250               | \$ 2,375              |
| From:  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 14,250                  | 2,375                 |
| (RBC# 2847)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 179. Milton E. F. Schoeman   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To: Assistant Professor,<br>Acting Chairman  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 75            | 14,250                  | 2,375                 |
| From: Assistant Professor  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 14,250                  | 2,375                 |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                       |
| College of Business Administration   |                              |               | No.                     |                       |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             | <u>Rate</u>           |
|  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 25            | 9                       | \$ 14,250             |
| (RBC# 2865)  | 8/1 - 8/31                   | 100           |                         |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor, Chairman  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 180. Floyd S. Brandt   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 20,250                  | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2863)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 181. Roy D. Harris   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 16,500                  | 2,750                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2840)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 182. Timothy W. Ruefli   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 14,500                  | 1,416                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2864)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Instructor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 183. Thomas E. Hassey  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 10,500                  | 1,750                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2888)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 184. Amount of Transfer - \$675  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To: Assistants   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| From: Faculty Salaries   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Funds available due to faculty personnel changes were needed for grading assistants for the Summer Session.<br>(RBC# 3428) |                              |               |                         |                       |



2931

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u><br>(Continued)                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Marketing Administration</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Acting Chairman   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 185. Robert E. Witt   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | ---           | \$ ---               | \$ ---                |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| College of Business Administration  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)                                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
|   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,500               | 2,416                 |
| Academic Status:  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration)<br>(RBC# 2976)                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 186. W. Thomas Anderson<br>(RBC# 3336)  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,750               | 2,291                 |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 187. David G. Fulcher   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,000               | 2,166                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2887)                             |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 188. Louis K. Sharpe<br>(RBC# 3194)   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,000               | 2,166                 |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor, Chairman   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 189. Edward W. Cundiff  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 24,000               | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2793)                             |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 190. Robert A. Peterson   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,000               | 2,166                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2868)                             |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations                                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 191. Amount of Transfer - \$560   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Assistants  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| From: Faculty Salaries  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To provide funds needed for student graders during the summer.<br>(RBC# 3057) |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
(Continued)

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

192. Amount of Transfer - \$6,764

To: Department of Accounting  
       Teaching Assistants (\$1,290)  
       Assistants (\$888)  
 Department of Finance  
       Teaching Assistants (\$1,460)  
       Assistants (\$465)  
 Department of General Business  
       Assistants (\$540)  
 Department of Management  
       Teaching Assistants (\$1,900)  
       Assistants (\$85)  
 Department of Marketing Administration  
       Assistants (\$136)

From: Dean's Reserve

Allocations from Dean's Reserve to departments within the College of Business Administration as needs become more apparent following summer registration.  
 (RBC# 2610, 2916, 2915, 2913, 2914, 2912, 2910, 2911, 3236, 3399, 3398)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Journalism

Appointment

|  |            |     |           |          |
|--|------------|-----|-----------|----------|
| Assistant Professor                        |            |     |           |          |
| 193. Jack L. Whitehead, Jr.<br>(RBC# 2511) | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | \$ 12,500 | \$ 2,083 |

Resignation

|                        |            |     |        |       |
|------------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| Associate Professor    |            |     |        |       |
| 194. Werner J. Severin | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 12,500 | 2,083 |

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
 (RBC# 2510)

Speech

Resignation

|                         |            |     |       |       |
|-------------------------|------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Instructor              |            |     |       |       |
| 195. Marjorie D. Parker | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9,000 | 1,500 |

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
 (RBC# 3025)

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

196. Amount of Transfer - \$8,014

Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve to the various departmental Teaching Assistants accounts as follows:

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| (1) Journalism            | \$1,950 |
| (2) Radio-Television-Film | 1,664   |
| (3) Speech                | 4,400   |

To provide Teaching Assistants for these departments for the Summer Session.  
 (RBC# 2607, 2608, 2609)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                              | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>                                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Cultural Foundations of Education</u>                          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor<br>197. James S. Hazlett<br>(RBC# 3408)       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | ---           | \$ ---               | \$ ---                |
| <u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor<br>198. Rolland B. Bartholomew<br>(RBC# 3052) | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,000               | 2,166                 |
| Associate Professor<br>199. John G. Bordie<br>(RBC# 2869)         | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,500               | 2,416                 |
| Assistant Professor<br>200. Margaret A. Davidson<br>(RBC# 3335)   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 15,000               | 2,500                 |
| Assistant Professor<br>201. Elaine D. Fowler<br>(RBC# 2965)       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 10,000               | 1,666                 |
| Instructor<br>202. Bertha S. Means<br>(RBC# 2920)                 | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,100               | 1,850                 |
| Assistant Instructor<br>203. Louis A. Gardner<br>(RBC# 3347)      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 8,000                | 1,200                 |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 204. O. L. Davis, Jr.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 17,000               | 2,833                 |
| From:<br>(RBC# 2743)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 17,000               | 5,666                 |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 205. William R. Harmer  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 14,700               | 2,450                 |
| From:<br>(RBC# 2820)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 14,700               | 2,450                 |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 206. Charles R. Williams  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 13,500               | 2,250                 |
| From:<br>(RBC# 2744)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 13,500               | 4,500                 |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 207. Mario A. Benitez   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 16,500               | 2,750                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2708)                 |                              |               |                      |                       |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)

Resignation

Associate Professor

208. David P. Butts 7/16 - 8/31 100 \$ 16,500 \$ 2,750

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
(RBC# 2762)

Assistant Professor

209. David R. Stronck 7/16 - 8/31 100 12,500 2,083

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
(RBC# 2966)

Educational Psychology

Appointment

Professor

210. Norman Prentice 6/1 - 7/15 100 18,000 3,000

(RBC# 3334)

Resignation

Professor

211. Oliver H. Bown 6/1 - 7/15 100 20,000 3,000

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
(RBC# 2967)

Assistant Professor

212. Thomas L. Good 6/1 - 7/15 100 11,500 1,916

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
(RBC# 2727)

Assistant Professor

213. Wilson Judd 6/1 - 7/15 100 12,000 2,000

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
(RBC# 2763)

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

214. Amount of Transfer - \$1,016

To: Assistants

From: Faculty Salaries

Funds available due to faculty reassignments are needed for student assistants.

(RBC# 2779)

Special Education

Appointment

Instructor

215. Douglas K. Ozias 6/1 - 8/31 100 9,000 1,500

(RBC# 3195)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Special Education (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor and Chairman   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 216. Jasper E. Harvey  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | \$ 19,000            | \$ 4,000              |
| From:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 19,000               | 6,000                 |
| (RBC# 2742)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 217. David G. Hull   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 14,300               | 4,766                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/31                   | 50            | 14,300               | 2,383                 |
| Sources of Funds:  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Transfers from Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Assistants account (\$417), and from Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, Engineering Mechanics Division Faculty Salaries account (\$1,966) |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2873, 2883, 2786)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Accounts   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 218. Amount of Transfer - \$263  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Assistants   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| From: Teaching Assistants  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To provide graders needed during the Summer Session.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3425)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 219. Harry H. Calvit   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2874)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 6/1 - 8/31   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 50   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 13,500   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 2,250  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 220. Bob E. Schutz   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 6/1 - 8/31   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 50   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 11,500   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 1,917  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 6/1 - 8/31   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 50   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Full-time Salary</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| No.  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Mos.</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 9  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Rate</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| \$ 11,500  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2872)  |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division</u><br>(Continued) |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Associate Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 221. Lawrence R. Mack  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | \$ 15,000               | \$ 5,000              |
| From:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 15,000                  | 2,500                 |
| (RBC# 2968)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 222. Anthony Bedford   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12,800                  | 4,266                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2871)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 223. John R. Dickerson   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 13,100                  | 4,366                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2870)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Chemical Engineering</u>  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 224. Hugo Steinfink  | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 21,500                  | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2876)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 225. John J. McKetta, Jr.  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 32,000                  | 6,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 3473)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 226. Matthew Van Winkle  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 22,200                  | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2875)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Civil Engineering</u>   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 227. Clyde E. Lee  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 18,000                  | 3,000                 |
|  |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                       |
|  |                              |               | No.                     |                       |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Center for Highway Research  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Director   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 3102)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
|  |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             | <u>Rate</u>           |
| 6/1 - 8/31   |                              |               | 9                       | \$ 18,000             |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 228. Robert S. Dunham  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 12,500                  | 2,083                 |
|  |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                       |
|  |                              |               | No.                     |                       |
| Concurrent Employment:   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Bureau of Engineering Research   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2879)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 6/1 - 8/31   |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             | <u>Rate</u>           |
|  |                              |               | 9                       | \$ 12,500             |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                                  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>                                  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 229. Lymon C. Reese   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To: Chairman  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | ---           | \$ ---                  | \$ ---                |
| From: Professor and Chairman  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 24,500                  | 3,000                 |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                       |
| Center for Highway Research   |                              |               | <u>No.</u>              | <u>Rate</u>           |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   | 6/1 - 6/30                   | 100           | 9                       | \$ 24,500             |
| Civil Engineering   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   | 7/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9                       | 24,500                |
| (RBC# 3063)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 230. Michael J. Humenick  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 14,000                  | 4,666                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 14,000                  | 2,333                 |
| (RBC# 2880)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 231. Patrick R. Atkins  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 13,400                  | 2,233                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.                                    |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 2826)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Interdepartmental Transfer  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 232. Amount of Transfer - \$370                                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To: Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants                           |                              |               |                         |                       |
| From: Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division -        |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Faculty Salaries (\$367)  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Civil Engineering - Assistants (\$3)                                  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Funds were used to employ an additional Teaching Assistant needed for |                              |               |                         |                       |
| a laboratory section opened following registration.                   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| (RBC# 3404, 3429)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division</u>         |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Associate Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 233. David W. Fowler  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 13,700                  | 2,283                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 13,700                  | 4,566                 |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                       |
| Center for Highway Research   |                              |               | <u>No.</u>              | <u>Rate</u>           |
| Research Engineer (Faculty)   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 9                       | \$ 13,700             |
| (RBC# 3969)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 234. Robert I. Carr   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 11,500                  | 3,832                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 11,500                  | 1,916                 |
| (RBC# 2970)   |                              |               |                         |                       |

2937

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)

Electrical Engineering

Appointment

|  |            |    |           |          |
|--|------------|----|-----------|----------|
| Associate Professor<br>235. J. K. Aggarwal | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | \$ 16,300 | \$ 2,716 |
|--|------------|----|-----------|----------|

Concurrent Employment:

| Electrical Engineering and<br>Electronics Research Center<br>Research Engineer (Faculty)<br>(RBC# 2622) | 6/1 - 8/31  | 50 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2"><u>Full-time Salary</u></th> </tr> <tr> <th><u>No.</u></th> <th><u>Rate</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>\$ 16,300</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |  | <u>No.</u> | <u>Rate</u> | 9 | \$ 16,300 |
|---|-------------|----|--|--|-------------------------|--|------------|-------------|---|-----------|
| <u>Full-time Salary</u>   |             |    |  |  |                         |  |            |             |   |           |
| <u>No.</u>  | <u>Rate</u> |    |  |  |                         |  |            |             |   |           |
| 9   | \$ 16,300   |    |  |  |                         |  |            |             |   |           |

Assistant Professor

|                        |            |    |        |       |
|------------------------|------------|----|--------|-------|
| 236. Curtis D. Johnson | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 11,250 | 1,875 |
|------------------------|------------|----|--------|-------|

Concurrent Employment:

| Bureau of Engineering Research<br>Research Associate (Faculty)<br>(RBC# 2760) | 6/1 - 8/31  | 50 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2"><u>Full-time Salary</u></th> </tr> <tr> <th><u>No.</u></th> <th><u>Rate</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>\$ 15,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |  | <u>No.</u> | <u>Rate</u> | 12 | \$ 15,000 |
|---|-------------|----|---|--|-------------------------|--|------------|-------------|----|-----------|
| <u>Full-time Salary</u>   |             |    |   |  |                         |  |            |             |    |           |
| <u>No.</u>  | <u>Rate</u> |    |   |  |                         |  |            |             |    |           |
| 12  | \$ 15,000   |    |   |  |                         |  |            |             |    |           |

Resignation

Professor

|                         |            |    |        |       |
|-------------------------|------------|----|--------|-------|
| 237. William H. Hartwig | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 19,500 | 3,000 |
|-------------------------|------------|----|--------|-------|

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
(RBC# 2761)

Associate Professor

|                        |            |    |        |       |
|------------------------|------------|----|--------|-------|
| 238. Donald G. Swanson | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 16,300 | 2,716 |
|------------------------|------------|----|--------|-------|

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
(RBC# 2621)

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

239. Amount of Transfer - \$101

To: Assistants

From: Teaching Assistants

To provide additional grading assistants needed during the Summer Session.  
(RBC# 3424)

Mechanical Engineering

Appointment

Assistant Professor

|                                    |            |    |        |       |
|------------------------------------|------------|----|--------|-------|
| 240. Stephen Malkin<br>(RBC# 3032) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12,500 | 2,083 |
|------------------------------------|------------|----|--------|-------|

Assistant Professor

|                            |            |     |        |       |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 241. Donovan B. Young, Jr. | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12,000 | 4,000 |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|

Source of Funds:

Departmental Faculty Salaries  
and transfer from Civil  
Engineering Faculty Salaries  
(RBC# 3196, 3193)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>      | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>             |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u> |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status                          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 242. Charles S. Beightler                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | \$ 19,300            | \$ 6,000              |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 19,300               | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 3031)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 243. Harry L. Kent, Jr.                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 16,400               | 2,733                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 16,400               | 2,733                 |
| (RBC# 2989)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor and Chairman                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 244. J. Parker Lamb                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 18,000               | 3,000                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 18,000               | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 3037)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 245. Kenneth M. Ralls                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 14,400               | 4,800                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 14,400               | 2,400                 |
| (RBC# 3030)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 246. John P. Stark                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 15,100               | 5,032                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 15,100               | 2,516                 |
| (RBC# 3029)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 247. Hugh A. Walls                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 16,500               | 5,500                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 16,500               | 2,750                 |
| (RBC# 3028)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 248. Leonardt F. Kreisle                  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 15,300               | 2,550                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3033)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 249. Stephen J. Gage                      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 16,000               | 2,666                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3027)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 250. Paul A. Jensen                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 14,300               | 2,383                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 2973)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |

2940

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Mechanical Engineering (Continued)

Resignation

|  |            |     |           |          |
|--|------------|-----|-----------|----------|
| Assistant Professor<br>251. E. Linn Draper, Jr.<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2958)   | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50  | \$ 11,900 | \$ 1,983 |
| Assistant Professor<br>252. Robert A. Helfinstine<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2957) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50  | 11,500    | 1,916    |
| Assistant Professor<br>253. Lawrence L. Hoberock<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2971)  | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50  | 13,400    | 2,233    |
| Assistant Professor<br>254. Billy V. Koen<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 2972)         | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50  | 12,800    | 2,133    |
| Assistant Professor<br>255. Gerald R. W. Wagner<br>Remove from Summer Session Budget.<br>(RBC# 3026)   | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 15,500    | 5,166    |

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art

Transfer of Funds

256. Amount of Transfer - \$833  
 To: Art - Teaching Assistants  
 From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries  
 To provide for the salary of an additional Teaching Assistant needed for the First Term, Summer Session.  
 (RBC# 3427)

Drama

Appointment

|   |             |     |       |       |
|---|-------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Lecturer<br>257. Angus Springer<br>(RBC# 2530)              | 6/1 - 7/15  | 100 | 9,000 | 1,500 |
| Instructor<br>258. Kay F. Wolfe Silvey<br>(RBC# 2523, 3383) | 6/23 - 7/15 | 100 | 9,000 | 750   |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Drama (Continued)

Change of Status

Instructor

259. Robert B. Chambers

|     |            |     |           |          |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------|----------|
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 3,332 |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------|----------|

|             |            |     |        |       |
|-------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| From:       | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 10,000 | 1,666 |
| (RBC# 2529) |            |     |        |       |

Instructor

260. Susan Morrison

|     |            |     |       |     |
|-----|------------|-----|-------|-----|
| To: | 6/1 - 6/22 | 100 | 9,000 | 750 |
|-----|------------|-----|-------|-----|

|             |            |     |       |       |
|-------------|------------|-----|-------|-------|
| From:       | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9,000 | 1,500 |
| (RBC# 2522) |            |     |       |       |

Instructor

261. Cheryl J. Pierce

|     |             |     |       |       |
|-----|-------------|-----|-------|-------|
| To: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9,500 | 1,583 |
|-----|-------------|-----|-------|-------|

|             |            |     |       |       |
|-------------|------------|-----|-------|-------|
| From:       | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9,500 | 1,583 |
| (RBC# 2527) |            |     |       |       |

Instructor

262. Ray K. Pond

|     |            |     |       |       |
|-----|------------|-----|-------|-------|
| To: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9,000 | 1,500 |
|-----|------------|-----|-------|-------|

|             |            |    |       |     |
|-------------|------------|----|-------|-----|
| From:       | 6/1 - 7/15 | 50 | 9,000 | 750 |
| (RBC# 2526) |            |    |       |     |

Resignation

Professor

263. James W. Moll

|            |     |        |       |
|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 23,000 | 3,000 |
|------------|-----|--------|-------|

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
(RBC# 2524)

Instructor

264. Lathan Sanford

|            |     |        |       |
|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 10,200 | 1,700 |
|------------|-----|--------|-------|

Remove from Summer Session Budget.  
(RBC# 2525)

Transfer Between Dissimilar

Appropriations

265. Amount of Transfer - \$1,534

To: Assistants

From: Faculty Salaries

The summer resignation of two members of the teaching staff has required the greater use of assistants to help with grading and other non-teaching functions.

(RBC# 2507)





2942

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>      | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Music</u>                              |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 266. Frank N. Speller<br>(RBC# 2627)      | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 50            | \$ 10,700            | \$ 891                |
| Assistant Instructor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 267. Nicholas C. Fryman<br>(RBC# 2758)    | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 6,000                | 2,000                 |
| Assistant Instructor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 268. Elizabeth A. H. Lowry<br>(RBC# 2821) | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 9,000                | 1,000                 |
| Change of Status                          |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 269. William G. Doppmann                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 20,500               | 6,000                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 20,500               | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 2626)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 270. Leonard Posner                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 18,800               | 3,000                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 18,800               | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 2801)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor                                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 271. Leonard Shure                        |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 18,000               | 3,000                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 18,000               | 6,000                 |
| (RBC# 2535)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 272. Wayne R. Barrington                  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 14,200               | 2,366                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 14,200               | 4,732                 |
| (RBC# 2623)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Associate Professor                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 273. Leland R. Munger                     |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12,200               | 4,066                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 12,200               | 2,033                 |
| (RBC# 2625)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 274. Gilbert L. Blount                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 11,700               | 1,950                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,700               | 1,950                 |
| (RBC# 2759)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor                       |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 275. George A. Frock                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:                                       | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,200               | 1,866                 |
| From:                                     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 11,200               | 3,732                 |
| (RBC# 2534)                               |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Music (Continued)</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Change of Status   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 276. Warren George   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | \$ 13,500            | \$ 4,500              |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,500               | 2,250                 |
| (RBC# 2628)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 277. Richard Goodwin   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To:  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 11,000               | 3,666                 |
| From:  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,000               | 1,833                 |
| (RBC# 2624)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u>  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Transfer of Funds  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 278. Amount of Transfer - \$833  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To: Dean's Reserve   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| From: Unallocated Summer Session   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| To provide additional funds needed for adequate staffing of summer course offerings. |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3118)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 279. Michael P. Rosenthal  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 26,000               | 3,000                 |
| (RBC# 2629)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Visiting Professor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 280. Heathcote W. Wales  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 15,000               | 2,500                 |
| (RBC# 3135)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Resignation  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 281. Albert W. Alschuler   | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 19,000               | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget.   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| (RBC# 3134)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| <u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Appointment  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Instructor   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 282. Pedro Huerta  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 8,000                | 2,667                 |
| (RBC# 2615)  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| Assistant Professor  |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 283. Dale D. Maness  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 13,000               | 4,333                 |
| (RBC# 3342)  |                              |               |                      |                       |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>                          | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u>    | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u>                        |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 284. Jean Scholler  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | \$ 21,000               | \$ 3,000              |
| From:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 21,000                  | 6,000                 |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Laboratory of Comparative Pharmacology - USPHS Contract Funds |                              |               | <u>Full-time Salary</u> |                       |
| Professor (RBC# 2619)   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>No.</u>              | <u>Rate</u>           |
|   |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             |                       |
|   |                              |               | 9                       | \$ 21,000             |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 285. Alan B. Combs  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 12,000                  | 4,000                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 12,000                  | 2,000                 |
| (RBC# 2616)   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Assistant Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 286. Victor A. Yanchick                                       |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 14,000                  | 2,333                 |
| From:   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 14,000                  | 4,666                 |
| Concurrent Employment:  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| College of Pharmacy Acting Assistant Dean (RBC# 2848)         | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | <u>No.</u>              | <u>Rate</u>           |
|   |                              |               | <u>Mos.</u>             |                       |
|   |                              |               | 9                       | \$ 14,000             |
| Resignation   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Professor   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 287. Wallace L. Guess   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 19,000                  | 3,000                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2617)                |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Instructor  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 288. Gordon H. Jensen   | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 50            | 10,000                  | 1,666                 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2618)                |                              |               |                         |                       |
| <u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND ECONOMICS</u>             |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Change of Status  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| Lecturer  |                              |               |                         |                       |
| 289. Jared Hazleton   |                              |               |                         |                       |
| To: LBJ School of Public Affairs                              | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 17,000                  | 2,833                 |
| From: LBJ School of Public Affairs                            | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 50            | 17,000                  | 1,416                 |
| Economics (RBC# 3474, 2890)                                   | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 17,000                  | 2,833                 |



| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> 2945 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|

SUMMER SESSION UNALLOCATED

Transfer of Funds

290. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000

To: Summer Session Unallocated

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To reimburse Summer Session Unallocated account for funds transferred earlier to the Long Session Faculty Salaries account, needed now for Summer Session operation.  
(RBC# 3076)

Transfer of Funds

291. Amount of Transfer - \$9,846

To: Summer Session Unallocated

From: Chemical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$6,000)  
Computer Sciences - Faculty Salaries (\$3,846)

To lapse unused Summer Session Faculty Salaries.  
(RBC# 3423, 3250)

1970-71 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

2946

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

| Item No. | Explanation   | Present Status                          | Proposed Status                            | Effective Dates |
|----------|---|---|--|-----------------|
| 1.       | Michael D. Alexander<br>Applied Research<br>Laboratories                                | Research Engineer<br>Assistant I        | Research Engineer<br>Associate I           |                 |
|          | Salary Rate   | \$ 5,784                                | \$ 9,240                                   | 5/1/71          |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>Government Contract -<br>Payroll Clearing<br>Account<br>(RBC# 2476) |   |  |                 |
| 2.       | Barbara M. Barker<br>Drama  | Teaching Assistant                      | Instructor                                 |                 |
|          | Academic Rate<br>(RBC# 2528)  | 5,000                                   | 9,000                                      | 6/1 - 7/15      |
| 3.       | Dennis F. Blosser<br>Center for Communication<br>Research                               | Social Science Research<br>Associate IV | Systems Analyst/<br>Computer Programmer II |                 |
|          | Salary Rate   | 9,600                                   | 13,200                                     | 6/1/71          |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>Office of Education-<br>Teacher Corps Grant<br>(RBC# 2956)          |   |  |                 |
| 4.       | Dennis W. Feller<br>Applied Research<br>Laboratories                                    | Research Engineer<br>Assistant I (½T)   | Research Engineer<br>Associate I (F.T.)    |                 |
|          | Salary Rate   | 5,784                                   | 9,600                                      | 6/7/71          |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>Government Contract-<br>Payroll Clearing<br>Account<br>(RBC# 3407)  |   |  |                 |
| 5.       | Kermit E. Graf<br>Applied Research<br>Laboratories                                      | Laboratory Research<br>Assistant II     | Research Engineer<br>Associate I           |                 |
|          | Salary Rate   | 4,200                                   | 9,240                                      | 6/1/71          |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>Government Contract-<br>Payroll Clearing<br>Account<br>(RBC# 3047)  |   |  |                 |

| Item No. | Explanation  | Present Status                      | Proposed Status                    | Effective Dates |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6.       | Roderick J. Harwood<br>Applied Research<br>Laboratories                                | Research Scientist<br>Assistant II  | Research Scientist<br>Associate I  | 2947<br>6/1/71  |
|          | Salary Rate  | \$ 7,800                            | \$10,440                           |                 |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>Government Contract-<br>Payroll Clearing<br>Account<br>(RBC# 2938) |                                     |                                    |                 |
| 7.       | William L. Hodge, Jr.<br>Center for Nuclear<br>Studies                                 | Laboratory Research<br>Assistant I  | Research Scientist<br>Assistant II | 6/1/71          |
|          | Salary Rate  | 4,200                               | 6,780                              |                 |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Navy Contract<br>(RBC# 2857)                                  |                                     |                                    |                 |
| 8.       | Edmund Key, IV<br>Applied Research<br>Laboratories                                     | Research Scientist<br>Assistant I   | Research Scientist<br>Associate I  | 5/1/71          |
|          | Salary Rate  | 5,784                               | 9,240                              |                 |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>Government Contract-<br>Payroll Clearing<br>Account<br>(RBC# 2655) |                                     |                                    |                 |
| 9.       | Karen E. Laurea<br>Computation Center  | Unit Record Equipment<br>Operator I | Computer Programmer I              | 7/1/71          |
|          | Astronomy  |                                     |                                    |                 |
|          | Salary Rate  | 5,028                               | 9,240                              |                 |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>NASA Contract<br>(RBC# 3558)                                       |                                     |                                    |                 |
| 10.      | Kenneth A. McLean<br>Drama   | Teaching Assistant                  | Instructor                         | 6/1 - 7/15      |
|          | Academic Rate<br>(RBC# 2531)   | 6,600                               | 9,000                              |                 |
| 11.      | Norman C. Mohn<br>General Business   | Teaching Assistant                  | Instructor                         | 6/1 - 7/15      |
|          | Academic Rate<br>(RBC# 2846)   | 6,000                               | 9,000                              |                 |

| Item No. | Explanation  | Present Status                                     | Proposed Status                                   | Effective Dates |
|----------|--|--|---|-----------------|
| 12.      | Jean S. Morgan<br>Pharmacy<br>Academic Rate<br>Source of Funds:<br>USPHS Contracts<br>(RBC# 2643, 2644)  | Teaching Assistant<br>\$ 5,000                     | Assistant Instructor<br>\$ 8,000                  | 6/1 - 8/31      |
| 13.      | Gerard F. Moseley<br>Astromony -<br>NSF Grant Funds<br>Salary Rate<br>Office of the Dean -<br>College of Natural<br>Sciences<br>Administrative Rate<br>(RBC# 3445)   | Research Scientist<br>Associate V (F.T.)<br>13,800 | Research Scientist<br>Associate V (½T.)<br>13,800 | 6/1/71          |
|          |  |  | Assistant Dean (½T.)<br>16,000                    | 6/1/71          |
| 14.      | Franklin J. Naivar<br>Applied Research<br>Laboratories<br>Salary Rate<br>Source of Funds:<br>Government Contract-<br>Payroll Clearing<br>Account<br>(RBC# 2945)  | Technical Staff<br>Assistant III (½T.)<br>6,168    | Research Engineer<br>Associate I (F.T.)<br>10,020 | 5/17/71         |
| 15.      | John K. Pylant<br>Mechanical<br>Engineering<br>Academic Rate<br>Source of Funds:<br>Departmental Faculty<br>Salaries and transfers<br>from Mechanical<br>Engineering Assistants<br>and Chemical Engineering<br>Faculty Salaries<br>(RBC# 3268, 3238, 3237) | Teaching Assistant<br>5,000                        | Instructor<br>9,000                               | 6/1/71          |
| 16.      | P. Michael Richardson<br>Science Education<br>Center<br>Salary Rate<br>(RBC# 3502)   | Social Science<br>Research Assistant III<br>4,584  | Administrative<br>Assistant<br>7,104              | 7/8/71          |

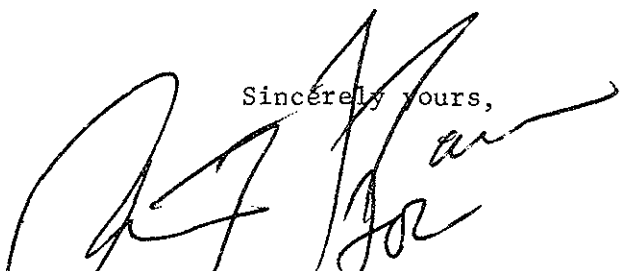
| Item No. | Explanation  | Present Status                         | Proposed Status                                | Effective Dates          |
|----------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 17.      | James R. Roach<br>Government   | Professor (F.T.)                       | Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$ T.)                  |                          |
|          | Academic Rate  | \$19,500                               | \$22,500                                       | 5/1 - 5/31               |
|          | Office of the<br>Provost for Arts<br>and Sciences                                      |  | Vice Provost<br>( $\frac{3}{4}$ T.)<br>( F.T.) | 5/1 - 5/31<br>6/1 - 8/31 |
|          | Administrative Rate -<br>12 Mos.<br>(RBC# 2603, 2602, 2587)                            | 26,000 (equiv.)                        | 30,000   | 5/1/71                   |
| 18.      | Michael J. Ryan<br>Center for Cybernetic<br>Studies                                    | Social Science<br>Research Assistant I | Social Science<br>Research Associate II        |                          |
|          | Salary Rate  | 3,348                                  | 7,440  | 6/1/71                   |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Navy Contract<br>(RBC# 3154)                                  |  |  |                          |
| 19.      | Michael E. Senglaub<br>Center for Nuclear<br>Studies                                   | Laboratory Research<br>Assistant I     | Research Scientist<br>Assistant I              |                          |
|          | Salary Rate  | 4,392                                  | 6,780  | 6/1/71                   |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>U.S. Navy Contract<br>(RBC# 2984)                                  |  |  |                          |
| 20.      | Carol V. Sheppard<br>Applied Research<br>Laboratories                                  | Computer Programmer<br>Assistant       | Computer Programmer I                          |                          |
|          | Salary Rate  | 5,784                                  | 9,240  | 7/1/71                   |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>Government Contract-<br>Payroll Clearing<br>Account<br>(RBC# 3563) |  |  |                          |
| 21.      | John H. Sucke, III<br>Drama  | Teaching Assistant                     | Instructor                                     |                          |
|          | Academic Rate<br>(RBC# 2532)   | 6,600                                  | 9,000  | 7/16 - 8/31              |
| 22.      | Burton H. Voorhees<br>Physics  | Teaching Assistant                     |  |                          |
|          | Academic Rate  | 6,400                                  |  |                          |
|          | Center for Relativity<br>Theory  |  | Research Scientist<br>Associate IV             |                          |
|          | Salary Rate - 12 Mos.<br>(RBC# 2444)   | 8,533 (equiv.)                         | 12,000   | 6/1 - 7/31               |





Effectiv<sup>2950</sup>  
Dates

| Item No. | Explanation  | Present Status                    | Proposed Status                    | Effectiv <sup>2950</sup><br>Dates |
|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 23.      | Stanley N. Werbow<br>Germanic Languages                            | Professor (F.T.)                  | Professor (1/3T.)                  | 5/1 - 5/31                        |
|          | Academic Rate  | \$21,000                          | \$25,000                           |                                   |
|          | Office of the Dean -<br>College of Humanities                      |                                   | Dean<br>(2/3T.)<br>(F.T.)          | 5/1 - 5/31<br>6/1 - 8/31          |
|          | Administrative Rate -<br>12 Mos.<br>(RBC# 2418, 2419, 2417)        | 28,000 (equiv.)                   | 33,000                             | 5/1/71                            |
| 24.      | James K. Winters<br>Marine Science<br>Institute at Port<br>Aransas | Research Scientist<br>Assistant I | Research Scientist<br>Associate II |                                   |
|          | Salary Rate  | 6,780                             | 10,020                             | 5/1 - 6/30                        |
|          | Source of Funds:<br>NSF Grant<br>(RBC# 2898)                       |                                   |                                    |                                   |

Sincerely yours,  
  
 Stephen H. Spurr  
 President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

July 2, 1971

2951

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on July 30, 1971:

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures of the following contracts:

1. Contract with Servomation Mathias, Inc., 803 Gleneagles Ct., Towson Industrial Park, Baltimore, Maryland, to provide food service in the Commons Building for the Housing System for the three-year period beginning August 15, 1971 and extending through August 14, 1974, at rates for the first year of \$1.49 per regular dormitory student per day and \$1.82 per dormitory student (Athlete) per day. The rates for the second and third years of the contract will be negotiated. The contract also provides for The University of Texas at El Paso to receive sixteen (16) percent of the receipts from cash sales and meal tickets (sold to non-boarding students, faculty and staff) from the operation. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to fifteen food service contractors; ten bids were submitted with Servomation Mathias, Inc. the low bidder for food service for dormitory students and high bidder for the percentage of cash and meal ticket sales to the University.
2. Contract with Tri-State Broadcasting Company, Inc., 801 North Oregon, El Paso, Texas, for the exclusive AM radio broadcasting rights for the home football games for the 1971 season for the sum of \$5,280.00 and for the exclusive AM radio broadcasting rights for the home basketball games for the 1971-72 season for the sum of \$7,375.00. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to four radio stations; two bids were received for football and only one for basketball, with Tri-State Broadcasting Company, Inc. the high bidder.

VALUES OF MEALS AND LODGING FOR EMPLOYEES

In compliance with the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, Part Two, Chapter X, Section 6, and upon the recommendation of Vice President Pennington, I recommend the approval of the money values of meals and lodging employees are authorized to receive in lieu of additional wages or salary as follows:

FOR THE UNION:

Meals for hourly employees are salaried employees: 64¢ per Meal

These values will be treated as compensation for Federal Social Security Taxes, Federal Income Taxes, and Teacher Retirement.

FOR THE HOUSING SYSTEM:

Room and board for salaried employees: \$110 per Month  
Room only for salaried employees: \$ 40 per Month

These values will be treated as compensation for Federal Social Security Taxes and for Teacher Retirement, but not for Federal Income Taxes since the room and board is for the convenience of the University.

LABORATORY FEE

I recommend approval of the laboratory fee as shown below effective for the year beginning August 15, 1971. This fee has been recommended by the Chairman of the Department of Health and Physical Education and the Dean of the School of Education and has administrative approval.

2952

| <u>Course</u>           | <u>Recommended Fee</u> |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| P. E. 1103-27 (Fencing) | \$10.00                |

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP

Dean Beasley recommends that the following faculty members, who have been approved by the Graduate Assembly in accordance with the criteria set forth in the Regents' Rules and Regulations, be approved as members of the Graduate Faculty. I concur.

School of Engineering

Department of Electrical Engineering      Professor Julius O. Kopplin

School of Liberal Arts

Department of Linguistics      Associate Professor Edward L. Blansitt

School of Science

Department of Biology      Professor Gordon W. Robertstad  
Associate Professor Arthur H. Harris

Department of Physics      Associate Professor Donald E. Bowen

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

I recommend that the following holiday and vacation schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1971-72 fiscal year:

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

|                   |             |                   |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| September 6, 1971 | (Monday)    | Labor Day         |
| November 25, 1971 | (Thursday)  | Thanksgiving Day  |
| November 26, 1971 | (Friday)    | ***               |
| December 23, 1971 | (Thursday)  | Christmas Holiday |
| December 24, 1971 | (Friday)    | Christmas Holiday |
| December 27, 1971 | (Monday)    | ***               |
| December 28, 1971 | (Tuesday)   | ***               |
| December 29, 1971 | (Wednesday) | ***               |
| December 30, 1971 | (Thursday)  | ***               |
| December 31, 1971 | (Friday)    | ***               |
| March 31, 1972    | (Friday)    | ***               |
| July 4, 1972      | (Tuesday)   | Independence Day  |

\*\*\* In lieu of State legal holidays not observed by University employees.

VACATION SCHEDULE

The annual vacation entitlement for eligible employees will be a maximum of ten (10) working days for fiscal year 1971-72. Persons who have been continuously employed for six months or longer, and on at least a half-time basis, are eligible to take annual leave to the extent of one (1) day (or the appropriate fraction thereof) for each month of continuous employment in the current fiscal year, not to exceed ten (10) working days. Annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year. Annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year. Therefore, University employees with fifteen (15) years' State employment shall be entitled to fifteen (15) working days and employees with twenty (20) years' State employment shall be entitled to twenty (20) working days annual leave for 1971-72.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use beginning with the 1971 Second Summer Term the following textbook written by a faculty member:

The Church Music Handbook by Lynn W. Thayer, Assistant Professor of Music, sold to students for \$5.95 per copy with a royalty of 59¢ to the author.

2953

I recommend approval of the use beginning with the 1971 Fall Semester the following textbooks written by faculty members:

1. Foundation of Electricity and Magnetism by Thomas G. Barnes, Professor of Physics, sold to students for \$8.95 per copy with a royalty of 19% to the author.
2. Goals for Texas Elementary Schools by Robert L. Holden, Oscar T. Jarvis and John W. McFarland, Professors of Educational Administration, sold to students for \$1.50 per copy with all royalties going to Texas Elementary Principals and Supervisors Association.
3. Glorious Incense by Haldeen Braddy, Professor of English, sold to students for \$7.50 per copy with a royalty of 10% to the author.
4. Geofrey Chaucer's Literary and Historical Studies by Haldeen Braddy, Professor of English, sold to students for \$10.95 per copy with a royalty of 10% to the author.
5. Viewpoint: Key to Fiction Writing by Francis Fugate, Assistant Professor of English, sold to students for \$5.95 per copy with a royalty of 10% to the author.
6. The Southwest in Life and Literature by C. L. Sonnichson, Professor of English, sold to students for \$7.50 per copy with a royalty of 10% to the author.
7. Making of the Mexican Mind by Patrick Romanell, Professor of Philosophy, sold to students for \$2.45 per copy with a royalty of 10% to the author.
8. Los Chicanos, an Awakening People by John H. Haddox, Professor of Philosophy, sold to students for \$2.00 per copy with no royalties to the author.
9. Modern Administrative Practices in Physical Education by James G. Mason, Professor of Health & Physical Education, sold to students for \$7.50 per copy with a royalty of 6.6% to the author.
10. This is Teaching (3rd Ed.) by John W. McFarland, Professor of Educational Administration, sold to students for \$8.95 per copy with no royalties to the author.
11. Formulas for Paintings by Robert Massey, Professor of Art, sold to students for \$6.50 per copy with a royalty of 78¢ to the author.
12. The Great Plains in Transition by Carl F. Kraenzel, Professor of Sociology, sold to students for \$4.50 paperback and \$10.50 hardbound per copy with a royalty of 8% to the author.
13. Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology by Curtis Eklund, Associate Professor of Biology, and Charles Lankford sold to students for \$5.50 per copy with a royalty of 25¢ to the authors.
14. Microorganisms and Man by Orville Wyss and Curtis Eklund, Associate Professor of Biology, sold to students for \$9.50 per copy with a royalty of 53¢ to the authors.
15. Language as a Lively Art by Ray Past, Professor of Linguistics, sold to students for \$4.50 per copy with a royalty of 10% to the author.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following interagency contract amendment:

Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-402, whereby the University agrees to increase the total quantity of service to be furnished to the Office of the Governor, Division of Planning Coordination, by \$1,600.00, with the total contract not to exceed \$48,400.00. The additional funds are to be used for research assistants, travel, fringe benefits, and indirect costs for the period beginning May 25, 1971 and terminating August 31, 1971. The amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on May 25, 1971.

2954

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Grant No. OEG-0-71-0547(715), dated May 4, 1971, whereby the Chief, Educational Personnel Development Branch, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$7,750 as the preliminary funding for work to be performed in accordance with the Teacher Corps guidelines during the period April 16, 1971 through July 15, 1971.
2. Revision No. 1, dated May 14, 1971, to Grant No. OEG-0-71-0547(715) whereby the Chief, Educational Personnel Development Branch, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$65,807 for the pre-service phase and second budget period of a project tentatively planned for two more years and extends the grant through August 31, 1971. This grant was originally awarded to be effective on April 16, 1971.
3. Modification No. 1 S, dated May 18, 1971, to Contract No. NAS9-95390 whereby the Contracting Officer, NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, White Sands Test Facility, P. O. Drawer MM, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001, amends the basic contract to add Article XI - Government-Furnished Property for the performance of the required work. All other conditions of the contract are unchanged.
4. Modification No. 2 S, dated June 1, 1971 to Contract No. NAS9-95390 whereby the Contracting Officer, NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, White Sands Test Facility, P. O. Drawer MM, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001, increases the total amount of the contract to \$6,512 and extends the period of performance through September 1, 1971.
5. Revision No. 3, dated May 17, 1971, to Grant No. OEG-7-9-530279-0122-(010) whereby the Grants Officer, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, extends the period of the grant through January 31, 1972 as requested by the grantee in a letter dated April 6, 1971 with no increase in grant funds.
6. Modification No. A012, dated April 24, 1971, to Contract No. DAAD07-67-C-0245, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Division, STEWS-LG-PA, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the period of the contract from April 24, 1971 through April 23, 1972, details the work required to be performed in accordance with the attached Scope of Work, and increases the total estimated cost of the contract by \$96,887.
7. Exhibit No. 3, dated September 3, 1970, to Contract No. F29651-71-C-0129, whereby the Contracting Officer, Department of the Air Force, Hdq. 6580th Air Base Group (AFSC), Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, enrolls one student for a course of instruction in Education 3310 beginning February 1, 1971 and ending May 28, 1971 for a total cost of \$33.75.
8. Exhibit No. 4, dated September 3, 1970, to Contract No. F29651-71-C-0129, whereby the Contracting Officer, Department of the Air Force, Hdq. 6580th Air Base Group (AFSC), Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, enrolls one student for a course of instruction in Psychology 3310 beginning February 1, 1971 and ending May 28, 1971 for a total cost of \$33.75.
9. Order No. DABD07-71-D-4552, dated April 21, 1971 to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-69-C-0451, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes the enrollment during the first summer session 1971 of an estimated 89 students for an estimated 267 semester hours at a maximum total obligation of \$1,001.25.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

10. Order No. DABD07-71-D-4550, dated April 21, 1971, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-69-C-0452, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes the enrollment during the first summer session 1971 of an estimated 484 students for an estimated 1,518 semester hours at a maximum total obligation of \$17,078. 2955

11. Modification A007, dated April 29, 1971, to Contract No. DAAD07-67-C-0263, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, STEWS-LG-PA, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, adds \$116.22 to this contract to finalize all allowable costs. The contract completion date remains June 25, 1968.

12. Letter Agreement, dated April 16, 1971, whereby the Executive Director, Region XIX Education Service Center, P. O. Box 10716, El Paso, Texas 79997 and The University of Texas at El Paso jointly agree to furnish the services designated in the agreement during the period April 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972 for an estimated \$40,144.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Student Counseling Service

1. Transfer of Funds:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| From: Unallocated Salaries  | \$1,207.25 |
| To: Wages   | 1,207.25   |
| For: To provide funds to enable the department to hire a graduate student counselor to take over some of the duties performed by Domingo Dominguez who was transferred to the Office of the Dean of Students. (RBC 327) |            |

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Development Office

2. Transfer of Funds:

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation  | \$124.00 |
| To: Non-Teaching Salaries  | 124.00   |
| For: To provide funds for an increase in salary of the Secretary which resulted in a transfer between dissimilar appropriations. (RBC 312) |          |

Office of Institutional Studies

3. Transfer of Funds:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| From: Unallocated Salaries  | \$1,100.00 |
| To: Wages   | 1,100.00   |
| For: To provide funds for the department to meet the increasing demands made on it. (RBC 296) |            |

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business

4. Transfer of Funds:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation   | \$1,000.00 |
| To: Wages   | 1,000.00   |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriation to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 323) |            |

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

Mass Communication

5. Transfer of Funds:

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation  | \$500.00 |
| Travel   | 160.00   |
| To: Wages  | 660.00   |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 303) |          |

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)

Music

2956

6. Transfer of Funds:

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| From: Unallocated Salaries | \$3,103.00 |
| To: Teaching Salaries      | 3,103.00   |

For: To provide funds for the appointment of part-time instructors to teach individual lessons. The transfer resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 293)

Philosophy

7. Transfer of Funds:

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| From: Travel | \$325.00 |
| To: Wages    | 325.00   |

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 310)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

Biology

8. Transfer of Funds:

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| From: Travel                  | \$416.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 416.00   |

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 318)

SUMMER SESSION

9. Transfer of Funds:

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| From: Unallocated Salaries           | \$2,763.00 |
| To: Summer Session Teaching Salaries | 2,763.00   |

For: To provide funds in excess of amount originally budgeted for Summer Session teaching salaries. (RBC 298)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Seismic Observatory

10. Transfer of Funds:

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$800.00 |
| To: Wages                       | 800.00   |

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 314)

Social Science Research Center

11. Appoint Howard D. Neighbor as Director (3/4 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1971 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,200.00 as Associate Professor of Political Science, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,300.00 to come by transfer of dissimilar appropriations of \$553.00 from wages, \$700.00 from maintenance and operation, and \$400.00 from travel and in addition a transfer of \$1,647.00 from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Political Science for the 1971 Summer Session. (RBC 294)

12. Transfer of Funds:

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| From: Unallocated Salaries | \$1,098.00 |
| To: Wages                  | 1,098.00   |

For: To transfer funds previously lapsed to unallocated salaries at the time of the resignation of the secretary to wages for secretarial help. (RBC 326)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

Extension Service

13. Transfer of Funds:

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$749.40 |
| To: Wages                       | 749.40   |

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 315)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT

Custodial Services

14. Change the status of Alex B. Griego, effective May 1, 1971, from Building Services Supervisor to Supervisor, Custodial Services, and adjust his annual rate from \$6,168.00 to \$6,780.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$204.00 to come from the appropriation for this position. (RBC 299)

2957

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

HEW Grant OEG-0-70-3931 (453) - Project Upward Bound - 5th Year

15. Appoint Pete T. Duarte as Director (3/4 Time) effective April 1 through May 31, 1971, at a full-time annual rate of \$14,750.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,843.74 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Sociology. (RBC 297)

HEW Grant OEG-0-71-2634 (453) - Upward Bound - 6th Year

16. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Counselor-Teacher effective June 1, 1971, and increase his annual rate from \$5,400.00 to \$6,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 334)

17. Reappoint Pete T. Duarte as Director effective June 1, 1971, at his annual rate of \$14,750.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,687.48 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 335)

OEO Grant CG 8669 D/O - High School Equivalency Program - 4th Year

18. Change the status of Cynthia J. West effective April 1, 1971, from Assistant Resident Girls' Counselor to Resident Girls' Counselor and adjust her annual rate from \$4,020.00 to \$5,268.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$520.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also receive room and board valued at \$110.00 per month. (RBC 300)

19. Appoint Irene Luevano as Resident Girls' Counselor effective April 16, 1971, at an annual rate of \$5,268.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,975.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also receive room and board valued at \$110.00 per month. (RBC 301)

20. Accept the resignation of Enrique M. Reyes, Teacher, effective May 21, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this grant \$1,877.26. (RBC 302)

21. Appoint Carl F. Doerr, Jr. as Teacher effective May 22, 1971, at an annual rate of \$6,780.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,877.26 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 322)

22. Accept the resignation of Carlos A. Rodriguez, Assistant Resident Men's Counselor (1/2 Time) effective May 31, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this grant \$525.00. (RBC 337)

HEW Grant - Office of Education - Assignment Agreement

23. Accept the resignation of Edmund B. Coleman, Senior Research Associate, effective January 31, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this grant \$5,667.00. (RBC 292)

NASA Grant NGR-44-012-0147 - Plagioclase Mineralogy Study

24. Appoint Jerry M. Hoffer as Project Director effective June 1, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 320)

HEW Grant OEG-0-71-0547-(715) - Teacher Corps Program - 1st Year

25. Appoint Thomas A. Arciniega as Director effective May 1, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Associate Professor of Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,777.76 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 325)

Texas Education Agency Grant - Trainers of Teacher Trainers

26. Reappoint Thomas A. Arciniega as Teacher effective April 1-30, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Associate Professor of Educational Administration with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,444.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 291)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

Texas Education Agency Grant - Trainers of Teacher Trainers (Continued)

27. Reappoint Norma G. Hernandez as Assistant Professor effective June 1, 1971, at her nine-months rate of \$11,100.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,700.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 328)

28. Change the status of Joe L. Klingstedt from Teacher (1/4 Time) to Teacher (Full-Time) effective June 1, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,749.95 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 329)

29. Reappoint Ocie Lacy, Jr. as Instructor (Visiting) effective June 1 through July 15, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 as Instructor (Visiting) in Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,333.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 330)

30. Reappoint Hilmar E. Wagner as Assistant Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1971, at his nine-months rate of \$11,800.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,967.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 331)

31. Appoint Richard W. Burns as Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,300.00 as Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,383.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1971 Summer Session. (RBC 332)

32. Reappoint Oscar T. Jarvis as Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,000.00 as Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,416.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the first term of the 1971 Summer Session. (RBC 333)

HEW Grant OEG-7-9-530279-0122 (010) - Collecting a Data Base

33. Appoint Edmund P. Coleman as Research Associate effective July 16 through August 31, 1971, at his annual rate of \$22,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,834.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 295)

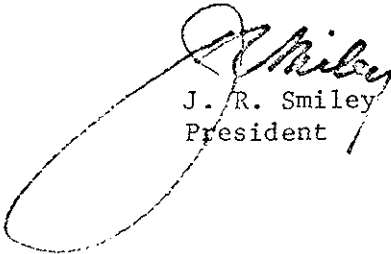
34. Reappoint Dennis L. Brown as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$916.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1971 Summer Session. (RBC 336)

Region XIX Sub-Grant - Educational Leadership Program

35. Appoint Roger L. Harrell as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 341)

36. Appoint Joseph M. Ray as H. Y. Benedict Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1971, at his nine-months rate as H. Y. Benedict Professor in the Department of Political Science with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 342)

Sincerely,

  
J. R. Smiley  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas



2959

June 28, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas, on July 30, 1971:

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

Handwritten initials

| <u>Donor</u>   | <u>Purpose and Condition</u>                      | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---|---------------|
| 1. Sears-Roebuck Foundation*<br>1409 South Lamar Street  | Graduate School of Social<br>Work - unrestricted  | \$13,580.00   |
| 2. Amon G. Carter Foundation<br>P. O. Box 1036<br>Fort Worth, Texas 76101<br>Mrs. Katrine Deakins<br>Secretary-Treasurer | Living Textbook Seminar -<br>Education Department | 6,500.00      |

ADDITION TO FOOTBALL SCHEDULE 1971

I recommend approval of the following game to the football schedule for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Handwritten mark

September 11, 1971      The University of Texas at El Paso      El Paso

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE 1971-72

I recommend approval of the following basketball schedule for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Handwritten mark

|             |                     |                    |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| December 1  | Wayland Baptist     | Arlington          |
| December 4  | West Texas State    | Amarillo           |
| December 6  | South Dakota State  | Arlington          |
| December 8  | Mexico Olympic Team | Arlington          |
| December 11 | Hardin Simmons      | Arlington          |
| December 18 | Samford University  | Arlington          |
| December 20 | Southwest Missouri  | Arlington          |
| January 3   | Wayland Baptist     | Plainview          |
| January 8   | New Mexico State    | Arlington          |
| January 10  | Butler University   | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| January 11  | Ball State          | Muncie, Indiana    |
| January 13  | Centenary           | Arlington          |

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor

(basketball schedule continued)

2960

|             |                          |                       |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| January 22  | Arkansas State           | Jonesboro, Ark.       |
| January 24  | New Mexico State         | Las Cruces, N.M.      |
| January 25  | Oklahoma City University | Arlington             |
| January 29  | Lamar University         | Beaumont              |
| January 31  | Trinity University       | San Antonio           |
| February 2  | Oklahoma City University | Oklahoma City, Okla.  |
| February 5  | Abilene Christian        | Abilene               |
| February 7  | Hardin Simmons           | Abilene               |
| February 12 | Arkansas State           | Arlington             |
| February 14 | Samford University       | Birmingham, Alabama   |
| February 19 | Abilene Christian        | Arlington             |
| February 21 | Centenary                | Shreveport, La.       |
| February 26 | Lamar University         | Arlington             |
| February 28 | Trinity University       | Arlington             |
| March 1     | Southwest Missouri       | Springfield, Missouri |

Freshman Basketball Schedule 1971-72

|              |  |              |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| December 1   | Eastfield College                        | Arlington    |
| December 3   | Kilgore Junior College                   | Kilgore      |
| December 6   | Christian College of Southwest           | Arlington    |
| December 11  | Hardin Simmons Freshmen                  | Arlington    |
| December 18  | Kilgore Junior College                   | Arlington    |
| January 8    | Ft. Worth Christian Junior Col.          | Arlington    |
| January 13   | Henderson County Junior College          | Arlington    |
| January 15   | Ft. Worth Christian Junior Col.          | Fort Worth   |
| January 17   | Southwest Christian Junior College       | Terrell      |
| January 20   | Texas Wesleyan Junior Varsity            | Arlington    |
| January 22   | Navarro Junior College                   | Arlington    |
| January 26   | Texas Wesleyan Junior Varsity            | Fort Worth   |
| January 27   | Navarro Junior College                   | Corsicana    |
| January 29   | Eastfield College                        | Mesquite     |
| February 4-5 | Southland Conference Freshmen Tournament |              |
| February 7   | Hardin Simmons Freshmen                  | Abilene      |
| February 10  | Henderson County Junior College          | Athens       |
| February 12  | Lou Morris Junior College                | Arlington    |
| February 15  | Lou Morris Junior College                | Jacksonville |
| February 21  | Southwest Christian College              | Arlington    |
| February 24  | Christian College of Southwest           | Mesquite     |

SALE OF EQUIPMENT

I recommend approval of the sale of one 1970 Chevrolet Townsman 3-seat station wagon to the Seventh Day Adventist Church (Mr. Wayne Putney Thurber, Minister).

The vehicle belonged to the Athletic Department and sealed bids were received following public advertising in the local newspaper on June 15, 1971, in the Business Manager's Office. Two bids were received as follows:

|                              |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Seventh Day Adventist Church | \$2,379.95 |
| John P. Nolen                | \$2,010.00 |

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR SALARIED EMPLOYEES  
FOR 1971-72

2961

I recommend the following holiday and vacation schedule for salaried employees of The University of Texas at Arlington:

|                   |           |                   |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| September 6, 1971 | Monday    | Labor Day         |
| November 25, 1971 | Thursday  | Thanksgiving Day  |
| November 26, 1971 | Friday    | ***               |
| December 24, 1971 | Friday    | Christmas Holiday |
| December 27, 1971 | Monday    | ***               |
| December 28, 1971 | Tuesday   | ***               |
| December 29, 1971 | Wednesday | ***               |
| December 30, 1971 | Thursday  | ***               |
| December 31, 1971 | Friday    | ***               |
| March 30, 1972    | Thursday  | ***               |
| March 31, 1972    | Friday    | *** (Good Friday) |
| July 4, 1972      | Tuesday   | Independence Day  |

\*\*\*In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University

The Appropriations Bill also provides that "Annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year" and "annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year."

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS IN FEE SCHEDULE

It is recommended that the following changes in fees be authorized at The University of Texas at Arlington, effective for the Fall Semester 1971:

| <u>Additions</u>        |            | <u>Deletions</u> |        |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------|--------|
| C E 3181                | \$2.00     | C E 3282         | \$2.00 |
| C E 3182                | 2.00       | Civt 1444        | 2.00   |
| E E 5442                | 5.00       | Civt 2445        | 2.00   |
| Arch 4485               | 2.00       | El T 1186        | 2.00   |
| Arch 4486               | 2.00       | El T 1351        | 4.00   |
| Art 2354                | 2.00       | El T 2182        | 4.00   |
| Art 3353                | 2.00       | El T 2184        | 4.00   |
| Art 3354                | 2.00       | El T 2185        | 2.00   |
| Art 3363                | 2.00       | El T 2187        | 5.00   |
| Art 3364                | 2.00       | Arch 4385        | 2.00   |
| Art 3367                | 2.00       | Arch 4386        | 2.00   |
| Art 3376                | 2.00       | Art 2358         | 2.00   |
| Art 4343                | 2.00       | Art 3351         | 2.00   |
| FL 1441                 | 2.00       | Art 3352         | 2.00   |
| FL 1442                 | 2.00       | Art 4363         | 2.00   |
| Music 3350, 3351, 3352, | 22.00 each | Art 4364         | 2.00   |
| 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, |            | Art 4375         | 2.00   |
| 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, |            | Biol 1346        | 2.00   |
| 3361, 4450, 4451, 4452, |            | Biol 2341        | 2.00   |
| 4453, 4454, 4455, 4456, |            | Biol 2351        | 4.00   |
| 4457, 4458, 4459, 4460, |            | Biol 3343        | 4.00   |
| 4461                    |            | Biol 3349        | 4.00   |
| Drama 1340              | 2.00       | Biol 3350        | 4.00   |
| Jn 3346                 | 2.00       | Biol 3351        | 4.00   |
| Spch 0185               | 2.00       | Biol 3442        | 4.00   |

AdditionsDeletions

Biol 2450 4.00  
 Biol 3340 4.00  
 Biol 3344 2.00  
 Biol 3355 2.00  
 Biol 3443 4.00  
 Biol 4340 4.00  
 Biol 4343 4.00  
 Biol 4360 4.00  
 Chem 3450 8.00  
 Phys 1288 2.00

Chem 1442  
 Geol 1446

\$2.00  
 2.00 2962

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

School of Engineering

1. Laboratory Manual for Mechanical Technology 1283 and 1284, by Assistant Professor E. L. Bost, which sell for \$1.65 each, with no royalty to author.
2. Transient Analysis of Circuits, by Professor S. F. Crumb and Professor C. W. Jiles, which sells for \$7.50, with no royalty to authors.
3. Experiment in Electrical Engineering, Labs I and II, by Professor F. L. Cash, which sells for \$3.75, with no royalty to author.
4. Problems in Engineering Graphics, by Associate Professor C. W. Crenshaw, Associate Professor G. C. Grubb, and Assistant Professor A. S. King, which sells for \$3.25, with royalty of 60¢ to each author per manual.
5. Descriptive Geometry Problems, Series A, by Associate Professor C. W. Crenshaw, and Associate Professor G. C. Grubb, which sells for \$3.45, with royalty of 85¢ to each author per manual.

School of Business

6. Auditing Concepts and Methods, by Professor J. J. Willingham, which sells for \$10.95, with royalty of 82¢ to author.
7. Perspectives in Auditing: Readings and Analysis Situations, by Professor J. J. Willingham, which sells for \$4.95, with royalty of 37¢ to author.
8. Statistical Methods for Business Decisions, by Professor Lawrence L. Schkade, which sells for \$10.00, with royalty of 97¢ to author.
9. Management and Organization Behavior, by Professor Herbert J. Johnson, which sells for \$9.95, with royalty of 75¢ to author.
10. Texas Labor Laws, by Associate Professor Joan M. McCrea, which sells for \$2.00, with no royalty to author.

- 2963
11. Personnel Planning and Selection Simulation, by Professor Jerry C. Wofford, which sells for \$3.50, with royalty of 52¢ to author.
  12. Motivation: Historical Perspectives, by Assistant Professor Philip F. Lynch, which sells for \$2.75, with royalty of 52¢ to author.
  13. Financial Accounting: Concepts, Uses, and Problems, by Professor Howard J. Snaveley, which sells for \$5.00, with no royalty to author.
  14. Using Accounting Information, A Simulation, by Assistant Professor Wayne A. Label, which sells for \$5.00, with no royalty to author.
  15. Microeconomic Theory and Functions, by Professor Thomas E. Holland, which sells for \$10.00, with royalty of \$1.50 to author.

School of Liberal Arts

16. Quick Steps to Marching, by Professor Jack H. Mahan, which sells for \$1.00, with 10¢ royalty to author.
17. The Research Project for Advanced History Courses, by Professor Robert W. Amsler, which sells for 40¢, with no royalty to author.
18. Logic for Laymen, by Assistant Professor H. B. Dalrymple, which sells for \$4.00, with royalty of \$1.60 to author.
19. Applied Logic, by Assistant Professor H. B. Dalrymple, which sells for \$3.00, with no royalty to author.
20. The Game of Science, by Professor Garvin McCain, which sells for \$2.95, with royalty of 19¢ to author.
21. Governing Texas: Documents and Readings, by Professor Luther G. Hagard, Jr., which sells for \$3.95, with royalty of 12¢ to author.
22. How To Learn an Unwritten Language, by Adjunct Professor Sarah C. Gudschinsky, which sells for \$2.00, with no royalty to author.
23. Me Translate Russian?, by Associate Professor Charles T. McDowell and Mr. Jack Palangian, which sells for \$3.50, with no royalty to either author.
24. Pathscope-Berlitz Lessons 1-15, 16-30, edited by Associate Professor Alvin Jett, which sell for 50¢ each, with no royalty to editor.
25. Modern Portuguese, by Professor James L. Wyatt, which sells for \$10.00, with no royalty to author.

School of Science

26. Geology Laboratory Manual, authored by geology staff, which sells for 90¢, with 15¢ per copy royalty placed in Geology Fund.
27. Mineral Kit assembled by UT Arlington Geological Society, which sells for \$1.50, of which \$1.25 goes into club funds.
28. Rock study kit, assembled by local chapter of Sigma Gamma Epsilon and sold for \$1.75 per kit, of which \$1.45 goes into organization funds.

- 29. Physics Laboratory Manual, authored by Physics staff, which sells for \$4.75, with 71¢ per copy going into Department of Physics Scholarship Fund.
- 30. Principles of Chemistry, by Professor Harold G. Burman, which sells for \$8.95, with royalty of \$1.14 to author.
- 31. Laboratory Manual which accompanies textbook above, by Professor Burman, which sells for \$4.50, with no royalty to author.
- 32. Experiments in General Chemistry, authored by faculty members in Chemistry Department, which sells for \$2.25, with royalty of 40¢ going into Rayford Hoyle Scholarship Fund in the Department of Chemistry.

The following Laboratory Manuals are authored by faculty members in the Department of Biology. Royalty of 50¢ per copy is deposited in a scholarship fund in the department.

- 33. Laboratory Manual for Biology 1447, sells for \$2.20
- 34. Laboratory Manual for Biology 1448, sells for \$2.25
- 35. Laboratory Manual for Biology 2450, sells for \$1.74
- 36. Laboratory Manual for Biology 2451, sells for \$1.61
- 37. Laboratory Manual for Biology 2452, sells for \$2.08
- 38. Laboratory Manual for Biology 3443, sells for \$1.41
- 39. Laboratory Manual for Biology 3347, sells for \$2.53

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

D & F

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS

- 1. Grant No. 1 T01 MH12747-01, whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides the sum of \$18,262 as a Training Grant under the direction of Dr. F. G. Torgerson, Dean of the Graduate School of Social Work.
- 2. Grant No. 5 E01 AH 00631-05, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$18,767 as a Training Grant under the direction of Dr. William R. Meacham, Chairman, Department of Biology.



2965

3. Grant No. 84-P-30018/6-02, whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides the sum of \$31,753 as a Child Welfare Training Grant under the direction of Dr. F. G. Torgerson, Dean of the Graduate School of Social Work.
4. Contract No. OEC-6-71-0517-(509), whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$9,480 for the School of Science under authority of P. L. 83-531, Cooperative Research Act.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS

D + F

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(70-71)-607 between The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby \$9,500 is provided for costs of a teaching effectiveness seminar.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(70-71)-600 between the Institute of Urban Studies of The University of Texas at Arlington and the Texas Criminal Justice Council in the amount of \$28,000 for the provision of professional planning services.
3. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. (70-71)-527 changing termination date from 31 May 1971 to 31 August 1971.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(70-71)-595 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Dallas covering Computer Center services during the period 1 May 1971 to 31 August 1971.
5. Project Number 71 060 012 entitled "Regional Information System Development," in the amount of \$22,000, awarded by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, for work to be carried out by James W. Stevens.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

D + F

I recommend ratification of an Agreement for Partial Use and Occupancy: Turnpike Stadium, between the City of Arlington and The University of Texas at Arlington, for the playing of regular-season varsity intercollegiate football games in which UT Arlington is the "host" team.

I recommend ratification of the following contracts for operation of vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington for a two-year period beginning with the fall semester 1971. Competitive bids were secured and the contract awarded to the highest bidder for each type of operation. A copy of each contract will be filed with the State Board of Control as provided by the current App ropriation Bill.

| <u>Company</u>   | <u>Type of Machine Operation</u>  | <u>UT Arlington Commission</u>   |
|--|---|--|
| United Coin Meter Company<br>4430 Bronze Way<br>Dallas, Texas          | Electric clothes washers,<br>electric clothes dryers,<br>electric hair dryers | 10% of first<br>\$8.00 per<br>machine average<br>per month and<br>55% of balance |
| Coca-Cola Bottling Company<br>209 West Hattie St.<br>Fort Worth, Texas | Food and Drink  | Commissions<br>vary according<br>to type of item<br>being vended                 |



Woodie Taylor Vending Company  
5213 Catalpa  
Fort Worth, Texas

Food and Drink

Commissions vary  
according to type  
of item being vend<sup>ed</sup> 2866

Cigarettes  
Music

11%  
50%

INSTITUTIONAL PAY PLAN

I recommend addition of the following position to our classified personnel plan:

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u>                       | <u>Salary Range</u> |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 3507        | Assistant to the Athletic Director | \$12,000 - \$15,000 |

Recommended Lapses of Plant Funds Unexpended Balances

On recommendation of Mr. Lester E. Palmer, Executive Director, Office of Facilities Planning and Construction, and with the concurrence of Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker, approval is recommended of the following lapse of Plant Funds-Unexpended Balances for completed projects:

The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Completed Projects as of June 28, 1971

| Account Number | Name of Account   | Lapse to Original Source of Funds |  |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| ██████████     | Landscaping Allotment Account   | \$5,299.98                        | to Account ██████████ Reserve for Architects Fees and Miscellaneous Construction |
| ██████████     | Business Life Science Building Associate Architects Fees                | .01 )                             |  |
| ██████████     | Business Life Sciences Building Rockford Furniture Associates           | 1,812.15 )                        |  |
| ██████████     | Business Life Sciences Building Haywood-Wakefield Company               | 500.00 )                          | to Account ██████████ Unallocated Proceeds-Local Funds                           |
| ██████████     | Business Life Sciences Building Abel Contract Furniture & Equipment Co. | 500.00 )                          |  |
| ██████████     | Business Life Sciences Building Dallas Office Supply Company            | 761.36 )                          |  |
| ██████████     | Various Rerouting and Improvements Allotment Account                    | 690.90 )                          |  |
| ██████████     | Faculty Office Building Allotment Account                               | 36,444.79 )                       |  |
| ██████████     | Remodeling Cooper Center  | 4,995.41 )                        | to Account ██████████ Constitutional Tax Bonds Proceeds                          |
| ██████████     | Purchase of Swift School  | 4,859.60 )                        |  |
| ██████████     | Expense of Issuance of Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 71A           | 2,844.60                          | to Account ██████████ Combined Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 71A                    |
| ██████████     | Other Repairs and Rehabilitation Allotment Accounts                     | 307.07 )                          |  |
| ██████████     | Engineering Fees-Cowan Love & Jackson, Inc.                             | 179.34 )                          | to Account ██████████ Due from Legislative Appropriation-UTA                     |
| ██████████     | Steam Generating Unit Contract  | 1,500.00 )                        |  |
| ██████████     | Auxiliary Equipment and Piping Contract                                 | 1,489.00 )                        |  |
| ██████████     | Various Additional Parking Facilities                                   | 28,269.88 )                       | to UTA-Auxiliary Enterprises-Parking Facilities                                  |
| ██████████     | Extension of Parking Lot #90  | 347.06*)                          |  |
| ██████████     | Austin Road Company Contract  | 1,657.50 )                        |  |
| ██████████     | Lipscomb Hall Parking Lot   | 150.00 )                          | to UTA-Auxiliary Enterprises-Housing System                                      |
| ██████████     | Austin Road Company Contract  | 500.00 )                          |  |

AR-9

\*Indicates overdraft

2967

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Office of Vice-President for Academic Affairs

1. Appoint James L. Wyatt as Associate Vice-President for Academic Affairs with an annual rate of \$25,000, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are available from Unallocated General College Administration-Professional Salaries. (RBC #451) 2968

Office of the Dean of Student Life

2. Appoint B. Wayne Duke as Dean of Student Life with annual rate of \$20,000 effective June 1, 1971. Funds are available from Unallocated General College Administration-Professional Salaries. (RBC #452)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Office of Sponsored Projects

3. Appoint Quinten S. Mathews as Director with annual rate of \$20,000 effective June 1, 1971. Funds are available from Unallocated General Institutional Expense. (RBC #453)

4. Transfer of Funds:

|       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | 11-197 Institutional Planning                        |          |
|       | Wages  | \$250.00 |
|       | Maintenance and                                      |          |
|       | Operations   | \$900.   |
| To:   | 11-998 Unallocated General Institutional Expense     |          |
|       | Unallocated Salaries                                 | \$550.   |
|       | Office of Sponsored                                  |          |
|       | Projects:  |          |
|       | Maintenance  |          |
|       | and Operations                                       | \$100.   |
|       | Travel   | \$500.   |
| For:  | Set up operating budget for new department of Office |          |
|       | of Sponsored Projects effective June 1, 1971.        |          |

(RBC #454)

Office of Institutional Planning

5. Accept the resignation of Bob Stephens as Director and Assistant to the President with annual rate of \$13,000, effective April 30, 1971. (RBC #387)

Office of News and Information Service

6. Transfer of Funds:

|       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| From: | Unallocated General Institution-                               |        |
|       | Classified Salaries  | \$350. |
| To:   | Maintenance and Operations                                     | 350.   |
| For:  | Needed in Maintenance and Operation due to increase in postage |        |
|       | rates and to purchase additional supplies.                     |        |

(RBC #392)

LIBERAL ARTS

Department of Art

7. Accept the resignation of Cecil C. Carter, Instructor with academic rate of \$8100, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #398)

8. Accept the resignation of Frances O. Robb, Instructor with academic rate of \$8,000, effective May 31, 1971.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET-continued

Department of Foreign Languages

9. Accept the resignation of Edward E. Vivirski, Instructor with academic rate of \$8,400, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #455)

2969

Department of Psychology

10. Dr. Sam Frank Cheavens, Professor with academic rate of \$14,100 retired effective May 31, 1971. Appointed Professor Emeritus as of date of retirement. (RBC #456)

11. Promote Paul B. Paulus from Instructor to Assistant Professor, with no change in academic rate of \$10,500, effective May 28, 1971. Completed PhD requirements and awarded degree from University of Iowa. (RBC #473)

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating  
Maintenance and Operation \$242.  
Travel within department 270.  
To: Maintenance and Operation 512.  
For: Additional funds needed in Maintenance and Operation for  
remainder of fiscal year - funds needed for consultant fees.  
(RBC #505)

Department of Education

13. Accept the resignation of Patricia L. Mengwasser, Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #445)

Department of Speech/Drama

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operations \$750.  
To: Wages 750.  
For: Wages available for student workers are exhausted. This additional amount is needed for the summer session for four helpers. Three of these will be working in the TV-Radio Studio and the other will be working in the Theatre on special projects.  
(RBC #500)

15. Accept the resignation of Alexander St. Clair Wallace, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,300, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #421)

SCIENCE

Department of Biology

16. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel \$1500.  
To: Wages \$1500.  
For: Unforeseen cut in work study funds and increase in need for student assistants have caused urgent need for additional student labor money. Reduction in faculty travel during fiscal year has made such funds available in our travel budget.  
(RBC #379)

Department of Mathematics

17. Accept the resignation (retirement) of Robert E. Coke, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$10,700 effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #476)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continued

18. Accept the resignation of Julian M. Worthington, Instructor with academic rate of \$8,100, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #475)

Department of Physics

2970

19. Accept the resignation of Harry J. Auvermann, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #422)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Department of Business Administration

20. Accept the resignation of George E. Goodwin, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,500, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #464)

20a. Accept the resignation of Gordan M. Kelley, Instructor with academic rate of \$8,400, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #431)

21. Transfer of Funds:

|       |  |         |
|-------|--|---------|
| From: | Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense-  |         |
|       | Unallocated Salaries   | \$800.  |
|       | Maintenance & Operations within  |         |
|       | Department   | 750.    |
| To:   | Travel   | \$1550. |
| For:  | Travel priority takes precedence over maintenance and repairs in order to allow sufficient funds for travel in order for the department to function in its regular recruiting efforts and to allow staff member to present paper at international meeting. |         |

(RBC #378)

Department of Economics

22. Accept the resignation of Dillard B. Tinsley, Jr., Instructor with academic rate of \$7,400, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #433)

ENGINEERING

Department of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

23. Transfer of Funds:

|       |  |           |
|-------|--|-----------|
| From: | Capital Outlay   | \$18,500. |
| To:   | Maintenance and Operations   | 11,400.   |
|       | Wages  | 7,100.    |
| For:  | To cover deficit and to allow for office and laboratory help and grader expenditures in Wages, Maintenance and Operations has deficit, and additional supplies for Xerox, laboratory materials, telephone and maintenance contracts for remainder of year is required. |           |

(RBC #441)

Department of Electrical Engineering

24. Delete John M. Goodwin, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,800 from the 1970-71 budget effective May 28, 1971. Deceased. (RBC #471)

25. Appoint John T. Hoskins as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$900, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are available within the departmental budget, Capital Outlay funds for this appointment. (RBC #479)

26. Appoint Lee E. Westbrook as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$900 effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within the department. (RBC #480)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continued

27. Appoint Thomas E. Milson as Graduate Research Associate, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1200, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental budget. (RBC #481)

28. Appoint James S. Bailey as Graduate Research Associate, part-time, (50%) with stipend of \$1200, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental budget. (RBC #482)

2971

29. Appoint Ojawsin L. Desai as Graduate Research Associate, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1200, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental budget. (RBC #446)

30. Appoint Kalwant S. Grewal as Graduate Research Associate, part-time, (50%) with stipend of \$1200, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental budget. (RBC #447)

Department of Industrial Engineering

31. Transfer of Funds:

|       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Wages  | \$151.15 |
| To:   | Travel   | \$151.15 |
| For:  | This amount needed to cover expenses of staff member to attend conference. |          |

(RBC #393)

Department of Engineering Special Operations

32. Appoint Phillip W. Miller as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$900, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental budget. (RBC #485)

33. Appoint Charles N. Johnson as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$900, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental budget. (RBC #484)

34. Appoint Philip R. McBride as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$900, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental budget. (RBC #483)

35. Appoint Khyruddin A. Ansari as Graduate Research Associate, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1200, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental account. (RBC #396)

36. Appoint Hon L. Chan as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$900, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental budget. (RBC #448)

37. Appoint Winnibold T. Fernandes as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time, (50%) with stipend of \$900, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental budget. (RBC #449)

Department of Computer Development and Training

38. Transfer of Funds:

|       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Computer Services  | \$4,000. |
| To:   | Wages  | \$4,000. |
| For:  | Change of priority. With the approval of the University Computer Committee, some hardware that was to be leased will not be and the money used to provide better computer service. |          |

(RBC #443)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute Urban Studies

39. Transfer of Funds:

|       |                            |         |      |
|-------|----------------------------|---------|------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries       | \$1540. |      |
| To:   | Wages                      | 257.60  | 2972 |
|       | Maintenance and Operations | 1282.40 |      |

For: Wages will be used to provide additional part-time help and the additional maintenance and operation funds are for unanticipated expenses.

(RBC #440)

School of Social Work

40. Accept the resignation of James H. Storm, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #439)

41. Accept the resignation of Peter G. Gaupp, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,500, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #438)

42. Accept the resignation of Rodney A. Pelton, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,000, effective May 31, 1971.

SERVICE AND REVOLVING

43. Transfer of Funds:

|       |                  |          |  |
|-------|------------------|----------|--|
| From: | Estimated Income | \$6,300. |  |
| To:   | Maintenance and  |          |  |
|       | Operation        | 3,800.   |  |
|       | Wages            | 2,500.   |  |

For: Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation and additional student help due to film rental media being added this year.

(RBC #442)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Governor's Office-Area Agency Contract

44. Re-appoint Paul M. Hayashi as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,600, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2433.33, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are to come from funds within account. (RBC #380)

45. Re-appoint W.E. Mullendore as Associate Professor and Project Director, with academic rate of \$13,900 effective June 1, 1971. Funds are available within account. (RBC #381)

National Science Foundation

46. Appoint Charles V. Smith, Jr., Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,900, effective June 1, 1971 with stipend of \$3,225. Part-time (100% for the period June 1 - July 15, 1971 and 50% for the period July 16 - August 31, 1971). Funds are available from Grant. (RBC #497)

47. Appoint Don L. Cannon, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2,082, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are available from Grant. (RBC #470)

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

48. Appoint Glen E. Terrell, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,500, full-time, with stipend of \$3,000, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are available from grant. (RBC #486)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continued



Coordinating Board-Space Use Improvements

2973

49. Appoint David A. Hullender, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,300, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2,116, effective June 1, 1971. Funds are available within grant account. (RBC #450)

AUXILIARY

Athletic Facilities

50. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operations \$6,500.  
To: Travel 6,500.  
For: This amount is needed to cover deficit and to allow for required travel for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC #394)

51. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Balances of University Bookstore \$117,341.18  
To: Intercollegiate Athletics Balance \$117,341.18  
For: Transfer from other auxiliary funds to reduce operating deficit in the Athletic Department.

(RBC #516)

Student Health Service

52. Delete Dr. Galen E. Steeg, Physician, part-time (40%) with stipend of \$11,800, effective June 30, 1971. Terminated. (RBC #506)

53. Appoint Neil H. Dishon as Physician, with annual rate of \$25,000 effective June 3, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Salaries within departmental budget. (RBC #507)

Student Activities-Music

54. Appoint William F. Postlethwaite, Assistant Professor, with academic rate of \$10,200, part-time (50%) for the period June 1 - July 15, with stipend of \$850. Funds are to come from Wages and Maintenance and Operation within department. (RBC #487)

Student Activities-General

55. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operations \$165.08  
To: Travel \$165.08  
For: Additional amount needed in travel for the Military Department Rifle Team for approved trips during the remainder of the spring semester.

(RBC #388)

RESTRICTED FUNDS

Music

56. Appoint Jack Mahan, Professor with academic rate of \$14,200 as Director of Summer Band School, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$946 effective July 16, 1971. Funds are available within account. (RBC #489)

57. Appoint William F. Postlethwaite, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,200, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$850 effective July 16, 1971. Funds are available within account. (RBC #488)

Welch Foundation

58. Appoint Thomas J. Cogdell, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 effective July 16, 1971. Funds to come from Welch Foundation Grant Y-232. (RBC #405)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET-continued

59. Change the status of Thomas J. Cogdell, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 from 100% with stipend of \$2333.32 to 100% with stipend of \$1875 effective July 16-August 31, 1971. Welch Grant Revised Budget limits stipend to \$1875. (RBC #509)

2974

60. Appoint Robert F. Francis, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 to this account effective June 1, 1971. Funds are available from Welch Foundation Grant #Y-307. (RBC #407)

61. Appoint Grover L. Johnson, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,600, effective June 1, 1971 - July 31, 1971. Stipend limited to \$2577.78. Funds are available from Welch Foundation Grant Y-319. (RBC #408)

62. Appoint Andrew T. Armstrong, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,100 effective July 1, 1971 - full-time with stipend of \$2500 (limited by Grant). Funds available from Welch Foundation Grant Y-372. (RBC #406)

63. Appoint John D. McNutt, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 effective June 1-July 31, 1971 with stipend of \$2,500. (Stipend limited by grant). Source of Funds: Welch Grant Y-400. (RBC #490)

Power Systems Research Center

64. Appoint Mo-Shing Chen, Professor with academic rate of \$18,900 effective June 1, 1971. Part-time (75%) with stipend of \$4,725. Funds are to come from funds within the account. (RBC #508)

Electronics for Scientists

65. Appoint Joe D. Spradlin, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,100, effective June 15, 1971. Funds are available within account. (RBC #491)

Continuing Education

66. Change the status of W. Douglas Moore, Director with annual rate of \$17,600 from 100% with stipend of \$4400.00 for the period 6/1 - 8/31 to 100% with stipend of \$2200 for the period June 1- July 15, 1971. (RBC #492)

Teaching Effectiveness Seminar

67. Appoint Emory D. Estes, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$13,400 effective June 1, 1971. Source of Funds: Inter-Agency Contract. (RBC #404)

Petroleum Research Fund

68. Appoint Daniel M. Blake, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 effective June 1, 1971 with stipend of \$1500. (Allocation for salary limited to \$1500). Source of Funds: Grant. (RBC #395)

1971 Summer Session Budget Amendments

LIBERAL ARTS

Department of Architecture

2975

1. Remove George W. Shupee, Professor with academic rate of \$13,300 from the summer budget for the period July 16 - August 31, 1971, 50% with stipend of \$1108. (RBC #382)
2. Remove Richard M. Mayfield, Jr., Instructor with academic rate of \$8,800 from the summer budget for the period June 1 - July 15, 1971, 100% with stipend of \$1466. (RBC #383)
3. Re-appoint J. Daniel Spears as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,600 effective July 16, 1971 - August 31, 1971, 100% with stipend of \$1766. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #384)
4. Re-appoint C. Lee Wright as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,800 effective June 1, 1971 - July 15, 1971, 100% with stipend of \$1633. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #385)

Department of English

5. Change the status of A. V. Goynes, Jr., Professor with academic rate of \$15,900 from 100% of time for the periods June 1 - July 15, and July 16 - August 31, with stipend of \$5300 to 75% of time for the period June 1 - July 15 1971 with stipend of \$1987 and 75% of time for the period July 16 - August 31, 1971 with stipend of \$1987. (RBC #400)
6. Remove Emory D. Estes, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$13,400 from the summer budget for the period June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2233. (RBC #401)
7. Change the status of Dallas L. Lacy, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,600 from June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$1766, to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$1766 and July 16 - August 31, 100% with stipend of \$1766. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #402)
8. Re-appoint Melba Hammack as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,100 for the period June 1, 1971 - July 15, 1971, 100% with stipend of \$1683. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #403)
9. Appoint Roy R. Male as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$18,000, effective June 1 - July 15, 1971, 100% with stipend of \$3,000. Funds available within departmental account. (RBC #417)

Department of History and Philosophy

10. Remove Frank R. Peterson, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,500 from the summer budget for the period July 16-August 31, 1971, 100% with stipend of \$1750. Resigned effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #418)
11. Accept the resignation of C. T. McIntosh, Instructor with academic rate of \$8,300, effective August 31, 1971. (RBC #397)
12. Change the status of Carter E. Boren, Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 from 100% for the period June 1 - July 15, with stipend of \$2166 and 25% for the period July 16 - August 31 with stipend of \$541 to 100% for the period June 1 - July 15 with stipend of \$2166 and 100% for the period July 16 - August 31 with stipend of \$2166. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #419)
13. Remove Donald H. Weiss, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,100 from the summer budget for the period July 15 - August 31, 1971, 100% with stipend of \$1850. (RBC #420)

14. Change the status of E. C. Barksdale from Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$16,900 to Professor with academic rate of \$16,900 effective June 1, 1971. (RBC #498)

2976

15. Change the status of Robert L. Williamson, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,100 to Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman effective June 1, 1971 with academic rate of \$11,100 and change the teaching status from June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$1850 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$1850 and for the period of July 16 - August 31, 100% with stipend of \$1850. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #499)

Department of Psychology

16. Remove Ira H. Bernstein, Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 from the summer budget for the period June 1 - August 31, 50% of time with stipend of \$2332. (RBC #409)

17. Change the status of Paul E. Malone, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 from the period June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$1833 to June 1 - July 15, 65% with stipend of \$1191, and July 16 - August 31, 65% with stipend of \$1191. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #410)

18. Change the status of Duane R. Martin, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,500 from the period June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$958 and from the period July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$958 to the period of June 1 - July 15, 65% with stipend of \$1437 and the period of July 16 - August 31, 65% with stipend of \$1437. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #411)

19. Change the status of James W. Baerwaldt, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,300 from June 1 - July 15, 90% with stipend of \$1694 to the period June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$941. (RBC #412)

20. Change the status of James D. Phillips, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,800 from the period July 16 - August 31, 100% with stipend of \$1966 to the period of June 1 - July 15, 64% with stipend of \$1258 and July 16 - August 31, 64% with stipend of \$1258. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #414)

21. Change the status of James N. Bowen, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,400 from the periods June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$1033 and July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1033 to the periods of June 1 - July 15, 65% with stipend of \$1342 and July 16 - August 31, 65% with stipend of \$1342. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #413)

22. Change the status of Garvin M. McCain, Professor and Acting Chairman, with academic rate of \$17,000 from the periods June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$1416 and July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1416 to the periods June 1 - July 15, 64% with stipend of \$1813 and July 16 - August 31, 64% with stipend of \$1813. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #415)

Department of Education

23. Appoint Eva L. Williams as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$1666. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #386)

24. Remove Mary L. Crow, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,000 from the summer budget for the period June 1 - July 15, 1971, 100% with stipend of \$1666. (RBC #389)

25. Change the status of Gary K. Youngblood, Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 from the period June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$750 and July 16 - August 31, 100% with stipend of \$1500 to the period of July 16 - August 31, 100% with stipend of \$1500. (RBC #390) 2977

26. Appoint R. Jon Leffingwell, Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 for the period June 1, 1971 - July 15, 1971, 50% with stipend of \$750. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #391)

27. Change the status of R. Jon Leffingwell, Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 for the period of June 1 - July 15 from 50% with stipend of \$750 to 100% with stipend of \$1500. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #474)

SCIENCE

Department of Biology

28. Change the status of Robby R. Eller, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,100 from the period July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1008 to the period June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2016. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #416)

Department of Mathematics

29. Change the status of Euda E. Dean, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,500 from the periods of June 1 - July 15, 75% with stipend of \$1312 and from July 16 - August 31, 75% with stipend of \$1312 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$1750 and July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$875. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #459)

30. Change the status of James L. Shawn, Professor with academic rate of \$13,500 from the period June 1 - July 15, 75% with stipend of \$1687 and July 16 - August 31, 75% with stipend of \$1687 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2250 and July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1125. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #457)

31. Change the status of Alfred R. Mitchell, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,100 from June 1 - July 15, 75% with stipend of \$1887 and July 16 - August 31, 1971, 75% with stipend of \$1887 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2516 and July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1258. No additional funds required. (RBC #458)

Department of Physics

32. Change the status of Leonard M. Diana, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,700 from June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$1308, and from July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1308 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2616. No change in stipend. (RBC #423)

33. Change the status of B. Cecil Thompson, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,700 from June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2116 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2116 and July 16 - August 31, 100% with stipend of \$2116. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #424)

34. Change the status of Erwin G. Doughty, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,200 from June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$1016, and July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1016 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2033. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #425)

35. Remove Glen E. Terrell, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,500 from the summer budget for the period June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2250. (RBC #426)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Department of Accounting

2978

36. Appoint V. N. Raval as Lecturer, part-time, (50%) with stipend of \$600 for the period June 1 - July 15, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #495)

Department of Business Administration

37. Re-appoint Hiram M. Helm, Jr., Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,600, 50% with stipend of \$1216 effective July 16 - August 31, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #460)

38. Change the status of Edwin A. Gerloff, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500 from June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$1041 and July 16-August (50%) with stipend of \$1041 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2082 and July 16-August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1041. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #461)

39. Delete Theodore T. Herbert, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 from the summer budget for the period June 1 - August 31, 1971 - 50% with stipend of \$2166. (RBC #463)

40. Change the status of Jackie M. Mogg, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,600 from June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$1216 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2433. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #462)

41. Change the status of Samuel G. Carothers, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,400 from June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$950 and July 16-August 31, 100% with stipend of \$1900 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$1900 and July 16-August 31, 100% with stipend of \$1900. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #427)

42. Change the status of Richard W. Ferguson, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 from June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$1833 and July 16-August 31, 100% with stipend of \$1833 to June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$916 and July 16-August 31, 100% with stipend of \$1833. (RBC #428)

43. Change the status of Hiram M. Helm, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,600 from July 16-August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1216 to June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2433. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #429)

44. Change the status of Theodore T. Herbert, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 from July 16-August 31, 100% with stipend of \$2166 to June 1 - July 15, 1971, 50% with stipend of \$1083 and July 16-August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1083. (See item #39 - deleted from summer school budget by RBC #463) (RBC #430)

45. Appoint Burley Walker, Jr., Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,100 effective June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2350. Funds to come from unfilled position in Account 12-340, Department of Economics. (RBC #444)

Department of Economics

46. Change the status of W. Douglas Moore, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,200 from June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$1100 and July 16-August 31 50% with stipend of \$1100 to July 16-August 31, 100% with stipend of \$2200. (RBC #477)

1971 Summer Session Budget Amendments - continued

47. Remove Alan D. Roskam, Instructor with academic rate of \$7600 from the summer budget for the period July 16-August 31, 100% with stipend of \$1266. Resigned effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #432)

2979

ENGINEERING

Technical Institute

48. Change the status of Patrick K. Squires, Instructor with academic rate of \$8400 from June 1 - July 15, 25% with stipend of \$350 and July 16-August 31, 25% with stipend of \$350 to June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$700 and July 16-August 31, 50% with stipend of \$700. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #478)

Department of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

49. Remove G. Elton Smith, Professor with academic rate of \$15,450 from the summer budget for the period June 1 - July 15, 33% with stipend of \$858. (RBC #434)

50. Remove Donald R. Wilson, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,800 from the summer budget for the period June 1 - August 31, 33% with stipend of \$1310. (RBC #435)

51. Re-appoint Robert M. Johnson, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,400 for the periods of June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$1033 and July 16-August 31, 50% with stipend of 1033. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #467)

52. Change the status of Carl W. Files, Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$18,600 from June 1 - July 15, 67% with stipend of \$2066 and July 16-August 31, 67% with stipend of \$2066 to June 1 - July 15, 33% with stipend of \$1033 and July 16-August 31, 100% with stipend of \$3100. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #466)

53. Re-appoint Ramon E. Goforth, Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 for the period June 1 - July 15, 33 1/3% with stipend of \$500, and July 16 - August 31, 33 1/3% with stipend of \$500. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #465)

Department of Electrical Engineering

54. Remove John M. Goodwin, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,800 from the summer budget for the period June 1 - July 15, 100% at \$1966. Deceased May 28, 1971. (RBC #471)

55. Re-appoint Alton W. Sissom, Professor with academic rate of \$18,500 for the periods June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$3083 and July 16 - August 31, 100% with stipend of \$3083. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #472)

56. Change the status of Don L. Cannon, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500 from the period June 1 - July 15, 100% with stipend of \$2083 and July 16 - August 31, 100% with stipend of \$2083 to June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$1041 and July 16-August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1041. (RBC #469)

57. Re-appoint Charles E. Coldwell, Graduate Teaching Associate with academic rate of \$7200 for the period June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$600, and July 16, August 31, 50% with stipend of \$600. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #468)

58. Change the status of Charles V. Smith, Jr., Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,900 from June 1 - July 15, 25% with stipend of \$537 and July 16-August 31, 25% with stipend of \$537 to July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$1075. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #496)

59. Remove Jack Fitzer, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,300 from the summer budget for the period of June 1 - August 31, 100% with stipend of \$5100. (RBC #436)

Department of Industrial Engineering

60. Change the status of Robert D. Dryden, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,300 from the period June 1 - July 15, 50% with stipend of \$858 and July 16 - August 31, 50% with stipend of \$858 to June 1 - July 15, 25% with stipend of \$429 and July 16 - August 31, 25% with stipend of \$429. (RBC #493)

61. Appoint Carl Carruth as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, 50% with stipend of \$900 effective June 1, 1971. Funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #494)

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
Office of the President  
July 30, 1971

2981

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 30, 1971:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of Research Support.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Grant GP-29821 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$34,000 for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972 for research entitled "General Relativity" under the direction of Drs. Istvan Ozsvath, Wolfgang Rindler, and Michel Cahen, Professors, and Professor Ivor Robinson, Head, Division of Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.
2. Grant GB-29341 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$20,000 for the period May 15, 1971 through approximately December 14, 1972 for research entitled "Studies on the Binding of Enzymes to DNA" under the direction of Dr. Philip Witonsky, Assistant Professor, Division of Biology.
3. Grant GB-29311 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$40,000 for the period May 15, 1971 through approximately May 14, 1973 for research entitled "Mitotic Cycle in Physarum Polycephalum" under the direction of Dr. E. W. Guttus, Associate Professor, Division of Biology.
4. Grant GA-28962 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$47,900 for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972 for research entitled "Dallas and Churchill Super Neutron Monitor Stations" under the direction of Dr. R. A. R. Palmeira, Assistant Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
5. Subcontract between the Regents of The University of California at Davis and The University of Texas at Dallas under NASA Prime Contract NAS 9-10221 by which The University of California provides \$23,059 in total estimated cost for the period November 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 for research entitled "Petrographic Description and X-ray Analysis of Lunar Samples" under the direction of Dr. J. L. Carter, Assistant Professor, Division of Geosciences.



- 2982
6. NASA International Fellowship by which the National Research Council provides \$3,000 for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972 which shall be applied to expenses of Dr. Gordon Wrenn, Postdoctoral Fellow, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
  7. Modification No. 1 to Contract NAS5-11406 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, provides an increase in the Limitation of Government's Obligation from \$180,000 to \$208,000 and increases the sum allotted by \$28,000 for research entitled "Atmosphere Explorer Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer Experiment" under the direction of Dr. J. H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
  8. Modification 14C to Contract NAS 9-10410 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, provides an increase in the estimated cost of \$142,000 from \$1,565,935 to \$1,707,935 and increases the contract funding by \$274,000 for the period ending November 30, 1971 for research entitled "Mass Spectrometers for Apollos 15 and 16" under the direction of Dr. J. H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
  9. Modification 13S to Contract NAS 9-10410 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, provides an increase in estimated cost by \$57,000 from \$1,508,935 to \$1,565,935 for the period ending May 31, 1971 for research on "Mass Spectrometers for Apollos 15 and 16" under the direction of Dr. J. H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
  10. Amendment No. 6 to Subcontract SC-830 under the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Prime Contract NAS 9-5829 by which the Bendix Corporation, Aerospace Systems Division, provides an increase in the allotted funds by \$100,000 for the period through May 31, 1971 for research entitled "Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment" under the direction of Dr. J. H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
  11. Modification No. 2 to Contract NAS 5 -11406 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, deletes the requirement for withholding clause from the contract for research entitled "Atmosphere Explorer Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer Experiment" under the direction of Dr. J. H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
  12. Modification No. 2 to Contract NAS5-11407 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, deletes the requirement for withholding clause from the contract for research entitled "Atmospheric Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment" under the direction of Dr. William B. Hanson, Professor and Head, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
  13. Modification No. 9 to Contract NAS5-11011 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, provides a change in the Technical Officer and the Contract Negotiator for research entitled "Soft Particle Spectrometer for the ISIS-B Satellite" under the direction of Dr. W. J. Heikkila, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

14. Modification No. 12 to Contract NAS5-9112 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, increases the estimated cost by \$25,000 bringing the total allotted funds to \$946,700, extends the period of performance from June 30, 1971 to September 30, 1971, and changes the Contract Negotiator for research entitled "Satellite Soft Particle Spectrometer (ISIS-A)" under the direction of Dr. W. J. Heikkila, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
15. Grant GF-443 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$40,000 for a period of approximately one year beginning June 15, 1971, for research entitled "A U.S. - Romanian Joint Research Project on Atomic and Plasma Physics" under the direction of Dr. Carl B. Collins, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
16. Grant GA-29756 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$9,800 for the period June 1, 1971 for approximately one year for research entitled "Tectonic History of the Gulf of Mexico- A Synthesis" under the direction of Dr. Anton L. Hales, Professor and Head, Division of Geosciences.
17. Supply Allowance #1 F02 CA49868-01 by which the National Cancer Institute, Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$1,000 for expenditures during the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972 in connection with the fellowship awarded Dr. Lewis D. Beckman, Research Associate, Division of Biology.
18. Modification 08 to Contract N00014-67-A-0310-0005 by which the Office of Naval Research increases the total estimated cost of the contract by \$40,220, bringing the total to \$1,039,154 and extends the period of performance to March 15, 1972 for research entitled "Marine Geophysics Research in Caribbean and Gulf of Mexico" under the direction of Dr. Anton L. Hales, Professor and Head, Division of Geosciences.
19. Modification P00005 to Contract N00014-67-A-0310 by which the Office of Naval Research modifies the contract, including Modification 08 to Task Order N00014-67-A-0310-0005, concerning the reimbursement for travel and subsistence to permit up to \$28/day for reasonable actual subsistence expenses, or in lieu thereof, an amount not exceeding \$25.00 per diem. It further deletes the clause of warranty of technical data in its entirety. The Task order which is entitled "Marine Geophysics Research in Caribbean and Gulf of Mexico" is under the direction of Dr. Anton L. Hales, Professor and Head, Division of Geosciences.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS:

D + R

1. Interagency Contract IAC (70-71)-595 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides Computer Center Services for The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency, for the period May 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, with the total not to exceed \$1,000.
2. Amendment #2 to Interagency Contract IAC (70-71)-527 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides Computer Center Services for The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency, and amends Section IV, Contract amount to read \$2,810 in lieu of \$2,100 and extends the period of performance from May 31, 1971 to August 31, 1971.



2984

3. Lease agreement with Charles R. Issacs et ux Mildred M. Issacs, 901 Booth Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71107, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas leases a residence at 7012 Midcrest, Dallas, Texas for the amount of \$650.00 per month for a term of twelve months beginning May 27, 1971. This residence is for the use of the President and development funds are available for this purpose.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

F

I recommend approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for all classified and non-teaching personnel at The University of Texas at Dallas:

1971-72 Holiday Schedule

|                   |           |                   |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| September 6, 1971 | Monday    | Labor Day         |
| November 25, 1971 | Thursday  | Thanksgiving Day  |
| November 26, 1971 | Friday    | ***               |
| December 24, 1971 | Friday    | Christmas Holiday |
| December 27, 1971 | Monday    | ***               |
| December 28, 1971 | Tuesday   | ***               |
| December 29, 1971 | Wednesday | ***               |
| December 30, 1971 | Thursday  | ***               |
| December 31, 1971 | Friday    | ***               |
| March 31, 1972    | Friday    | *** (Good Friday) |

\*\*\* Holidays observed in lieu of State legal holidays not observed by University employees.

Vacation Schedule

F

Two additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1971-72, which has been the practice for a number of years.

CALENDAR FOR 1971-72

The following Academic Calendar for 1971-72 has been adopted for U. T. Dallas upon the recommendation of the Academic Council and U. T. System officials. This calendar is consistent with that of U. T. Austin and with the action taken by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, with respect to standard academic years.

2985

1971-72 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

FALL SEMESTER  
(15 class weeks)

|                |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| August 27      | Friday.                                     | Registration for Fall semester.                         |
| August 30      | Monday.                                     | Classes begin.  |
| September 2    | Thursday.                                   | Last day students may register.                         |
| September 6    | Monday.                                     | Labor Day. (Holiday).                                   |
| September 24   | Friday.                                     | Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty. |
| October 1      | Friday.                                     | Last day for making application for graduate degree.    |
| November 24-27 | Wednesday, 1:00 P.M. - Saturday, inclusive. | Thanksgiving Holiday.                                   |
| December 11    | Saturday.                                   | Last day of classes.                                    |
| December 16-22 | Thursday - Wednesday.                       | Fall semester final examinations.                       |
| December 22    | Wednesday.                                  | End of semester.  |

SPRING SEMESTER  
(15 class weeks)

|                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| January 14       | Friday.                                  | Registration for Spring semester.                       |
| January 17       | Monday.                                  | Classes begin.  |
| January 20       | Thursday.                                | Last day students may register.                         |
| February 11      | Friday.                                  | Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty. |
| February 25      | Friday.                                  | Last day for making application for graduate degree.    |
| March 24-April 1 | Friday, 1:00 P.M. - Saturday, inclusive. | Spring vacation.  |
| May 6            | Saturday.                                | Last day of classes.                                    |
| May 11-17        | Thursday - Wednesday.                    | Final examinations, Spring semester.                    |
| May 20           | Saturday.                                | End of semester.  |

SUMMER SESSIONS  
(2 sessions, 5 class weeks each )

|               |                  |  |
|---------------|------------------|--|
| June 5        | Monday.          | Registration for first Summer session. |
| June 6        | Tuesday.         | Classes begin.                         |
| July 10, 11   | Monday, Tuesday. | Final examinations.                    |
| July 13       | Thursday.        | End of first Summer session.           |
| July 17       | Monday.          | Registration, second Summer session.   |
| July 18       | Tuesday.         | Classes begin.                         |
| August 21, 22 | Monday, Tuesday. | Final examinations.                    |
| August 24     | Thursday.        | End of second Summer session.          |

2986

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

The following gifts in excess of \$5,000 have been received at The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

| <u>DONOR</u>  | <u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>  | <u>AMOUNT</u> |
|---|--|---------------|
| Geological Information Library of Dallas (GILD)<br>Mr. G. F. Shepherd,<br>President<br>1416 Commerce<br>Dallas, Texas 75201 | Well logs and library furnishings under the terms of the operating agreement between GILD and the U. T. System | \$37,067.62   |
| Mr. G. F. Shepherd<br>President, Geological Information Library of Dallas<br>1416 Commerce<br>Dallas, Texas 75201           | Well logs, maps, books, journals and furnishings for GILD  | \$46,820.74   |
| Geological Information Library of Dallas (GILD)<br>Mr. G. F. Shepherd,<br>President<br>1416 Commerce<br>Dallas, Texas 75201 | Well logs under terms of the operating agreement between GILD and the U. T. System                             | \$15,993.75   |
| Panoil Company<br>Mr. George S. Rooker,<br>President<br>4224 Republic Bank Tower<br>Dallas, Texas 75201                     | Well logs for GILD   | \$24,987.50   |

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, the following faculty-authored books will be used as textbooks for the 1971-72 fiscal year:

| <u>TITLE</u>  | <u>AUTHOR(S)</u> | <u>COST TO STUDENT</u> | <u>ROYALTY PER VOLUME PER AUTHOR</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| * <u>Essential Relativity, (Special, General, and Cosmological)</u> | W. Rindler       | \$11.50                | \$1.15                               |
| <u>Quantum Mechanics</u>  | D. Rapp          | \$15.00                | \$2.25                               |

\*Used in 1970-71.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise indicated, is the departmental salaries account:

CHANGE IN STATUSDivision of Atmospheric & Space Sciences

- Promote Edwin P. Keath from Research Scientist Associate I, annual rate \$9,240, to Research Scientist III, annual rate \$12,000, effective 6-1-71 with funds to be provided by Contracts & Grants.  
(RBC # D151)

Division of Geosciences

- Increase Martin Halpern, Associate Professor-Tenure, from an academic rate of \$14,000 to \$14,600 effective 6-1-71 with funds for his salary to be provided from Contracts & Grants.  
(RBC # D139)

Division of Biology

- Extend Leave of Absence of Helga Harm, Research Associate, annual rate \$9,800 from 5-1-71/8-31-71.  
(RBC # D134)

CHANGE IN SOURCE OF FUNDS

|   |  | <u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>   |  | <u>AMOUNT</u>               |                             |
|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |  |  |  | <u>FROM</u>                 | <u>TO</u>                   |
| <u>Division of Atmospheric &amp; Space Sciences</u> |  |  |  |                             |                             |
| 4.  | Ricardo A. Palmeira<br>Assistant Professor<br>Academic rate \$12,800<br>Effective 5-1-71<br>(RBC # D133) | DASS Instructional Act.<br>DASS Organized Research<br>DASS Contracts & Grants              |  | \$ 1,920<br>1,991<br>13,155 | \$ 1,920<br>1,849<br>13,297 |
|   |  |  |  | <u>\$17,066</u>             | <u>\$17,066</u>             |
| <u>Division of Geosciences</u>                      |  |  |  |                             |                             |
| 5.  | Martin Halpern<br>Associate Professor-T<br>Academic rate \$14,000<br>Effective 6-1-71<br>(RBC # D125)    | Geosciences Instructional Act.<br>Geosciences Organized Res.<br>Geosciences Cont. & Grants |  | \$ 3,733<br>7,000<br>7,933  | \$ 3,733<br>5,367<br>9,566  |
|   |  |  |  | <u>\$18,666</u>             | <u>\$18,666</u>             |
| 6.  | Adam M. Dziewonski<br>Assistant Professor<br>Academic rate \$10,100<br>Effective 5-1-71<br>(RBC # D124)  | Geosciences Organized Res.<br>Geosciences Instructional Act.<br>Geosciences Cont. & Grants |  | \$ 6,902<br>4,321<br>2,244  | \$ 2,918<br>4,321<br>6,228  |
|   |  |  |  | <u>\$13,467</u>             | <u>\$13,467</u>             |
| 7.  | Dean C. Presnall<br>Assistant Professor<br>Academic rate \$11,300<br>Effective 6-1-71<br>(RBC # D122)    | Geosciences Organized Res.<br>Geosciences Instructional Act.<br>Geosciences Cont. & Grants |  | \$ 5,148<br>4,394<br>5,524  | \$ 6,843<br>4,394<br>3,829  |
|   |  |  |  | <u>\$15,066</u>             | <u>\$15,066</u>             |

CHANGE IN SOURCE OF FUNDS

2988

|   |   | <u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>   | <u>AMOUNT</u>                                  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |   |  | <u>FROM</u>                                    | <u>TO</u>                                      |
| <u>Division of Geosciences</u>                      |   |  |  |  |
| 8.  | James L. Carter<br>Assistant Professor<br>Academic rate \$10,700<br>Effective 6-1-71<br>(RBC # D123)    | Geosciences Instructional Act.<br>Geosciences Organized Res.<br>Geosciences Cont. & Grants | \$ 2,199<br>4,042<br>8,025<br><u>\$14,266</u>  | \$ 2,199<br>5,826<br>6,241<br><u>\$14,266</u>  |
| <u>Division of Biology</u>                          |   |  |  |  |
| 9.  | Hans Bremer<br>Associate Professor-T<br>Academic rate \$17,800<br>Effective 5-1-71<br>(RBC # D130)      | Biology Instructional Act.<br>Biology Organized Res.<br>Biology Contracts & Grants         | \$ 3,560<br>9,098<br>11,075<br><u>\$23,733</u> | \$ 3,560<br>5,142<br>15,031<br><u>\$23,733</u> |
| 10.   | Michael H. Patrick<br>Assistant Professor<br>Academic rate \$12,100<br>Effective 5-1-71<br>(RBC # D131) | Biology Instructional Act.<br>Biology Organized Res.<br>Biology Contracts & Grants         | \$ 1,815<br>9,747<br>4,571<br><u>\$16,133</u>  | \$ 1,815<br>8,134<br>6,184<br><u>\$16,133</u>  |
| 11.   | Donald M. Gray<br>Assistant Professor<br>Academic rate \$12,000<br>Effective 5-1-71<br>(RBC # D137)     | Biology Instructional Act.<br>Biology Organized Res.<br>Biology Contracts & Grants         | \$ 600<br>10,333<br>5,067<br><u>\$16,000</u>   | \$ 600<br>6,600<br>8,800<br><u>\$16,000</u>    |
| 12.   | Philip Witonsky<br>Assistant Professor<br>Academic rate \$12,100<br>Effective 5-1-71<br>(RBC # D129)    | Biology Instructional Act.<br>Biology Organized Res.<br>Biology Contracts & Grants         | \$ 1,210<br>6,857<br>8,066<br><u>\$16,133</u>  | \$ 1,210<br>7,193<br>7,730<br><u>\$16,133</u>  |
| 13.   | David G. Dalbow<br>Research Associate<br>Annual rate \$8,500<br>Effective 5-1-71<br>(RBC # D128)        | Biology Organized Res.<br>Biology Contracts & Grants                                       | \$ 4,427<br><br><u>\$ 4,427</u>                | \$ 1,594<br>2,833<br><u>\$ 4,427</u>           |
| <u>PION</u>   |   |  |  |  |
| 14.   | Chaim Richman<br>Professor-T<br>Academic rate \$21,000<br>Effective 5-1-71<br>(RBC # D132)              | Pion Project Administration<br>Pion Organized Research<br>Pion Project Cont. & Grants      | \$ 3,319<br>9,956<br>16,225<br><u>\$29,500</u> | \$ 2,950<br>8,850<br>17,700<br><u>\$29,500</u> |
| <u>TERMINATIONS</u>                                 |   |  |  |  |
| <u>Division of Atmospheric &amp; Space Sciences</u> |   |  |  |  |
| 15.   | Robert P. Bukata<br>Assistant Professor<br>Academic rate \$11,100<br>Effective 5-31-71<br>(RBC # D138)  | DASS Organized Research<br>DASS Contracts & Grants   | \$ 1,665<br>13,135<br><u>\$14,800</u>          | \$ 1,665<br>9,435<br><u>\$11,100</u>           |

SOURCE OF FUNDS

AMOUNT **2,989**  
FROM TO

TERMINATIONS

Division of Geosciences

|     |  |  |   |   |
|-----|--|--|---|---|
| 16. | Hartmut Porath<br>Assistant Professor<br>Academic rate \$10,200<br>Effective 4-28-71<br>(RBC # D121) | Geosciences Organized Res.<br>Geosciences Cont. & Grants                                   | \$ 3,400<br>10,200<br><u>\$13,600</u>       | \$<br>8,954<br><u>\$ 8,954</u>              |
| 17. | Marion J. Roberts<br>Lecturer<br>Academic rate \$8,700<br>Effective 5-31-71<br>(RBC # D148)          | Geosciences Instructional Act.<br>Geosciences Organized Res.<br>Geosciences Cont. & Grants | \$ 435<br>6,815<br>3,383<br><u>\$10,633</u> | \$ 435<br>3,915<br>3,383<br><u>\$ 7,733</u> |

Division of Biology

|     |   |  |                                      |                                  |
|-----|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 18. | Samarendra Basu<br>Research Associate<br>Annual rate \$9,000<br>Effective 4-30-71<br>(RBC # D127) | Biology Organized Res.<br>Biology Contracts & Grants | \$ 2,165<br>2,165<br><u>\$ 4,330</u> | \$ 665<br>665<br><u>\$ 1,330</u> |
|-----|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|

Pion

|     |   |   |  |  |
|-----|---|---|--|--|
| 19. | Chaim Richman<br>Professor-T<br>Academic rate \$21,000<br>Effective 6-30-71<br>(RBC # D149)           | Pion Project Administration<br>Pion Organized Research<br>Pion Contracts & Grants | \$ 2,950<br>8,850<br>17,700<br><u>\$29,500</u> | \$ 2,950<br>8,850<br>12,783<br><u>\$24,583</u> |
| 20. | Mudundi R. Raju<br>Associate Professor<br>Academic rate \$13,000<br>Effective 7-31-71<br>(RBC # D150) | Pion Contracts & Grants   | <u>\$17,333</u><br>\$17,333                    | <u>\$15,889</u><br>\$15,889                    |

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

Division of Atmospheric & Space Sciences

|     |   |  |                 |                 |
|-----|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 21. | FROM: Unallocated<br>Classified Salaries<br>Travel  |  | \$ 8,000<br>800 |                 |
|     | TO: DASS Organized Research<br>Classified Salaries<br>Travel  |  |                 | \$ 8,000<br>800 |
|     | FOR: To provide travel funds for Dr. Ervin Fenyves and to<br>provide funds for summer Research Assistants<br>(RBC # D145) |  |                 |                 |



TRANSFER OF FUNDS

|  |   | <u>FROM</u> | <u>TO</u> |
|--|---|-------------|-----------|
| <u>Division of Geosciences</u>                 |   |             |           |
| 22.  | FROM: Unallocated<br>Classified Salaries  | \$ 3,087    |           |
|  | TO: Geosciences Organized Research<br>Classified Salaries   |             | \$ 3,087  |
|  | FOR: To provide funding for personnel shifts between<br>Contracts & Grants and Organized Research necessitated<br>by a change in workload created by Dr. Porath's death<br>(RBC # D136) |             |           |
| 23.  | FROM: Geosciences Division Administration<br>Maintenance & Operation  | \$ 1,500    |           |
|  | TO: Geosciences Instructional Activities<br>Maintenance & Operation   |             | \$ 1,500  |
|  | FOR: To provide funds for summer school activities<br>(RBC # D147)  |             |           |
| <u>Television Operations &amp; Maintenance</u> |   |             |           |
| 24.  | FROM: Television Operations & Maintenance<br>Maintenance & Operation  | \$ 2,600    |           |
|  | TO: Television Operations & Maintenance<br>Classified Salaries  |             | \$ 2,600  |
|  | FOR: To provide funds for an engineer to install<br>new equipment<br>(RBC # D135)   |             |           |
| <u>Vice President for Business Affairs</u>     |   |             |           |
| 25.  | FROM: Unallocated<br>Computer Services  | \$ 6,000    |           |
|  | TO: Vice President for Business Affairs<br>Computer Services  |             | \$ 6,000  |
|  | FOR: To provide for budget preparations<br>(RBC # D126)   |             |           |
| 26.  | FROM: Vice President for Business Affairs<br>Wages  | \$ 500      |           |
|  | TO: Vice President for Business Affairs<br>Travel   |             | \$ 500    |
|  | FOR: To provide for additional travel expense<br>(RBC # D141)   |             |           |



2991  
TO

SOURCE OF FUNDS

FROM


TO

Vice President for Business Affairs

- 27. FROM: Faculty Seminars  
Travel \$ 1,800
- TO: Faculty Seminars  
Maintenance & Operation \$ 1,800
- FOR: To provide for costs of consultants and speakers  
(RBC # D143)
- 28. FROM: Unallocated  
Maintenance & Operation \$ 252
- TO: Presidential Search  
Maintenance & Operation \$ 252
- FOR: To provide for expenses incurred in this category  
(RBC # D144)
- 29. FROM: Unallocated  
Maintenance & Operation \$ 4,650
- TO: Workman's Compensation  
Maintenance & Operation \$ 4,650
- FOR: To provide sufficient funds in this account for the year  
(RBC # D146)

Physical Plant

- 30. FROM: Physical Plant  
Maintenance & Operation \$ 4,550
- TO: Physical Plant  
Wages \$ 4,550
- FOR: To provide sufficient funds for operations  
(RBC # D140)

Sincerely yours,  
  
 Bryce Jordan  
 President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

2992

June 28, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on July 30, 1971.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1971-72. Approval is requested for the following holiday and vacation schedule:

|                   |          |                   |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| September 6, 1971 | Monday   | Labor Day         |
| November 25, 1971 | Thursday | Thanksgiving Day  |
| November 26, 1971 | Friday   | ***               |
| December 23, 1971 | Thursday | Christmas Holiday |
| December 24, 1971 | Friday   | Christmas Holiday |
| December 27, 1971 | Monday   | ***               |
| December 28, 1971 | Tuesday  | ***               |
| May 29, 1972      | Monday   | Memorial Day      |
| July 3, 1972      | Monday   | ***               |
| July 4, 1972      | Tuesday  | Independence Day  |

\*\*\* In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University employees.

Two additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1971-72, as has been the past practice. Also in accordance with the Appropriation Bill, University employees with fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days annual leave, and employees with twenty (20) years State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1971-72.

TRAVEL PERMITS. Approval is requested for the following travel:

1. Dr. Juha P. Kokko, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine to travel to Helsinki, Finland, Frankfurt and Munich, Germany for consultation at the University of Helsinki and to attend scientific meetings in Frankfurt and Munich, Germany for the period from June 25, 1971 through August 4, 1971. Expenses will be paid from Dr. Kokko's Heddens-Good grant.

2. Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine to travel to London, England; Europe; Dunedin, New Zealand to speak at the Royal Society & Royal College of Physicians in London, as a consultant at U.S. Army Hospitals in Europe, and as a Visiting Professor at the University of Otago Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand for the period from May 18, 1971 through July 4, 1971. No expenses are requested, to be paid by the Royal Society & Royal College of Physicians, U.S. Army and University of Otago.

GIFTS OF \$5,000 OR MORE. It is recommended the following gift be approved and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor:

| Donor   | Purpose and Condition            | Amount      |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Eli Lilly & Co. Foundation<br>S. O. Waife, M.D.<br>Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 | Eli Lilly Co. Foundation<br>Fund | \$10,000.00 |

2993

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant-in-Aid #71-765 whereby the American Heart Association, Inc., 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010, provides \$46,090 for research on Hormonal Actions on Mouse Hearts in Organ Culture for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1974. This project will be directed by Dr. Kern C. Wildenthal, Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine.
2. Grant-in-Aid #71-11113 whereby the American Heart Association, Inc., 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010, provides \$5,500 for research on Pathogenesis of Hypertension for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This project will be directed by Dr. Arthur Grollman, Professor of Experimental Medicine.
3. Grant No. I-080 whereby The Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002, provides \$60,000 for research on The Mechanism of Triglyceride and Phospholipid Biosynthesis in Various Tissues for the period from May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974. This project is directed by Dr. John M. Johnston, Professor of Biochemistry.
4. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$4,000 for research on Properties of the Subunits of Human Globin for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This project will be directed by Dr. Michael R. Waterman, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
5. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$2,500 for research on Studies on the Active Site of Heart Pyruvate Kinase for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. G. Larry Cottam, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
6. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$6,000 for research on Mechanical Cardiorespiratory Support for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This project will be directed by Dr. Winfred L. Sugg, Associate Professor and Chairman, Division of Cardiovascular Surgery.
7. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$2,000 for research on Control of Glutamine Concentrations in the Heart for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972. This project will be directed by Dr. Louis B. Hersh, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
8. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$5,000 for research on Right Ventricular Volume & Function with Pressure Load for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This project will be directed by Dr. Charles B. Mullins, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
9. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$4,000 for research on Cardiac Output in Dialysis Patients with A-V Fistulas for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This project will be directed by Dr. Alan R. Hull, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
10. Grant whereby Bristol-Myers Company, Richard L. Gelb, President, 345 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022, provides \$10,000 for the Bristol-Myers Fellowship for the 1971 year. This will be directed by Dr. Roger Unger, Professor of Internal Medicine.
11. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$4,000 for research on Salt, Water and Urea Transportation in Isolated Nephrons for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Juha P. Kokko, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

12. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$5,000 for research on Response of the Heart to Stress for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Lawrence Horwitz, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
13. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$7,000 for research on Increased O<sub>2</sub> Affinity in Cardiopulmonary Diseases for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. William W. Miller, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
14. Grant whereby G. D. Searle & Co., Dr. L. Wade Self, Associate Director of Clinical Research, Box 5110, Chicago, Illinois 60680, provides \$2,100 for continued support of Project No. 110, Mini Pill - Oral Contraceptive Study. This will be directed by Dr. Walter Taylor, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
15. Grant whereby The American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation, Committee for Research on Tobacco and Health, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610, provides \$32,236 for research on The Actions of Nicotine on Ion and Drug Movements in Brain Slices for the period from August 1, 1971 through July 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. George B. Weiss, Associate Professor of Pharmacology.
16. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$36,360 for the Small Computer Treatment of Nuclear Laboratory Data. This project will be directed by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.
17. Grant whereby the National Research Council, Charles L. Dunham, M.D., Chairman, Division of Medical Sciences, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20418, provides \$750 for a Medical Student Scholarship in Radiology for the 1971 year. This will be sponsored by Dr. Robert W. Parkey, Assistant Professor of Radiology, and Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.
18. Grant No. BC-26C whereby the American Cancer Society, Inc., R. P. Mason, M.D., Senior Vice President for Research, 219 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$39,766 for research on Regulation of Mitochondrial Electron Transport and Oxidative Phosphorylation for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This project will be directed by Dr. Ronald A. Butow, of the Department of Biochemistry.
19. Grant whereby Lederle Laboratories, Harriet Kiltie, M.D., Associate Director, Department of Clinical Pharmacology, Pearl River, New York 10965, provides \$5,000 for research on Phase II Study of Loxapine Succinate in Comparison with Doxepin and Placebo. This will be directed by Dr. K. C. Charalampous, Associate Professor of Psychiatry.
20. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$4,500 for research on Delayed Toxic Effects of Sugars on Hearts in Culture for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Kern Wildenthal, Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine.
21. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$5,000 for research on Myocardial Alanine Metabolism During Hypoxia for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Stephen J. Leshin, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
22. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$7,000 for research on Dynamic-Compliance of the Left Ventricle in Dogs for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Gordon H. Templeton, Instructor in Physiology.

23. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$1,740 for research on Use of Ultra-sound in Acute Myocardial Infarction for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Joaquin Pombo, Instructor in Internal Medicine.
24. Grant whereby Marion Laboratories, Inc., Dr. Phillip A. Boyer, Jr., M.D., Director, Department of Medicine, 10236 Bunker Ridge Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64137, provides \$5,000 for research on Controlled Study of Sustained Release Nitroglycerine (NITRO-BID) in Angina Pectoris. This will be directed by Dr. William Shapiro, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
25. Grant BC-33 whereby American Cancer Society, Inc., Research Education Service, 219 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$79,984 for research on Hormonal Mechanisms in Human Endometrial Hyperplasia and Carcinoma for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Pentti K. Siiteri, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Biochemistry.
26. Grant whereby the Upjohn Company, F. G. Henderson, M.D., Metabolic Disease and Cardiovascular Disease Products, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49081, provides \$5,000 for Diabetes Research. This is directed by Dr. Roger Unger, Professor of Internal Medicine.
27. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$3,000 for research on Ventricular Function by Isometrics and Angiotension for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Charles B. Mullins, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
28. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$4,600 for research on Effects of Anesthesia on Human Oxygen Transport for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. E. Warner Ahlgren, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.
29. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$6,000 for research on Effect of Hyperosmolarity on Myocardial Ischemia for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. James T. Willerson of the Department of Internal Medicine.
30. Grant whereby Medical Research Council, National Research Building M 58, Montreal Road, Ottawa 7, Canada provides \$500 as a supply allowance in connection with the fellowship of Dr. B. A. Schacter. This is sponsored by Dr. Harvey S. Marver, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
31. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$5,000 for research on Causes and Treatment of Estrogen-Induced Hypertension for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Professor of Internal Medicine.
32. Grant whereby The Hillcrest Foundation, Mr. William R. Eliassof for the Trustees of Hillcrest Foundation, First National Bank in Dallas, P. O. Box 6031, Dallas, Texas 75222, provides \$25,359 in support of a Physicians' Associates Training Program. This will be directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
33. Grant SA-71-9 whereby the National Research Council - National Academy of Sciences, Charles L. Dunham, M.D., Chairman of the Division of Medical Sciences, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington, D. C. 20418, provides \$9,333 for a Picker Scholar Award in Radiological Research for Dr. Robert W. Parkey, Assistant Professor of Radiology for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This will be sponsored by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.

34. Grant SG-71-2 whereby the National Research Council - National Academy of Sciences, Charles L. Dunham, M.D., Chairman of the Division of Medical Sciences, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington, D. C. 20418, provides \$6,000 for a Picker Scholar Award in Radiological Research for Dr. George C. Curry, Assistant Professor of Radiology for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is sponsored by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.

35. Grant whereby the John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc., Harry B. George, President, 405 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017, provides \$70,459 for the period November 1, 1971 through October 31, 1971, for the support of Studies in Diarrheal Disease. This project is directed by Dr. John D. Nelson, Professor of Pediatrics.

In compliance with a stipulation of the grant request which requires a resolution of acceptance of this award by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, approval of the following resolution is requested:

WHEREAS, The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc., of New York, New York, has offered a continuation research grant in the amount of \$70,459.00 for the period November 1, 1971, through October 31, 1972, to The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas for the support of Studies in Diarrheal Disease, and

WHEREAS, The continuation of such research is in the best interests of the medical education and research programs of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System accepts such continuation research grant and acknowledges with sincere appreciation the continued support of the John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc.

36. Grant whereby Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc., Mr. H. N. White, Clinical Research Associate, Wilmington, Delaware 19899, provides \$10,000 for research on Sorbitrate Studies. This will be directed by Dr. Charles B. Mullins, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

37. Grant whereby Southeast Texas Health Foundation, Mrs. Jerry Stedman, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$1,000 for research on Digitalis Blood Levels in Digitalis Intoxication. This will be directed by Dr. William Shapiro, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

38. Grant whereby Southeast Texas Health Foundation, Mrs. Jerry Stedman, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$750 for research on Use of Ultrasound in Acute Myocardial Infarction. This will be directed by Dr. Joaquin Pombo, Instructor in Internal Medicine.

39. Grant whereby Southeast Texas Health Foundation, Mrs. Jerry Stedman, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$500 for research on Effects of Variations in Plasma Fatty Acids and Glucose on the Function of Normally-Oxygenated and Hypoxic Hearts. This will be directed by Dr. Kern Wildenthal, Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine.

40. Grant whereby Southern Medical Association, Mr. Robert F. Butts, Executive Director, 2601 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35205, provides \$1,000 for research on The Characteristics of the Estrogen Binding System Using Estrone as the Tracer and Comparing the Biochemical Response of Uterine Tissues of Estrone and Estradol. This will be directed by Dr. Barry E. Schwartz, Research Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

41. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, 333 Medical Arts Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$122,500 for their Annual Grant for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

42. Grant whereby Southwest Foundation for Research and Education, Joseph W. Goldzieher, M.D., Director, Division of Clinical Sciences, P. O. Box 28147, 2997 San Antonio, Texas 78228, provides \$12,500 for research on A Study of Gonadotrophin Releasing Factors. This project is directed by Dr. S. M. McCann, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Research Grant 1 RO1 AM 15310-01 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$76,546 for research on Enzymology of the Porphyrias and Related Disorders for the period from May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Harvey S. Marver, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

2. Development Award 5 KO4 AI 05097-03 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$24,979 for a research career program entitled Local Immune Responses to Infection for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is for Dr. James W. Smith, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and sponsored by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

3. Research Grant 5 RO1 CA 08269-10 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$48,828 for research on Regulation of Ketogenesis and Lipogenesis in Tissues for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Daniel W. Foster, Professor of Internal Medicine.

4. Career Award 5 KO6 AM 15276-09 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$26,326 for a research career program entitled Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is for Dr. Alvin M. Taurog, Professor of Pharmacology and sponsored by Dr. Andres Goth, Professor and Chairman of Pharmacology.

5. Research Grant 5 RO1 HE 13619-02 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$24,148 for research on Mitochondrial Electron Transport in Liver and Heart for the period from May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Bettie S. Masters, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

6. Contract NIH 71-4710 whereby the National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, provides \$123,674 for the Regional Medical Library Interlibrary Loans and MEDIARS Search Formulations for the period from May 1, 1971 through January 31, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Donald D. Hendricks, Associate Professor and Director of Regional Medical Library Program.

7. C&Y Project #647 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Maternal and Child Health Service, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, provides \$664,000 for the Children and Youth Project for the period from April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

8. Development Award 5 KO3 AM 18260-10 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$27,438 for a research career program entitled Hepatic Metabolism and Hemodynamics for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is for Dr. Burton Combes, Professor of Internal Medicine and sponsored by Dr. D. W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

9. Training Grant 5 TO1 AM 05571-04 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$35,019 for training in Pediatric Renal, Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Howard G. Worthen, Professor of Pediatrics.



CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

10. Contract No. NIH-71-2135 whereby the National Institutes of Health, <sup>2998</sup> Research Contracts Branch, Building 31, Room 1B 63, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, provides \$12,026 for the Biohazards Information Gathering Center for the period from April 6, 1971 through April 5, 1972. This program will be directed by Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.
11. Development Award 5 K03 GM 11105-04 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$27,438 for a research career program entitled Immune Responses of Synovia in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is for Dr. J. Donald Smiley, Professor of Internal Medicine and sponsored by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.
12. Training Grant 5 T01 AI 00337-05 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$34,656 for training in Bacteriology and Mycology for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
13. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05567-04 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$41,567 for training in Molecular Physiology of Metabolic Regulation for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Paul A. Srere, Professor of Biochemistry.
14. Training Grant No. 55-P-30109-6-01 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Division of Mental Retardation, RSA provides \$36,892 for Education in Rehabilitation and Mental Retardation for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Donald A. Pool, Chairman, Department of Rehabilitation Science, School of Allied Health Professions.
15. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 12035-05 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$17,600 for research on Experimental Program in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This project will be directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.
16. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 13275-03 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$30,716 for research on Metabolic Relationships in Heart Muscle for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Rene Frenkel, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
17. Training Grant 5 D08 ME 00026-03 whereby the Public Health Service, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education, provides \$398,341 for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
18. Training Grant 5 T15 MH 07296-11 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$16,790 for training in Psychiatry - GP Postgraduate Education for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.
19. Research Grant 1 R01 HE 14055-01 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$29,827 for research on Regulation in Heart of Keto Acid Metabolism for the period from May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Tracy C. Linn, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
20. Research Grant 2 R01 HE 05181-11 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$10,655 for research on Dynamic Radionuclide Study of Blood Pools for the period from April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.

21. Research Fellowship Award 1 F05 TW 01808-01 whereby the International Fellowships Section, Fogarty International Center, Public Health Service, provides \$10,337 for an International Fellowship for Henrik Westergaard to be effective no later than May 14, 1972. This will be sponsored by Dr. John M. Dietschy, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
22. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 13625-02 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$29,625 for research on Radio-nuclide Visualization of Organ Vasculature for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.
23. Training Grant 5 T01 HE 05396-12 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$36,936 for training in Cardio-pulmonary Physiology for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. William F. Miller, Professor of Internal Medicine.
24. Training Grant 5 T01 MH 10856-05 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$90,889 for training in Child Psychiatry for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.
25. Training Grant 5 T02 MH 10208-07 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$22,661 for training in Psychiatry - Undergraduate Human Behavior for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Maurice Korman, Professor and Chairman of the Division of Psychology.
26. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05028-16 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$86,872 for training in Diabetes Renal and Metabolic Disorders for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
27. Revised Award No. 06-H-000,074-03-0 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Regional Office, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, provides \$588,711 for the Dallas Family Planning Project for the period from January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
28. Revised Award No. 06-H-000,079-05-0 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Regional Office, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, provides \$652,058 for the Children and Youth Project for the period from April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
29. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 11093-05 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$30,161 for research on Maturation of Renal Tubular Enzymes for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Howard Worthen, Professor of Pediatrics.
30. Training Grant 5 T02 MH 05928-21 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$44,855 for training in Undergraduate Psychiatry for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.
31. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05490-07 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$116,316 for training in Graduate Training in Gastroenterology and Liver Disease for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. John S. Fordtran, Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

32. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05154-14 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$70,960 for training in Basic and Clinical Immunology for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine. 3000

33. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 08501-07 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$114,947 for research on Control of Cholesterol Synthesis - Krebs' Cycle Acids for the period from May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.

34. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 14476-02 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$21,621 for research on Regulation of MSH and Its Physiological Role for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Raul Orias, Assistant Professor of Physiology.

35. Research Grant 2 R01 AI 03093-12 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$20,667 for research on Staphylococcal and Staphylophage Genetics for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Eugene D. Rosenblum, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

36. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 09610-07 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$65,160 for research on Control of Cholesterol Metabolism - Bile Acid Transport for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. John M. Dietschy, Professor of Internal Medicine.

37. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 13106-02 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$22,696 for research on Immunologic Studies of a Model of Cardiac Rejection for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Roger Ecker, Assistant Professor of Surgery.

38. Training Grant 5 T01 EY 00046-06 whereby the National Eye Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$33,542 for training in Clinical Ophthalmology for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Robert R. Sexton, Professor of Ophthalmology.

39. Training Grant 3 T01 AI 00142-10S1 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$6,416 supplemental funds for training of Graduate Training in Microbiology for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following:

1. As cited in Regents' Rules & Regulations, Part Two, Chapter IV, Section 6, approval is requested for a Lease Agreement whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas leases from 2600 Stemmons Freeway Company, 611 Stemmons Tower South, Dallas, Texas 75207, approximately 2,020 sq. ft. being known as Suite 107 in Building I for a two year period commencing July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$765 per month.

2. As cited in Regents' Rules & Regulations, Part Two, Chapter IV, Section 6, approval is requested for a Lease Agreement whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas leases from 2600 Stemmons Freeway Company, 611 Stemmons Tower South, Dallas, Texas 75207, approximately 2,800 sq. ft. in Unit I Building for 26 months commencing July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973, in the amount of \$905 per month.

3. As cited in Regents' Rules & Regulations, Part Two, Chapter IV, Section 6, approval is requested for a Lease Agreement whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas leases from J. A. Majors Company, 8911 Directors Row, Dallas, Texas 75247, approximately 5,200 sq. ft. located at 2131 Butler Street, for a three year period commencing September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1974 in the amount of \$375 per month.

4. As cited in Regents' Rules & Regulations, Part Two, Chapter IV, Section 6, approval is requested for a Lease Agreement whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas leases from 2600 Stemmons Freeway Company, 611 Stemmons Tower South, Dallas, Texas 75207, approximately 2,175 sq. ft. being known as Suite 200 & 202 in Building III for 27 months commencing June 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973 in the amount of \$950 per month.

5. As cited in Regents' Rules & Regulations, Part Two, Chapter IV, Section 6, approval is requested for a Lease Agreement whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas leases from 2600 Stemmons Freeway Company, 611 Stemmons Tower South, Dallas, Texas 75207, approximately 3,281 sq. ft. being known as Suite 802 of Stemmons Tower North for 36 months commencing July 15, 1971 through July 14, 1974 in the amount of \$1,777 per month.

6. As cited in Regents' Rules & Regulations, Part Two, Chapter IV, Section 6, approval is requested for a Lease Agreement whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas leases from 2600 Stemmons Freeway Company, 611 Stemmons Tower South, Dallas, Texas 75207, approximately 2,200 sq. ft. being known as Suite 210 in Building III for a two year period commencing August 1, 1971 through July 31, 1973 in the amount of 962.50 per month.

7. Right-of-Way Easement whereby the Dallas County Hospital District and Callier Speech and Hearing Center grant an easement to The University of Texas System for the purpose of construction and widening an access drive from Inwood Road to the Dallas Medical School campus. This document was executed by all parties thereto on March 15, 1971.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1970-1971 budget:

Office of the Dean

1. Change the status of Maryann Duggan, effective June 1, 1971, from Assistant Professor, full time, at an annual salary rate of \$18,600 from NIH Contract 71-4710, to Assistant Professor, half-time, at an annual salary of \$9,300 payable from NIH Contract 71-4710. (RBC No. 346)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Office of the Dean Maintenance and Operation, account No. 200105. (RBC No. 358)

Office of Medical Information

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,303.24 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, account No. 207001, to Office of Medical Information Classified Salaries, account No. 200301, and appoint Mary Elizabeth Holland, Clerk-Typist, at an annual salary rate of \$4,800 payable from Office of Medical Information General budget. (RBC No. 359)

Office of Business Affairs; Obstetrics & Gynecology

4. Change the status of Robert H. Bolen, effective April 15, 1971 from Business Affairs Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable from Office of Business Affairs budget, to Project Administrator of Family Planning Project 746 in Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable from Family Planning Project #746. (RBC No. 325)

Office of the Business Manager

5. Appoint Hollis R. Smith, Business Manager, effective April 15, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Office of the Business Manager budget. (RBC No. 326)

Miscellaneous; Demurrage & Mail Service

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000 as follows: \$5,500 to Miscellaneous - Demurrage, account No. 202205, and \$10,000 to Mail Service - Maintenance and Operation, account No. 203405. (RBC No. 350)

Anatomy

7. Change the status of Eleanor Siperstein, Adjunct Professor, effective June 1, 1971, from Adjunct Professor, 60%, at an annual salary of \$9,500 payable as follows: \$3,950 from Anatomy budget and \$5,550 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174, to Adjunct Professor, 20%, at an annual salary of \$3,166.67, payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM 10105. (RBC No. 372)

Anesthesiology

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$458.37 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 204100 and change the source of salary of A. H. Giesecke, Jr., Professor, effective August 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$21,500 payable as follows: \$16,500 from Anesthesiology General Budget and \$5,500 from Anesthesiology Various Donors, to \$21,500 from Anesthesiology General Budget. Dr. Giesecke also receives \$10,500 from a Fullbright Fellowship - direct. (RBC No. 357)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,650 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 204100 and change the source of salary of Edward J. Bennett, Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable as follows: \$6,400 from Anesthesiology General Budget and \$18,600 from Anesthesiology Various Donors, to \$25,000 from Anesthesiology General Budget. (RBC No. 356)

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$826.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 204100, and change the source of salary of Prithvi Raj, Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable as follows: \$8,850 from Anesthesiology budget, \$3,306 from Anesthesiology Various Donors and \$9,844 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services to \$12,156 from Anesthesiology budget and \$9,844 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 352)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,911.25 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 204100, and appoint Joseph A. Caunt, Visiting Assistant Professor, effective May 28, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Anesthesiology General Budget. (RBC No. 364)

Biochemistry

12. Appoint Edward Bellion, Visiting Assistant Professor, for the period July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 P11 GM 16488. (RBC No. 345)

Internal Medicine

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries, account No. 204500, and appoint David C. Kem, Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 351)

14. Accept the resignation of Paul M. Southern, Jr., Assistant Professor, effective May 31, 1971. Dr. Southern is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$24,453 payable as follows: \$453 from Internal Medicine budget and \$24,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 360)

Neurology

15. Appoint Barbara J. White, Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, effective January 1, 1971. (RBC No. 333)

Neurology -continued

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,479.14 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Neurology Teaching Salaries, account No. 204900, and appoint Paul Stanley Michaelson, Assistant Professor, 1/2 time effective April 22, 1971, at an annual salary of \$12,500 payable from Neurology budget. (RBC No. 335)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries, account No. 205100, and appoint Rogiberto Santos Ramos, Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology General Budget. (RBC No. 370)

18. Accept the resignation of Frances R. Pursley, Assistant Professor of Maternal Health Nursing, effective May 31, 1971. Miss Pursley is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,175 payable from Family Planning Project 746. (RBC No. 353)

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,059 as follows: \$4,113 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Wages, Account No. 205103, \$946 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Travel, account No. 205106, to \$5,059 Obstetrics and Gynecology Maintenance and Operation, account No. 205105. (RBC No. 331)

20. Appoint Robert N. Cluck, Jr., Assistant, 25%, effective April 1, 1971, at an annual salary of \$3,000 payable from MSRDP. (RBC No. 323)

Pediatrics

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries, account No. 205500, and appoint David Ellsworth Fixler, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 347)

22. Change the source of salary of Harriett McCardell Stambaugh, Assistant Professor, effective April 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$16,000 from USPHS 12 HS 647 and \$1,500 from Children's Medical Center, to \$17,500 from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 327)

23. Change the source of salary of Paschall J. LaRuffa, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Instructor of Internal Medicine, for the period May 1, 1971 through May 31, 1971, only, from an annual salary rate of \$21,700 payable from USPHS 06-H-000,079-05-0, to \$20,864.56 from Abbott Laboratories and \$835.44 from USPHS 06-H-000,079-05-0. Dr. LaRuffa will revert to original source effective June 1, 1971. (RBC No. 348)

24. Accept the resignation of Dwayne C. Piercy, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology, effective May 31, 1971. Dr. Piercy is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,875 payable from Dallas County Mental Health and Retardation Contract. (RBC No. 354)

25. Appoint Raleigh J. Huizinga, Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Jonsson Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 373)

26. Terminate Evelyn H. Weber, Assistant, effective April 10, 1971, due to her death on this date. Mrs. Weber is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,528 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 328)

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$533.32 from Pediatrics Teaching Assistants, account No. 205502, to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries, account No. 205500, and appoint Neil R. West, Assistant, 1/2 time, effective July 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$3,200 payable from Pediatrics General Budget. (RBC No. 367)

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$533.32 from Pediatrics Teaching Assistants, account No. 205502, to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries, account No. 205500, and appoint Marcia L. Craig, Assistant, 1/2 time, effective July 1, 1971, at an annual salary of \$3,200 payable from Pediatrics General Budget. (RBC No. 369)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continued

Pediatrics - continued

29. Accept the resignation of Jerry B. Hutton, Instructor, effective June 15, 1971. Dr. Hutton is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from USPHS 06-K-000,079-05-0. (RBC No. 332)

Pharmacology

30. Change the status of Ahmad Sayim Ad Dahr, effective for the period April 1, 1971 through May 31, 1971, from full-time Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Pharmacology budget, to Instructor, 60% time, at an annual salary of \$8,400 payable as follows: \$6,000 from Dallas Heart Association and \$2,400 from Various Donors. (RBC No. 324)

Physiology

31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$375 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], to Physiology Teaching Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] and increase the annual salary of Gordon Templeton, Instructor, effective June 1, 1971, from \$3,000 payable from Physiology General Budget, to \$4,500 payable from Physiology General Budget. Dr. Templeton also receives a direct fellowship from the NIH in the amount of \$10,000. (RBC No. 368)

Psychiatry

32. Change the status of Robert L. Stubblefield, effective July 1, 1971, from Professor and Chairman, to Professor, with no change in salary. Dr. Stubblefield is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 payable as follows: \$4,500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation and \$25,500 from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 336)

33. Reappoint Carmen M. Michael, Professor, Clinical, 1/5 time, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from Dallas County Juvenile Department. Dr. Michael was budgeted through May 31, 1971 at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 2 T02 MH 10208. (RBC No. 365)

34. Reappoint Manuel Balbona, Clinical Assistant Professor in Psychology, 1/5 time, effective June 1, 1971, at an annual salary of \$2,800 payable from Dallas County Juvenile Department. Dr. Balbona was budgeted through May 31, 1971, at an annual salary of \$2,800 payable from USPHS 2 T02 MH 10208. (RBC No. 366)

Scientific Computer Center

35. Appoint Susan G. Mize, Instructor in Information Systems, 4/5 time, at an annual salary of \$14,400 effective for the period April 1, 1971 through May 31, 1971, payable from USPHS 5 D08 ME 00026-02, and for the period June 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, payable from Scientific Computer Center Budget. (RBC No. 329)

Bioinformation Administration

36. Appoint Ralph Bearnse, Instructional Programmer, effective for the period April 29, 1971 through May 14, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 payable from USPHS 5 D08 ME 00026-02. (RBC No. 337)

Physical Plant

37. Transfer funds in the amount of \$35,700 as follows:

|       |  |                 |
|-------|--|-----------------|
| From: | Administration Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]                      | \$14,000        |
|       | Utilities Maintenance & Operation, account No. [REDACTED]            | 16,700          |
|       | Custodial Services Equipment, account No. [REDACTED]                 | 5,000           |
|       | Total  | <u>\$35,700</u> |
| To:   | Administration Maintenance & Operation, account No. 220005           | \$ 2,000        |
|       | Utilities Wages, account No. [REDACTED]                              | 4,500           |
|       | General Services Maintenance & Operation, account No. [REDACTED]     | 3,000           |
|       | General Services Equipment, account No. [REDACTED]                   | 4,200           |
|       | Building Maintenance, Maintenance & Operation account No. [REDACTED] | 18,500          |
|       | Grounds Maintenance, Maintenance & Operation account No. [REDACTED]  | 3,500           |
|       | Total  | <u>\$35,700</u> |

(RBC No. 332)

Special Projects

38. Transfer funds in the amount of \$14,000 from Repairs and Remodeling of Laboratories and Classrooms, account No. [REDACTED], to Special Project-Inwood Road Intersection, account No. [REDACTED] (RBC No. 349)

School of Allied Health Professions

39. Change the source of salary of Doris Elaine Porter, Assistant Professor, Acting Chairman and Educational Director of Physical Therapy, effective June 1, 1971, from \$12,400 from Baylor Medical Center, to \$12,400 from USPHS 5 E01 AH 00753-02. (RBC No. 343)

40. Reappoint Pearl B. Diana, Adjunct Assistant Professor, approximately 19% time, for the period July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$2,803 payable from USPHS 1 T15 MR 06050-01. (RBC No. 344)

41. Change the source of salary of Donald Eugene Woerz, Instructor, effective June 1, 1971, from \$9,600 payable from Baylor Medical Center, to \$9,600 from USPHS 5 E01 AH 00753-02. (RBC No. 342)

42. Change the source of salary of Alice M. James, Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1971 through June 16, 1971, from Baylor Medical Center to USPHS 5 E01 AM 00753 and accept her resignation effective June 16, 1971. Miss James is budgeted at an annual salary of \$11,000. (RBC No. 361)

43. Appoint Marjorie S. Barre, Instructor, effective June 15, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 E01 AH-00753. (RBC No. 355)

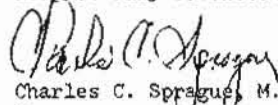
44. Accept the resignation of Sherryl A. Baxter, Clinical Instructor, effective April 22, 1971. Miss Baxter is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,200 payable from Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program Budget. (RBC No. 334)

45. Reappoint Joan V. Pawns, Clinical Instructor, 1/2 time, for the period April 24, 1971, through August 31, 1971, at an annual salary of \$4,680 payable from USPHS 5 E01 AH 00753-02. (RBC No. 338)

Student Loan Funds

46. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,200.88 from Administrative Service Charge Time Deposit, account No. [REDACTED], to Administrative Expense - Matching Funds for Student Loan Programs, account No. [REDACTED] (RBC No. 319)

Respectfully submitted,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
Dean



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

June 28, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on July 30, 1971:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

| <u>Donor</u>   | <u>Purpose &amp; Conditions</u>   | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---|---------------|
| 1. *Mr. Sylvan Lang<br>1540 Milam Building<br>San Antonio, Texas 78205 | Department of Physiology<br>and Medicine in memory<br>of Dr. Henry N. Leopold | \$5,000.00    |

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

American Cancer Society, Inc.

1. Research Grant IN-90C  
Institutional Research Grant  
Dr. J. Bradley Aust  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$15,000
2. Research Grant BC-23A  
Mechanism of Estrogen Action in Breast Cancer  
Dr. William L. McGuire  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$33,108
3. Research Grant ET-5A  
Studies of the Red Cell Membrane and Its Possible Effects on Erythropoiesis Utilizing a Radioactive Label  
Dr. David A. Sears  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$16,325

Bristol Laboratories

4. Grant-In-Aid  
Ketamine: Maintenance Dose Study  
Dr. Norman L. Wulfsohn  
April 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971  
\$2,122

Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories

5. Grant-In-Aid  
Study of Halofenate (MK-185)  
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg  
May 1, 1971  
\$68,112

The Seeing Eye, Inc.

6. Research Grant  
Research in Vascular Disorders of the Retina and Choroid  
Dr. George W. Weinstein  
\$15,000

Southeast Texas Health Foundation

7. Research Grant  
Potentialiation by Reserpine of Calcium's Cardiac Actions  
Dr. Oliver Carrier, Jr.  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$1,000

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

1. Research Grant 1 RO1 AI10114-01  
Mechanisms of Complement Mediated Membrane Damage  
Dr. Frederick A. Rommel  
June 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972  
\$42,800
2. Research Grant 5 RO1 AI09748-02  
R-E System Bactericidal Capacity after Thymectomy  
Dr. Richard V. McCloskey  
June 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972  
\$17,878
3. Research Grant 5 RO1 AI09397-02  
Biochemistry of Saint Louis Encephalovirus Replication  
Dr. Dennis W. Trent  
June 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972  
\$39,114
4. Research Grant 1 RO1 AI10241-01  
Encystment in Free-Living, Invasive Amoebas  
Dr. Robert A. Weisman  
June 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972  
\$32,820
5. Research Grant 5 RO1 AI09402-03  
Biosynthesis and Metabolism of Complex Carbohydrates  
Dr. Alan D. Elbein  
June 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972  
\$42,240

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke

6. Research Grant 1 RO1 NS09560-01  
Mechanisms of Desensitization in Skeletal Muscle  
Dr. Terry M. Mikiten  
June 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972  
\$23,046

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

7. Research Grant 5 RO1 HD04182-03  
Adrenergic Pharmacology of Ovum Transport  
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein  
June 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972  
\$19,605

## National Institute of Mental Health

8. Training Grant 5 TO2 MH11661-03  
Undergraduate Human Behavior  
Dr. Robert L. Leon  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$41,201
9. Training Grant 1 TO1 MH12701-01  
Training Program in Clinical Psychology  
Dr. Alvin G. Burstein  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$56,083

## National Cancer Institute

10. Research Grant 1 R10 CA12029-01  
National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project  
Dr. J. Bradley Aust  
May 1, 1971 - April 30, 1972  
\$14,754
11. Research Grant 3 R01 CA11378-02S1  
Mechanism of Hormonal Control of Mammary Carcinoma  
Dr. William L. McGuire  
July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971  
\$18,529

## National Heart and Lung Institute

12. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 KO4 HE08366-05  
Plasmalogens, Hypercholesteremia & Abnormal Lipid Metabolism  
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$25,000

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

13. Approve the extension of Grant HE 12020-03, Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg, to August 31, 1971 without additional funds.

## National Institute of General Medical Sciences

14. Research Grant 1 R01 GM17658-01  
Ribosomal Ribonucleic Acids and Their Precursors  
Dr. John C. Lee  
May 1, 1971 - April 30, 1972  
\$40,132

## National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

15. Research Grant 2 R01 AM14357-02  
Pathogenic Mechanisms in Chronic Nephritis  
Dr. William T. Kniker  
April 1, 1971 - March 31, 1972  
\$30,558

## National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences

16. Research Grant 1 R01 ES00617-01  
Marine Animals: Their Toxins and Complement Systems  
Dr. Frederick A. Rommel  
June 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972  
\$26,722

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

17. Approve the extension of Research Grant 2 R01 ES00334-03, Dr. William S. Blumenthal, to August 31, 1971 without additional funds.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

## Bexar County Hospital District

## Change in Contract Previously Approved:

1. Change the amount of BCHD Contract #5 ending December 31, 1971 from \$703,934.66 to \$704,537.45.

## Change in Contract Previously Approved:

2. Change the amount of BCHD Contract #5 ending December 31, 1971 from \$704,537.45 to \$719,723.75.

USE OF TEXTBOOK WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBER: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored book be approved for use as a textbook for the 1971-72 fiscal year:

1. Introduction to Molecular Pharmacology by W. C. Holland, R. L. Klein, A. H. Briggs, published by The MacMillan Company which sells for \$8.95 with a royalty of \$.20 per copy to author.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET:Anesthesiology

1. Appoint Dr. Harold P. Soudah as Instructor (without salary) effective July 1, 1971. Dr. Soudah also serves as Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 at The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio. (RBC 169)
2. Appoint Dr. Carolyn F. Aldredge as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective August 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 170)
3. Appoint Dr. Fritz M. G. Holmstrom as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective August 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 173)

Medicine

4. Change Dr. Robert C. Talley from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,500 to Assistant Professor (46.34% time) effective July 1, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salary funds in the amount of \$1,833.32 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 180)
5. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Joseph G. Dougherty, Associate Professor (T), at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 from July 1, 1971 to July 15, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$865.57 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 186)

Microbiology

6. Appoint Dr. Daniel E. Thor as Associate Professor (T) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective June 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from unexpended Microbiology Classified Salaries. (RBC 171)

Pathology

7. Reappoint Miss Elizabeth Ludolph as Instructor (70% time) at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 effective May 1, 1971 through July 31, 1971. Funds for this reappointment to come from Cytopathology Laboratory. Miss Ludolph is also paid as Instructor (30% time) from DHEW Grant 5 GO3 RM00007-03. (RBC 178)

8. Change the status of Mr. Gary R. Doyle from Senior Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$10,020 to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 effective June 1, 1971. Mr. Doyle is to be paid part-time from funds to be transferred from Pathology, Classified Salaries to Pathology Teaching Salaries (\$10,000 annual rate) and part-time from Gifts from MSRDP - Pathology (\$1,500 annual rate). (RBC 190)

#### Pediatrics

9. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Jose M. Louro, Associate Professor (T) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 from July 1, 1971 to May 1, 1971. Additional funds required for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 174)

10. Change the source of funds of Dr. Fernando A. Guerra, Instructor and Macy Faculty Fellow, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 from Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation to Teaching Salaries, Department of Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1971 through July 31, 1971. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 191)

11. Reappoint Dr. Fernando A. Guerra as Instructor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective August 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 192)

#### Psychiatry

12. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Dr. Judith Huizenga, Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective at the close of business May 11, 1971. Dr. Huizenga is paid from DHEW Grant 5 T01 MH11891-02. (RBC 179)

13. Reappoint Mr. John R. Moore as Instructor (Social Work) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective May 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Bexar County MH/MR - Opiod Addiction. (RBC 182)

14. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. John H. Lane, Assistant Professor (Sociology), from \$16,000 to \$16,500 effective June 1, 1971. Funds for this reappointment and salary increase to come from Hogg Foundation Grant. (RBC 185)

15. Reappoint Dr. Charles L. Bowden, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective May 1, 1971 from Bexar County MH/MR - Opiod Addiction Funds (\$4,125 per annum). Dr. Bowden is also paid from DHEW Grant 5 T01 MH-11891-02 (\$16,500 per annum) and Psychiatry, Teaching Salaries (\$1,375 per annum). (RBC 187)

16. Appoint Miss Margaret S. Keir as Instructor (Psychology) at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 effective June 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #5. (RBC 194)

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Judith Huizenga, Assistant Professor (50% time), at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective at the close of business May 11, 1971. Dr. Huizenga had previously been granted a leave of absence without pay effective at the close of business May 11, 1971 (see RBC-179). Dr. Huizenga was paid from DHEW Grant 5 T01 MH11891-02. (RBC 195)

#### Radiology

18. Appoint Dr. Jose L. H. Aunon as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective August 16, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #5. (RBC 177)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

3011

1. Amount of Transfer: \$7,500.00  
To: Miscellaneous General Expense,  
Maintenance and Operation  
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation  
For: To provide the funds required to meet  
the general expense requirements for  
maintenance and operation of an  
institutional nature. (RBC 172)
  
2. Amount of Transfer: \$1,741.00  
To: Pathology, Maintenance and Operation \$1,441.00  
Physical Plant (Administration),  
Travel 300.00  
From: Unallocated, Maintenance and Operation \$1,741.00  
For: To provide the funds necessary for  
these departments to meet their  
operational requirements. (RBC 175)
  
3. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000.00  
To: Miscellaneous General Expense,  
Institutional Membership Dues \$6,000.00  
From: Graduate and Sponsored Programs,  
Classified Salaries 2,000.00  
Personnel Clinic, Maintenance and  
Operation 4,000.00  
For: To provide the necessary funds  
required for the payment of  
institutional membership dues. (RBC 176)
  
4. Amount of Transfer: \$2,020.00  
To: Pharmacology, Classified Salaries \$1,380.00  
Anatomy, Classified Salaries 640.00  
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries \$1,386.66  
Anatomy, Teaching Assistants 633.34  
For: To provide the salary funds to employ  
temporary clerical assistance through  
the end of the current fiscal year.  
(RBC 181)
  
5. Amount of Transfer: \$2,823.70  
To: Office of the Director of Accounting,  
Classified Salaries \$1,784.37  
Office of the Purchasing Agent,  
Classified Salaries 1,039.33  
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries \$2,823.70  
For: To provide the necessary salary funds to  
permit the employment of additional  
clerical assistance. (RBC 183)
  
6. Amount of Transfer: \$6,100.00  
To: Pediatrics, Maintenance and Operation \$4,000.00  
Laboratory Animal Medicine,  
Maintenance and Operation 1,500.00  
Laboratory Animal Medicine, Travel 600.00  
From: Laboratory Animal Medicine,  
Classified Salaries \$2,100.00  
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation 4,000.00  
For: To provide funds necessary to permit  
these departments to meet their  
operational requirements. (RBC 189)



7. Amount of Transfer: \$2,310.00  
 To: Pediatrics, Classified Salaries  
 From: Unallocated Classified Salaries  
 For: To provide the funds necessary to employ needed technical assistance through the end of the fiscal year. (RBC 196)

3012

Service Departments

Department of Animal Care Services

8. Budget Adjustment: \$20,000  
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 10,000  
 Volume Variance-Unallocated 10,000  
 From: Credit for Sales and Services \$ 20,000  
 For: To adjust to a total anticipated income of \$60,000 and to provide funds necessary for efficient operation of the department. (RBC 188)

General Stores and Mail Service

9. Budget Adjustment: \$12,000  
 To: Purchase of Materials for Resale - Stores \$ 10,000  
 Volume Variance - Unallocated 2,000  
 From: Credit for Sales and Services \$ 12,000  
 For: To adjust to an anticipated income of \$72,000 and to provide funds necessary for efficient operation of the department. (RBC 193)

Respectfully submitted,

F. C. Pannill, M.D.  
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

3013

June 28, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on July 30, 1971:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Dental Student Training Advisory Committee

1. Training Grant 1 D06 DH05056-01  
Dental Auxiliary Utilization Training  
Dr. Billy E. Rigsby  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$13,346.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENT TO 1970-71 BUDGET:

Resident Instruction and Departmental Research

1. Appoint Dr. Harold P. Soudah as Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Soudah also serves as Instructor in the Department of Anesthesiology (without salary) at The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio. (RBC 17)

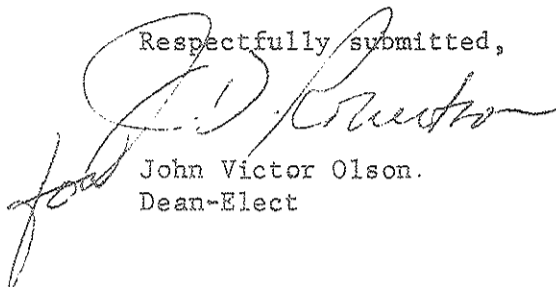
TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$1,676.00  
To: Out-Patient Clinic, Classified Salaries  
From: Resident Instruction, Classified Salaries  
For: To provide the salary funds necessary for the employment of clerical assistance in this department for the balance of the fiscal year. (RBC 18)
2. Amount of Transfer: \$7,500.00  
To: Office of Student Affairs, Maintenance & Operation  
From: Resident Instruction and Departmental Research, Maintenance & Operation  
For: To establish a separate budgetary department for this activity and to provide the funds necessary to pay expenses related to Medical-Dental Application Center. (RBC 19)
3. Amount of Transfer: \$550.00  
To: Dental School Building, Allotment Account  
From: Resident Instruction and Departmental Research, Maintenance and Operation  
For: To provide the funds necessary for building planning miscellaneous expenses. (RBC 20)



4. Amount of Transfer: \$1,625.00  
To: General Expense, Instructional Membership Dues  
From: Resident Instruction Maintenance & Operation  
For: To provide the funds necessary for institutional  
membership dues payments. (RBC 21)

Respectfully submitted,



John Victor Olson.  
Dean-Elect

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
GALVESTON, TEXAS

3015

July 2, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on July 30, 1971:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP AND/OR RESIGNATION OF MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval is respectfully requested for the following recommendations:

1. Appointment of Barry Allan Portnoy, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of Ewell G. Scott, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appointment of Walter Rex Hawkins, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appointment of Miguel R. Alonso, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Resignation of Henry B. Kirby, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, effective June 30, 1971.

MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY: In compliance with Part I, Chapter V-B, Section 7.11 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, approval is requested for the following named faculty members, who have been certified by the appropriate Committee on Graduate Studies and approved by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Faculty, for membership in the Graduate Faculty at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston:

Neurology and Psychiatry

Harold A. Goolishian, Ph.D., Professor  
Charles O. Gaston, Ph.D., Associate Professor  
John E. Overall, Ph.D., Research Professor

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval is requested for the following recommendations:

3016

1. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. James H. Jorgensen, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, to include:

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Stipend (married)                   | \$4,000.00        |
| (Subject to income tax regulations) |                   |
| Maintenance and Operation           | 500.00            |
| Travel                              | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                               | <u>\$4,800.00</u> |

2. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Miss Su-Fang Chien, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, to include:

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Stipend (Subject to income tax regulations) | \$3,600.00        |
| Maintenance and Operation                   | 500.00            |
| Travel                                      | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                                       | <u>\$4,400.00</u> |

3. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Gordon Dabney Schrank, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, to include:

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Stipend                             | \$3,600.00        |
| (Subject to income tax regulations) |                   |
| Maintenance and Operation           | 500.00            |
| Travel                              | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                               | <u>\$4,400.00</u> |

4. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Curtis Garren Hayes, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, to include:

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Stipend (Married - one child)       | \$4,200.00        |
| (Subject to income tax regulations) |                   |
| Maintenance and Operation           | 500.00            |
| Travel                              | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                               | <u>\$5,000.00</u> |

5. Renew the Predoctoral Fellowship for Sister Mary Evelyn Gawlik, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, to include:

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Stipend                             | \$3,600.00        |
| (Subject to income tax regulations) |                   |
| Maintenance and Operation           | 1,500.00          |
| Travel                              | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                               | <u>\$5,400.00</u> |

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - continued

3017

6. Renew the McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mrs. Deborah E. May, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, to include:

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Stipend                             | \$4,000.00        |
| (Subject to income tax regulations) |                   |
| Maintenance and Operation           | 1,500.00          |
| Travel                              | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                               | <u>\$5,800.00</u> |

7. Renew the McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mr. Charles E. Stager, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, to include:

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Stipend                             | \$4,600.00        |
| (Subject to income tax regulations) |                   |
| Maintenance and Operation           | 700.00            |
| Travel                              | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                               | <u>\$5,600.00</u> |

8. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Jerry C. Daniels, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, to include:

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Stipend                             | \$1,200.00        |
| (Subject to income tax regulations) |                   |
| Maintenance and Operation           | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                               | <u>\$1,500.00</u> |

9. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Joel S. Karen, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, to include:

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Stipend                             | \$1,200.00        |
| (Subject to income tax regulations) |                   |
| Maintenance and Operation           | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                               | <u>\$1,500.00</u> |

10. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Elton Dupree, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, to include:

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Stipend                             | \$1,200.00        |
| (Subject to income tax regulations) |                   |
| Maintenance and Operation           | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                               | <u>\$1,500.00</u> |

11. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Phillip M. Sharp, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, to include:

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Stipend                             | \$1,200.00        |
| (Subject to income tax regulations) |                   |
| Maintenance and Operation           | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                               | <u>\$1,500.00</u> |

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - continued



3018

12. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Marvin S. Kogutt, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, to include:

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Stipend                             | \$1,200.00        |
| (Subject to income tax regulations) |                   |
| Maintenance and Operation           | <u>300.00</u>     |
| Total                               | <u>\$1,500.00</u> |

INCREASE IN ROOM RATES FOR HOSPITALS, EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1971: Approval is respectfully requested for a \$3.00 per day increase in the room rates of the University Hospitals and a \$5.00 per day increase in the room rates in The Sealy & Smith Foundation Hospitals, effective July 1, 1971.

*F. W. Stalls*

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts:

*D. H. F.*

| <u>Donor and Address</u>  | <u>Purpose and Conditions</u>  | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|--|---------------|
| 1. *Mr. Joe H. Bruns, Attorney<br>for the H. H. Weinert Estate<br>Seguin, Texas | Represents a gift from Mrs. H. H. Weinert, Seguin, Texas, of which \$50,000.00 is to be added to the existing H. H. Weinert Endowment Fund for Cardiovascular Research. It is Mrs. Weiner's wish that these funds be combined for the establishment of the H. H. Weinert Professorship in Internal Medicine. \$1,000.00 of the \$51,000.00 gift is to be retained at the Medical Branch for the purpose of printing a brochure announcing the professorship. | \$51,000      |
| 2. Harris and Eliza Kempner<br>Fund<br>P. O. Box 119<br>Galveston, Texas        | Represents the Jeane B. Kempner 1971 Scholarship Award. (The Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund was established in 1957 - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 11-12, 1957, Item No. 10, Page G-16)   | \$ 6,000      |

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

[REDACTED]

20 KF

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

| <u>Donor and Address</u>  | <u>Purpose and Conditions</u>  | <u>Amount</u>                  |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. American Heart Association<br>Texas Affiliate, Inc.<br>P. O. Box 9928<br>Austin, Texas | Research on Immunoassay of<br>Hyper-Coagulable States,<br>for the period July 1, 1971<br>through June 30, 1972;<br>directed by Dr. James P.<br>Chen, Assistant Professor,<br>Department of Human Genetics.           | \$ 3,500.00<br><br><b>3019</b> |
| 2. American Heart Association<br>Texas Affiliate, Inc.<br>P. O. Box 9928<br>Austin, Texas | Research on Sterol Hydro-<br>xylases in Experimental<br>Atherosclerosis, for the<br>period July 1, 1971<br>through June 30, 1972;<br>directed by Dr. Leland L.<br>Smith, Professor, Depart-<br>ment of Biochemistry. | \$ 5,000.00                    |
| 3. *Ortho Pharmaceutical<br>Corporation<br>Raritan, New Jersey                            | Research on Immunoglobulin<br>Problems in Obstetrics and<br>Gynecology; directed by<br>Dr. L. C. Powell, Jr.,<br>Professor, Department of<br>Obstetrics and Gynecology   | \$ 3,360.00                    |
| 4. Southeast Texas Health<br>Foundation<br>650 Main Street<br>Beaumont, Texas             | Research on Studies of<br>Catecholamine-Induced<br>Atherosclerosis; directed<br>by Dr. Leland L. Smith,<br>Professor, Department of<br>Biochemistry.   | \$ 1,050.00                    |

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

D  
x  
/

[REDACTED]

3020

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract No. NAS 9-10555, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$2,400, for the period February 6, 1970 through February 5, 1971, for a Blanket Purchase Agreement to provide NASA - Manned Spacecraft Center, Medical Research and Operation, with medical support, on an as required basis, in the form of decompression studies and reports. The project is directed by Dr. Edward L. Beckman, Chief, Marine Medicine Division, Marine Biomedical Institute.
2. Modification No. IS to Contract No. NAS 9-10555, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, extends the expiration date of the contract through February 5, 1972, without additional funds. The contract is a Blanket Purchase Agreement to provide NASA - Manned Spacecraft Center, Medical Research and Operation, with medical support, on an as required basis in the form of decompression studies and reports. The project is directed by Dr. Edward L. Beckman, Chief, Marine Medicine Division, Marine Biomedical Institute.
3. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. NIH 69-831, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract to April 30, 1972, without additional funds. The project on Conferences Concerning Cholera Toxin is directed by Dr. W. F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.
4. Grant No. 1 RO1 AM15241-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$71,456, for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972, for research on Surgical Studies in Gastrin Metabolism. The total project period extends from May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1976. The project is directed by Dr. James C. Thompson, Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery.
5. Letter, dated April 20, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 1 RO3 MH17817-01 through November 30, 1971, without additional funds. The revised period for this grant is June 1, 1970 through November 30, 1971. The research on Drug and Electrical Effects on Nerve Cell Interactions is directed by Dr. Henry A. Germer, Instructor, Department of Physiology.
6. Letter, dated April 23, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. MH18532-01 to December 31, 1971, without additional funds. The research on Lithium and the Epidemiology of Manic-Depression will be directed by Dr. Norman Trieff, Assistant Professor of Environmental Health, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Dr. Trieff replaces Dr. Bertram Herman as Principal Investigator.
7. Grant No. 5 RO1 AM13530-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,110, for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972. The total project period extends from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1972. The research on Effects of Prostaglandins on Developing Skin is directed by Dr. Clayton W. Kischer, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

3021

8. Grant No. 2 R01 NS09743-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$31,575, for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972, for research on Synaptic Connections of Spinal Cord Neurons. The total project period extends from May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1975. The project is directed by Dr. William D. Willis, Chief, Division of Comparative Marine Neurobiology, Marine Biomedical Institute, and Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

9. Grant No. 2 R01 DE 02987-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,596, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, for research on Development of the Tongue and Palate in Mice. The total project period extends from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Lawrence M. Ross, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy.

10. Letter, dated April 30, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the budget period of Grant No. HE 08814-05 for one month, without additional funds. The revised 05 budget period dates are May 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971; the revised project period dates are May 1, 1969 through May 31, 1972. The research on the Functional Distension of the Kidney is directed by Dr. Charles H. Wells, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology.

11. Grant No. 5 M01 RR00073-09, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$474,934, for the period October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971, for support of a General Clinical Research Center. The total project period extends from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., President.

12. Grant No. 5 D08 ME 00131-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$249,705, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for support of a Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Special Project Grant (Training). The total project period extends from April 10, 1970 through June 30, 1976. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.

13. Grant No. 5 D08 ME 00131-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$240,674, for the period March 15, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for support of a Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Special Project Grant (Training). The total project period extends from April 10, 1970 through June 30, 1976. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.

14. Grant No. 5 T01 GM00459-12, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$69,700, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for Training in Anatomy. The total project period extends from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1975. The project is directed by Dr. Walther J. Hild, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy.



CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

3022

15. Modification No. 9 to Contract No. PH 86-67-238, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, amends the contract to provide for the correction of a typographical error as follows:

1. Under Article 4, Reimbursement for Costs, Item J, delete \$257,032.00 and in lieu thereof substitute \$445,707.00.
2. Under Article II, Purchase of Equipment, delete \$257,032.00 and in lieu thereof substitute \$445,707.00.

The project for the operation of a Chronic Home Dialysis Program and Transplant Center is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.

16. Grant No. 5 R01 MHL4675-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$59,855, for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972, for research on Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory. The total project period extends from February 1, 1968 through April 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. John E. Overall, Research Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

17. Grant No. 2 R22 AI08260-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,091, for the period March 1, 1971 through February 29, 1972, for research on Distribution of *Brugia Malayi* in Vertebrate Hosts. The total project period extends from March 1, 1971 through February 28, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Adam Ewert, Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology.

18. Grant No. 5 R01 AI08941-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$33,348, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, for research on Metabolic Changes in Lethal Bacterial Infections. The total project period extends from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. James C. Guckian, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

19. Grant No. 5 KO3 GM28064-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,573, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for a Development Award-Research Career Program. The research on Reversible Changes in Cell Organelles During Stress is performed by Dr. Robert D. Yates, Professor, Department of Anatomy, under the direction of Dr. Walther J. Hild, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy.

20. Grant No. 5 R01 AM07616-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$42,498, for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972, for research on Aldosterone Production in Adrenogenital Syndrome. The total project period extends from May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Bryan, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

21. Grant No. 1 R10 CA12039-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,067, for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972, for research on National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project. The total project period extends from May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Edward B. Rowe, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

3023

22. Grant No. 1 T01 NS05672-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,555, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for Graduate Training in Otolaryngology - Academic, Clinical, Research. The total project period extends from June 1, 1971 through June 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Byron J. Bailey, Wiess Professor and Chairman, Department of Otolaryngology.
23. Grant No. NI 71-103-G, by which The United States Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, D.C., provides \$87,506, for the period July 1, 1971 to June 30, 1972, for research on Marijuana: The Effects of its Chronic Use on Brain and Behavior. The project is directed by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor, and Director of the Behavioral Science Laboratory.
24. Grant No. 5 P01 AI09278-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$150,405.00, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, for research on Studies of Cellular Immunity. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
25. Grant No. 5 P01 NS07377-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$145,220, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, for research on Clinical Head Injury. The total project period extends from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Tindall, Professor and Chief of Neurosurgery, Department of Surgery.
26. Budget Revision No. 3, Project #240, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, reallocates the funds within the budget. The amount approved for the budget period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, remains \$153,417. The project on Training - Interdisciplinary Health Services for the Handicapped is directed by Dr. ArrNell Boelsche, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
27. Modification No. 2 S to Contract No. NAS 9-11161, by which the NASA-Manned Spacecraft Center, Facility & Laboratory Support Branch, Houston, Texas, increases the amount of the contract by \$23,000.00. The research on a Study of Radioimmunological Assays, and further to develop and implement a program for assessment of the cellular immunological changes associated with the development of viral-related infectious diseases in man is directed by Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
28. Grant No. 1 T01 MH12719-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,563, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for Training in Psychiatry-Career Teacher. The total project period extends from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Daniel L. Creson, Assistant Professor and Chief, Division of Community and Social Psychiatry.
29. Grant No. 2 T01 MH08084-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$96,228, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for Training in Child Psychiatry. The total project period extends from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976. The project is directed by Dr. Lawrence G. Hornsby, Associate Professor and Chief, Division of Child Psychiatry, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

30. Grant No. 5 R01 AI09166-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,703, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, for research on Life Cycle Studies on a Toxoplasma-Like Avian Parasite. The Project is directed by Dr. Edith D. Box, Associate Professor, Department of Microbiology.

31. Budget Revision No. 2 to Project No. 409, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, reallocates the funds within the budget for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, and increases the award by \$4,860 making the total approved award for this period \$98,137. The research on The Relation of Genetic Studies to Management of Children with Mental Retardation is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

32. Grant No. 13-P-55236/6-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, provides \$27,668, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, for research on Critical Selection of Heart Surgery Patients for Vocational Rehabilitation. The total project period extends from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

33. Grant No. 5 R01 AML3651-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,568, for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972, for research on Characterization of the Cystic Fibrosis Serum Factor. The research is directed by Dr. Barbara H. Bowman, Kempner Professor and Chairman, Department of Human Genetics.

34. Letter, dated June 8, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 AML1282-04 through August 31, 1971, without additional funds. The revised grant period for the 04 budget year now extends from June 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, while the entire project period extends from June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1971. The research on Pathogenesis of Steroid-Resistant Nephrosis is directed by Dr. Luther B. Travis, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

35. Grant No. 2 T01 AM05208-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,347, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for Training in Hematology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976. The Project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Director, Hematology Research Laboratory and Professor of Internal Medicine.

36. Grant No. 7 R01 HE14530-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,461, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, for research on Fluid Dynamics of Cardiac Valvular Action. The total project period extends from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Richard T. Padula, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery.

37. Grant No. 7 R01 HE14531-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$44,869, for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, for research on Autogenic Cardiac Valvular Replacements. The total project period extends from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Richard T. Padula, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGETInstruction and Departmental OperationsAnatomy

1. Change the status of Dr. Margaret C. Young, Instructor, part-time, without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 456)

Anesthesiology

2. Change the status of Dr. Thomas F. Bryant, Jr., from Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 445)

Biochemistry

3. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Marvin R. Shetlar, Professor, at a salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months from Shrine Affiliation Agreement, Account No. 5-19311-297750-06, to General Budget, effective January 1, 1971. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 442)

Internal Medicine

4. Appoint Dr. Barry A. Portnoy as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective April 15, 1971. (RBC 434)

5. Appoint Dr. Ewell G. Scott as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective April 15, 1971. (RBC 435)

6. Change the status of Mrs. Doris L. Lasneske from Laboratory Technical Assistant II at a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months to Medical Technologist I at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Hematology Laboratory. (RBC 441)

7. Appoint Dr. Edward R. McFadden, Jr., as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 448)

8. Delete the name of Dr. Edward Randall, Jr., Professor Emeritus, without salary, effective March 11, 1971, the date of his death. (RBC 460)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

9. Appoint Dr. Eugene G. McCarthy as Director - Valley Family Planning at a salary rate of \$22,500 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (70-71)-549. Also appoint Dr. Eugene G. McCarthy as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective May 1, 1971 in this same department. (RBC 437)

10. Decrease the salary rate of Dr. Edgar A. Dillard, Jr., Associate Professor, from \$27,400 to \$25,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$15,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5E03-ME-00170-05), effective January 1, 1971. (RBC 440)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations (continued)Ophthalmology

11. Appoint Dr. Walter R. Hawkins as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective May 1, 1971. (RBC 444)

Pathology

12. Appoint Dr. Antal Szakacs as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 465)

13. Change the status of Dr. Craig L. Fischer, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, from without salary to a salary of \$1,249.98 for three months, effective June 1, 1971. Funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 470)

Pediatrics

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Anna K. Kiehl, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective April 16, 1971. (RBC 433)

15. Appoint Mr. Donald D. Uran as Associate Professor Director - Administration, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective May 3, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Children and Youth Project No. 648. (RBC 436)

16. Appoint Dr. William B. Lorentz, Jr., as Assistant Professor, at a salary of \$23,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 452)

17. Appoint Dr. Hugh F. Carvajal as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,500 for 12 months (\$10,500 from General Budget and \$12,000 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement), effective June 1, 1971. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 453)

18. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Mr. Donald D. Uran, Associate Project Director - Administration, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, to read May 10, 1971, instead of May 3, 1971. (RBC 457)

19. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Clifton W. Smith, Research Instructor, at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months (\$8,439 from General Budget, \$1,500 from MSRDP, and \$6,561 from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-HD-02966-03) to \$15,000 from General Budget and \$1,500 from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective June 1, 1971. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 462)

20. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Armond S. Goldman, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months (\$5,000 from General Budget, \$17,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-HD-00267-02, \$3,600 from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-AM-11282-04, and \$6,400 from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-HD-02966-03) to \$11,400 from General Budget, \$17,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-HD-00267-02 and \$3,600 from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-AM 11282-04, effective June 1, 1971. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 463)

21. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Betty J. Gee, Associate Project Director - Nursing, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1971. (RBC 471)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations (continued)Physiology

22. Appoint Dr. Paul L. Donoho as Research Professor, Without Tenure, part-time, without salary, effective April 1, 1971. (RBC 432)

23. Appoint Mr. Charles C. Barnhart, Jr., as Teaching and Research Assistant, at a salary rate of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 439)

Radiology

24. Appoint Dr. Frank C. Wilson as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 449)

25. Appoint Dr. Maurice E. Geraudier as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 450)

University HospitalsBlood Bank

26. Change the title of Mrs. Dorothy L. Williams from Associate Technical Director, part-time, at a salary of \$10,346 for 12 months to Technical Director, part-time, at a salary of \$10,800 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mrs. Williams also serves as Technical Director, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months in The Sealy & Smith Foundation Hospitals - Blood Bank. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 472)

Rehabilitation Clinic -Physical Therapy

27. Appoint Miss Rosalie B. Lopopolo, part-time, as Adjunct Instructor, without salary, effective February 1, 1971. Miss Lopopolo also serves as Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy at a salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months. (RBC 438)

Marine Biomedical Institute

28. Appoint Dr. Robert Feinstein as Biomedical Engineer at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 454)

The Sealy & Smith Foundation HospitalsBlood Bank

29. Change the status of Mrs. Dorothy L. Williams from Assistant Technical Director, part-time, at a salary of \$1,150 for 12 months to Technical Director, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Mrs. Williams also serves as Technical Director, part-time, at a salary of \$10,800 for 12 months in Blood Bank - University Hospitals. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 473)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continued

3028

Transfer of Funds

1. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$13,170.00

To: Physical Plant - Security Division \$13,170.00

For: Funds needed to employ ten additional employees in the Security Division, each at a salary rate of \$5,268 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971. These are temporary employees for three months only. During the summer months, the calls for needed services in the Emergency Room Area, Psychiatric Units and the hospitals are increased. Traffic on campus, especially on weekends and holidays almost triples. The population of the City with the tourists and visitors triples creating more services at this institution which, in turn, brings about the necessity for additional services.

(RBC 451)

2. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$ 1,219.35

To: Information Office - Classified Salaries \$ 1,219.35

For: Funds needed for the creation of a new position of Clerk Typist I at a salary rate of \$4,200 for 12 months, effective May 17, 1971.

(RBC 446)

3. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 3,000.00

To: Biochemistry - Non-Teaching Salaries \$ 3,000.00

For: Funds needed for the change in the source of funds for three (3) Teaching and Research Assistants, each at a salary rate of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1971.

(RBC 447)

4. From: School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation \$ 600.00

To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean - Travel \$ 600.00

For: Funds needed for travel for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 443)

Transfer of Funds (continued)

5. From: School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Medical Technology - Maintenance and Operation \$ 550.00

To: School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Medical Technology - Travel \$ 550.00

For: Funds needed to cover the travel expenses of  
two Medical Technologist to attend the American  
Society of Medical Technologists Convention in  
Las Vegas, Nevada.

(RBC 469)

6. From: School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Radiologic Technology - Maintenance and  
Operation \$ 180.00

To: School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Radiologic Technology - Travel \$ 180.00

For: Funds needed to cover the travel expenses of  
a Radiologic Technologist to attend the National  
Convention of Radiologic Technologist in New  
Orleans, Louisiana.

(RBC 468)

7. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 1,180.64

To: Housekeeping - Classified Salaries \$ 1,180.64

For: Funds needed for the creation of a new position  
of Custodial Worker I at a salary rate of \$3,600  
for 12 months, effective May 5, 1971.

(RBC 461)

8. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 1,483.87

To: Medical Branch Library - Classified Salaries \$ 1,483.87

For: Funds needed for the creation of a new position  
of Senior Library Assistant I at a salary rate  
of \$4,800 for 12 months, effective May 10, 1971.

(RBC 458)

Sincerely yours,

*T. G. Blocker, Jr.*  
T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL SCHOOL  
AT HOUSTON

2030

July 2, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on July 30, 1971.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following contract has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical School at Houston by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Lease and Rental Contract UMH-2216L-Houston, whereby the Cenco Hospital and Convalescent Homes, Corp., agrees to lease 31,600 square feet of space in the Center Pavilion Hospital, 1700 E. Holcombe, Houston, for a total of \$19,276.00 per month for the period June 1, 1971, through August 31, 1973. This space is to be used for classrooms, laboratories and additional office space.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET:

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning

1. Change: Dr. John C. Bartlett's title from Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning and Professor (of Health Services Administration) at a salary rate of \$31,000.00 for 12 months to Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning and Associate Professor (of Health Services Administration) at a salary rate of \$31,000.00 for 12 months. RBC No. 51 erroneously appointed Dr. Bartlett as Professor (of Health Services Administration) and reflected funds for a three (3) month appointment instead of two (2) months. (RBC 58)

Office of the Director of General Services

2. Transfer: \$2,480.00 from Office of the Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning - Administrative and Professional Salaries to Office of the Director of General Services. This transfer is requested to create a new position of Supply Supervisor at an annual salary rate of \$7,440.00, effective May 1, 1971. (RBC 54)

Office of the Personnel Director

3. Appoint: Mr. K. Robert Oppermann as Personnel Director at a salary rate of \$16,500.00 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 80)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Space Rental

4. Transfer: \$5,200.00 from General Institutional Equipment to Space Rental. This transfer is requested to provide sufficient funds to cover additional space leased in the Center Pavilion Hospital, effective June 1, 1971. (RBC 73)

INSTRUCTIONAL AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH  
Biochemistry

5. Appoint: Dr. John A. DeMoss as Professor (of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology) at a salary rate of \$34,000.00 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1971. Dr. DeMoss is also to serve as the Director of the Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. Additional funds are to be transferred from Analytic Sciences Department - Division II, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 52)

6. Transfer: (RBC 59)

|       |   |                    |
|-------|---|--------------------|
| From: | Analytic Sciences Department - Division II  |                    |
|       | Maintenance & Operation                     | \$ 6,000.00        |
|       | Equipment                                   | 7,847.00           |
|       | Travel                                      | 1,000.00           |
|       | Analytic Sciences Department - Division III |                    |
|       | Maintenance & Operation                     | 6,000.00           |
|       | Equipment                                   | 62,653.00          |
|       | TOTAL                                       | <u>\$83,500.00</u> |

|     |                           |                    |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------|
| To: | Biochemistry              |                    |
|     | Maintenance and Operation | \$ 3,000.00        |
|     | Equipment                 | 80,000.00          |
|     | Travel                    | 500.00             |
|     | TOTAL                     | <u>\$83,500.00</u> |

For: This increase is requested to provide an initial operating budget for fiscal year 1970-71 in the Biochemistry Program.

Neurobiology

7. Appoint: Dr. Robert B. Szamier as Assistant Professor (of Neurobiology) at a salary rate of \$17,500.00 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1971. (RBC 81)

8. Transfer: (RBC 63)

|       |   |                   |
|-------|---|-------------------|
| From: | Clinical Sciences Department - Division II  |                   |
|       | Equipment                                   | \$2,447.00        |
|       | Travel                                      | 1,000.00          |
|       | Clinical Sciences Department - Division III |                   |
|       | Maintenance & Operation                     | 728.00            |
|       | TOTAL                                       | <u>\$4,175.00</u> |

|     |                         |                   |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------------|
| To: | Neurobiology            |                   |
|     | Maintenance & Operation | \$3,200.00        |
|     | Travel                  | 975.00            |
|     | TOTAL                   | <u>\$4,175.00</u> |

For: This increase is requested to provide additional funds for the purchase of laboratory supplies, including film for use in the electron microscope and additional travel necessary during establishment of the Neurobiology laboratory.

Pharmacology

9. Transfer: (RBC 61)

|       |  |                    |
|-------|--|--------------------|
| From: | Clinical Sciences Department - Division I  |                    |
|       | Equipment                                  | \$16,847.00        |
|       | Travel                                     | 100.00             |
|       | Clinical Sciences Department - Division II |                    |
|       | Maintenance & Operation                    | 6,000.00           |
|       | Equipment                                  | <u>60,553.00</u>   |
|       | TOTAL                                      | <u>\$83,500.00</u> |
| To:   | Pharmacology                               |                    |
|       | Maintenance & Operation                    | \$ 3,000.00        |
|       | Equipment                                  | 80,000.00          |
|       | Travel                                     | <u>500.00</u>      |
|       | TOTAL                                      | <u>\$83,500.00</u> |

For: This increase is requested to provide an initial operating budget for fiscal year 1970-71.

Physiology

10. Appoint: Dr. Thomas J. Sernka as Instructor (of Physiology) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 76)

11. Appoint: Dr. Linda L. Shanbour as Associate Professor (of Physiology) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 75)

12. Transfer: Source of funds on the appointment of Dr. Eugene D. Jacobson (RBC 26) from Analytic Sciences Department - Division II, Faculty Salaries (\$4,516.15) to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional, Faculty Salaries (\$4,516.15). (RBC 79)

13. Transfer: (RBC 60)

|       |   |                    |
|-------|---|--------------------|
| From: | Analytic Sciences Department - Division III |                    |
|       | Equipment                                   | \$17,347.00        |
|       | Travel                                      | 1,000.00           |
|       | Clinical Sciences Department - Division I   |                    |
|       | Maintenance & Operation                     | 5,000.00           |
|       | Equipment                                   | <u>60,153.00</u>   |
|       | TOTAL                                       | <u>\$83,500.00</u> |
| To:   | Physiology                                  |                    |
|       | Maintenance & Operation                     | \$ 3,000.00        |
|       | Equipment                                   | 80,000.00          |
|       | Travel                                      | <u>500.00</u>      |
|       | TOTAL                                       | <u>\$83,500.00</u> |

For: This increase is requested to provide an initial operating budget for fiscal year 1970-71.

Contract Instruction

14. Transfer: \$17,000.00 from Clinical Sciences Department - Division II, Equipment to Contract Instruction. This increase is requested to provide funds for the initial instruction in Anatomy and Biochemistry for 32 medical students entering the Houston Medical School in June, 1971. (RBC 62)

Neurology

15. Appoint: Mr. Paul W. Callen, one-half time as Research Associate at a salary rate of \$7,250.00 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Department of Health, Education & Welfare Grant 2 R01 HE 12953-02. Mr. Callen also serves one-half time at M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. (RBC 57)

16. Appoint: Dr. Noreen A. Lemak as a Research Associate, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$12,000.00 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Department of Health, Education & Welfare Grant 2 R01 HE 12953-02. (RBC 55)

17. Appoint: Dr. Mary C. Mac Donald as Research Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,500.00 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Department of Health, Education & Welfare Grant 2 R01 HE 12953-02. (RBC 56)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

18. Appoint: Dr. A. Louis Dippel as Clinical Professor (of Obstetrics and Gynecology) Emeritus without salary, effective June 1, 1971. (RBC 77)

Radiology

19. Appoint: Dr. Arthur F. Barrett as Clinical Associate Professor (of Radiology) part-time at a salary rate of \$8,000.00 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Clinical Sciences Department - Division I, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 68)

20. Appoint: Dr. Leonard C. Doubleday as Clinical Professor (of Radiology) part-time at a salary rate of \$8,000.00 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Clinical Sciences Department - Division I, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 67)

21. Appoint: Dr. Thomas E. Gillespie as Clinical Assistant Professor (of Radiology) part-time at a salary rate of \$8,000.00 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Clinical Sciences Department - Division I, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 69)

22. Appoint: Dr. Thomas S. Harle as Professor (of Radiology) at a salary rate of \$32,000.00 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Clinical Sciences Department - Divisions I and II, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 72)

23. Appoint: Dr. Warren L. McFarland as Assistant Professor (of Radiology) at a salary rate of \$25,000.00 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Clinical Sciences Department - Division I, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 65)

24. Appoint: Dr. Roger A. Maupin as Assistant Professor (of Radiology) at a salary rate of \$25,000.00 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Clinical Sciences Department - Division I, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 71)

Radiology - continued

25. Appoint: Dr. John M. Phillips as Associate Professor (of Radiology) at a salary rate of \$28,000.00 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Clinical Sciences Department - Division I, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 70)

26. Appoint: Dr. Mark Plisken as Assistant Professor (of Radiology) at a salary rate of \$25,000.00 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Clinical Sciences Department - Division I, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 66)

Reproductive Biology

27. Appoint: Dr. Anna Steinberger as Associate Professor (of Reproductive Biology) at a salary rate of \$20,000.00 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Clinical Sciences Department - Division II, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 20)

28. Transfer: (RBC 64)

|              |   |                    |
|--------------|---|--------------------|
| <u>From:</u> | Clinical Sciences Department - Division III |                    |
|              | Maintenance & Operation                     | \$ 5,272.00        |
|              | Equipment                                   | 78,228.00          |
|              |   | <u>78,228.00</u>   |
|              | TOTAL                                       | <u>\$83,500.00</u> |
| <u>To:</u>   | Reproductive Biology                        |                    |
|              | Maintenance & Operation                     | \$ 3,000.00        |
|              | Equipment                                   | 80,000.00          |
|              | Travel                                      | 500.00             |
|              |   | <u>83,500.00</u>   |
|              | TOTAL                                       | <u>\$83,500.00</u> |

For: This increase is requested to provide an initial operating budget for fiscal year 1970-71.

29. Transfer: Source of funds on the appointment of Dr. Ajit K. Chowdhury (RBC 27) from Clinical Sciences Department - Division I, Faculty Salaries (\$3,750.00) to Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 78)

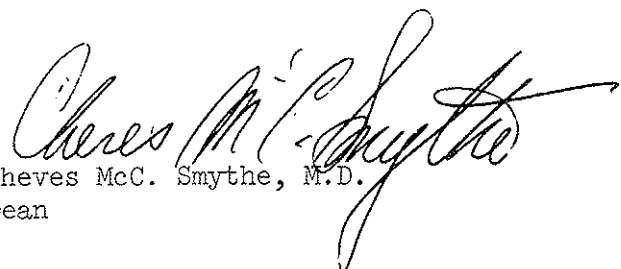
Surgery

30. Appoint: Dr. Edgar C. White as Professor (of Surgery) without salary, effective June 1, 1971. (RBC 53)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedUnallocated Appropriations - Instructional31. Transfer: (RBC 74)

|       |   |                     |
|-------|---|---------------------|
| From: | Analytic Sciences Department - Division II  |                     |
|       | Faculty Salaries                            | \$ 46,166.69        |
|       | Classified Salaries                         | 19,832.00           |
|       | Analytic Sciences Department - Division III |                     |
|       | Faculty Salaries                            | 54,000.00           |
|       | Classified Salaries                         | 19,832.00           |
|       | Clinical Sciences Department - Division I   |                     |
|       | Classified Salaries                         | 17,945.00           |
|       | Clinical Sciences Department - Division II  |                     |
|       | Faculty Salaries                            | 16,432.84           |
|       | Classified Salaries                         | 19,832.00           |
|       | Clinical Sciences Department - Division III |                     |
|       | Faculty Salaries                            | 59,333.00           |
|       | Classified Salaries                         | 19,832.00           |
|       | Equipment                                   | 1,772.00            |
|       | Travel                                      | <u>1,000.00</u>     |
|       | TOTAL                                       | <u>\$275,977.53</u> |
| To:   | Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional  |                     |
|       | Faculty Salaries                            | \$175,932.53        |
|       | Classified Salaries                         | 97,273.00           |
|       | Maintenance & Operation                     | <u>2,772.00</u>     |
|       | TOTAL                                       | <u>\$275,977.53</u> |
| For:  | To lapse funds for unfilled positions.      |                     |

Respectfully submitted,



Cheves McC. Smythe, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
at Houston

3036

June 30, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on July 30, 1971.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. U.S.P.H.S. Medical Library Resource Grant 5 G01 LM-00551-04 for \$3,486.00, for the period June 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972, entitled "Medical Library Resource Support." This project is directed by Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean.
2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-02743-04 for \$34,972.00, for the period June 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972, entitled "Studies in Gingival Metabolism." This project is directed by Dr. John W. Simpson, Assistant Member in the Dental Science Institute.
3. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 T01 DE-00201-05 for \$29,289.00, for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972, entitled "Developmental Mechanics." This project is directed by Dr. A. Cecil Taylor, Professor in the Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) and Member in the Dental Science Institute.
4. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 D06 DH-05034-11 for \$41,409.00, for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972, entitled "Dental Auxiliary Utilization Training." This project is directed by Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean.

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals and textbooks prepared by faculty members and printed at the Dental Branch for sale with no royalty to the authors, to the students of The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston for the school year beginning August 30, 1971:

| <u>Title</u>   | <u>Author</u>     | <u>Price</u> |
|--|-------------------|--------------|
| 1. Complete Denture Prosthesis Manual                                | Heinz O. Beck     | \$4.00       |
| 2. Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis                              | Heinz O. Beck     | 4.00         |
| 3. Practice Relations and Management -<br>School of Dental Hygiene   | Elna T. Birath    | 5.00         |
| 4. Practice Relations and Management -<br>School of Dentistry Manual | Elna T. Birath    | 5.00         |
| 5. Practice Set in Practice Relations<br>and Management              | Elna T. Birath    | 4.50         |
| 6. Manual of Dissectional Anatomy                                    | Henry C. Browning | 4.00         |
| 7. Dissectional Manual - Graduate<br>Anatomy                         | Henry C. Browning | 5.00         |
| 8. A pre-Clinical Manual of Operative<br>Dentistry                   | James W. Burkhart | 2.50         |

|     | <u>Title</u>   | <u>Author</u>       | <u>Price</u> |
|-----|--|---------------------|--------------|
| 9.  | Manual of Endodontics  | Martin Cattoni      | \$3.50       |
| 10. | Manual of Periodontics   | Martin Cattoni      | 4.00         |
| 11. | Dental Materials for the Dental Hygienist                      | Erbert W. D'Anton   | 4.00         |
| 12. | Manual of Dental Materials                                     | Erbert W. D'Anton   | 5.00         |
| 13. | Super Speeds in Dentistry                                      | George French       | 2.50         |
| 14. | Preventive Dentistry Manual                                    | Richard E. Jennings | 5.00         |
| 15. | Rx Writing   | Donald C. Kroeger   | 2.00         |
| 16. | Lab Manual Freshman Pharmacology                               | Donald C. Kroeger   | 3.00         |
| 17. | Lab Manual Sophomore Pharmacology                              | Donald C. Kroeger   | 3.00         |
| 18. | Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures                    | Douglas M. Lyon     | 3.00         |
| 19. | Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Hygienists              | William A. Nolte    | 4.00         |
| 20. | Laboratory Exercises in Microbiology for Dental Students       | William A. Nolte    | 4.00         |
| 21. | Syllabus-Neuro Anatomy and Laboratory Manual for Neuro-Anatomy | John G. Pirsch      | 4.00         |
| 22. | Physiology Laboratory Manual                                   | Edwin L. Smith      | 3.50         |
| 23. | Maxillofacial Prosthesis                                       | Varoujan Tchalian   | 3.00         |
| 24. | Applied Dental Physics, Postgraduate                           | William E. Morrison | 3.50         |
| 25. | Prevention Topic Manual  | Louis P. DiOrio     | 3.00         |

TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the school year beginning August 30, 1971.

1. Oral Microbiology, by Dr. William A. Nolte, Professor and Chariman of the Department of Pathology (Microbiology) et al., which sells for \$16.75 with royalty of \$0.625 per copy to Dr. Nolte.

2. Dental Biochemistry, by Dr. Eugene P. Lazzari, Associate Professor in the Department of Physiology (Biological Chemistry) et al., which sells for \$10.00 with royalty of 10% for the first 5,000 copies, 12 1/2 % for 5,000-10,000 copies and 15% for all copies over 10,000, to be divided among the ten authors.

3. Essentials of Histology, by Dr. Gerrit Bevelander, Professor in the Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology), which sells for \$9.00 with royalty of 10% per copy to Dr. Bevelander.

4. Atlas of Oral Histology and Embryology, by Dr. Gerrit Bevelander, Professor in the Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology), which sells for \$9.75 with royalty of 10% per copy to Dr. Bevelander.

VACATION ALLOWANCE FOR NONTEACHING PERSONNEL: I recommend your approval of the following vacation allowance schedule for nonteaching personnel employed on a twelve month's basis for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1971.

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston:

|                  |          |                   |
|------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Labor Day        | Monday   | September 6, 1971 |
| Thanksgiving Day | Thursday | November 25, 1971 |
| San Jacinto Day  | Friday   | April 21, 1972    |
| Memorial Day     | Monday   | May 29, 1972      |
| Independence Day | Tuesday  | July 4, 1972      |

2. Additional Holidays:

|                                   |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| The Friday following Thanksgiving | November 26, 1971 |
| The Thursday preceding Christmas  | December 23, 1971 |
| The Friday preceding Christmas    | December 24, 1971 |
| Friday, New Year's Eve            | December 31, 1971 |
| Good Friday                       | March 31, 1972    |

3. Ten working days vacation and two days to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University.



Since the current State Appropriations Bill provides that annual employees with fifteen or more years of cumulative employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal working weeks plus five additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year, and that annual employees with twenty or more years of cumulative employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal working weeks plus ten additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year, these employees shall receive these additional working days annual leave for 1971-72.

Recommended Amendments to the 1970-71 Budget:

Pathology (Microbiology)

1. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. Dora H. Going, Professor at an annual salary of \$20,000.00, for the period June 1, 1971, to July 31, 1971; transfer \$3,333.40 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-75)

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

2. Appointment: Dr. Robert B. James, as Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$8,500.00 and Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) in Texas Children's Hospital Fund at an annual salary of \$8,500.00, effective July 1, 1971; transfer \$1,416.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries and \$1,416.66 from Other Salaries in Texas Children's Hospital Fund. (RBC-74)

Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)

3. Termination due to Death: Dr. Jack L. Bangs, Clinical Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$800.00 and Associate Member in the Dental Science Institute without salary, effective May 2, 1971, inclusive; transfer \$262.42 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-76)

4. Appointment: Dr. Charles H. Eissler as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Training Grant 5 EO3 ME-00392-06, effective July 1, 1971; transfer \$2,500.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-73)

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

5. Resignation: Dr. Arthur W. Wagner, Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$15,500.00, effective April 30, 1971, inclusive; transfer \$5,166.72 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-79)

Audio Visual Division

6. Transfer of Funds:

| <u>From:</u>                                  | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------|
| Medicine (Internal Medicine)                  |               |
| Guest Lecturers and Consultants               | \$ 3,000.00   |
| Medicine (Roentgenology)                      |               |
| Guest Lecturers and Consultants               | 1,500.00      |
| Pathology (Dental Pathology)                  |               |
| Guest Lecturers and Consultants               | 1,600.00      |
| Pathology (General Pathology)                 |               |
| Guest Lecturers and Consultants               | 1,000.00      |
| Physiology (Pharmacology)                     |               |
| Guest Lecturers and Consultants               | 1,000.00      |
| Practice Relations and Management             |               |
| Guest Lecturers and Consultants               | 2,500.00      |
| Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)           |               |
| Guest Lecturers and Consultants               | 700.00        |
| Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)            |               |
| Guest Lecturers and Consultants               | 1,900.00      |
| Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) |               |
| Guest Lecturers and Consultants               | 2,000.00      |

| <u>From:</u> (continued)   | <u>Amount</u>       |
|--|---------------------|
| Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis)<br>Guest Lecturers and Consultants | \$ 1,500.00         |
| Surgery<br>Guest Lecturers and Consultants   | 1,600.00            |
| School of Dental Hygiene<br>Instructors (Part-time)                                  | 6,100.00            |
| Departmental Operating Expense<br>Maintenance and Operation                          | 60,000.00           |
| Outpatient Division<br>Maintenance, Operation and Equipment                          | <u>40,000.00</u>    |
|  | <u>\$124,400.00</u> |
| <br><u>To:</u>   |                     |
| Audio Visual Division  | <u>\$124,400.00</u> |

For:

To provide funds to enable completion of the television system in the unit laboratories to enhance the teaching of dental students, effective June 1, 1971. (RBC-77)

Dental Science Institute at Houston

7. Transfer: Dr. James M. Klinkhamer, Member, at an annual salary of \$19,950.00, from U.S.P.H.S. Research Career Development Grant 5 K03 DE-32557-05 to the Dental Science Institute at Houston, effective July 1, 1971; transfer \$3,325.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-80)

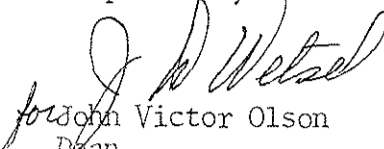
Various Departments8. Transfer of Funds:

| <u>From:</u>  | <u>Amount</u>       |
|---|---------------------|
| Unallocated Faculty Salaries                                      | <u>\$119,000.00</u> |
| <br><u>To:</u>  |                     |
| Office of the Dean<br>Maintenance and Operation                   | 4,000.00            |
| Office of Student Affairs<br>Maintenance and Operation            | 1,000.00            |
| Office of Business Affairs<br>Maintenance and Operation           | 7,000.00            |
| Central Receiving and General Stores<br>Maintenance and Operation | 12,000.00           |
| Print Shop<br>Equipment   | 17,000.00           |
| Postgraduate School of Dentistry<br>Maintenance and Operation     | 3,000.00            |
| Instructional Development Services<br>Maintenance and Operation   | 10,000.00           |
| Audio Visual Division<br>Maintenance and Operation                | 50,000.00           |
| Medical Illustration<br>Maintenance and Operation                 | <u>15,000.00</u>    |
|   | <u>\$119,000.00</u> |

For:

To provide necessary funds for the expanding operational requirements of these departments, effective May 1, 1971. (RBC-72)

Respectfully submitted,

  
for John Victor Olson  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

July 2, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 30, 1971:

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

| <u>Donor</u>   | <u>Purpose</u>  | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---|---------------|
| 1. Mr. Joseph W. Goldzieher, M.D.<br>Director, Division of Clinical<br>Sciences<br>Southwest Foundation for<br>Research and Education<br>P. O. Box 28147<br>San Antonio, Texas 78228 | Grant for Dr. Darrell<br>Ward's research project<br>"The Structure of Lute-<br>inizing Hormone". These<br>funds were previously<br>obligated by the Popula-<br>tion Crisis Foundation of<br>Texas | \$10,000.00   |

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

- Grant No. GF-28889 by which the National Science Foundation provides funds for the project "Biochemistry of Ecdysones" for the period May 15, 1971 through May 14, 1973 in the amount of \$1,400. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
- Revised Grant No. 5 R01 GM15597-04 GEN by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health has decreased the budget for the project "Genetic and Comparative Studies of Enzymes" by \$1,775 for a revised grant award of \$70,213. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Shaw.
- Grant No. 1 R01 HD05803-01 CBY by which the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Nuclear Proteins in Gametogenesis and Embryogenesis" for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1975. The amount of \$36,163 is awarded for the period May 1, 1971 to April 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.
- Grant No. 5 R01 CA05654-11 RAD by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Evaluation of Supervoltage Therapy" for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1975. The amount of \$33,691 is awarded for the period May 1, 1971 to April 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
- Contract No. NIH-71-2268 by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Study of Serum Haptoglobin Types in Patients with Carcinoma of the Pancreas" for the period May 19, 1971 through May 18, 1972 in the amount of \$24,654. This contract is under the direction of Dr. David E. Anderson.

6. Grant No. 5 R01 AM10130-05 PC by which the National Institutes of Health has provided funds for the project "Automated Ion-Exchange Chromatography of Saccharides" for the period May 1, 1971 to April 30, 1972 in the amount of \$16,900. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Earl F. Walborg, Jr.
7. Grant No. 2 R01 AM09155-07A1 HEM by which the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for the project "Bone Marrow Kinetics" for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1974. The amount of \$28,633 is awarded for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Raymond Alexanian.
8. Grant No. 2 R01 CA10244-04 PC by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Synthesis of Proteins and Ribosomes in Rat Nuclei" for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972 in the amount of \$43,276. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert B. Hurlbert.
9. Grant No. 5 K06 CA02501-09 NCR by which the National Cancer Institute provides research cancer award funds for Dr. Wataru W. Sutow for the program "Chemotherapy in Malignant Diseases of Children" for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972 in the amount of \$30,502. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Wataru W. Sutow.
10. Grant No. 5 R01 CA07746-08 PC by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Proteins of the Cell Nucleus" for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1973. The amount of \$54,442 is awarded for the period May 1, 1971 to April 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.
11. Grant No. 2 R01 CA04464-13 PC by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Biosynthesis and Role of Deoxynucleotides" for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1974. The amount of \$50,223 is awarded for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. E. Colleen Moore.
12. Grant No. 2 R01 CA04484-13 RAD by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Relationship of Repair and Recovery in Mammalian Cells" for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1974. The amount of \$71,503 is awarded for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Ronald M. Humphrey.
13. Grant No. 2 R01 CA05047-12 SSS by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Modification of Tumor Response to Local Irradiation" for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1976. The amount of \$91,862 is awarded for the period June 1, 1971 to May 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Herman D. Suit.
14. Contract No. NIH-70-2247 by which the National Institutes of Health provides additional funds for the project "Characterization of Primate Cell Cultures" for the period June 25, 1971 through June 24, 1972 in the amount of \$54,395. This contract is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
15. Grant No. 1 R01 AI09869-01 VR by which the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases provides funds for the project "RNA Synthesis - Mengovirus Infected Tissue Culture Cells" for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1974. The amount of \$21,926 is awarded for the period June 1, 1971 to May 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Ralph B. Arlinghaus.
16. Contract No. PH 43-66-1156, Supplemental Agreement No. 7 by which the National Institutes of Health provides additional funds for the project "Studies of Anti-Tumor Agents" for the period June 21, 1971 through June 20, 1972 in the amount of \$224,714. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Ti Li Loo.

17. Grant No. 2 R01 CA11430-06 COM by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer Institute" for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974. The amount of \$327,905 is awarded for the period May 1, 1971 to April 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Stuart O. Zimmerman.

18. Contract No. NIH-69-2139, Modification No. 3 by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Study of Mammalian Spermiogenesis" for the period June 19, 1971 through June 18, 1972 in the amount of \$64,082. This contract is under the direction of Doctors B. R. Brinkley and Jeffrey P. Chang.

19. Grant No. 2 T12 CA08000-06 CCG by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Clinical Cancer Training - Medical" for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976. The amount of \$138,567 is awarded for the period July 1, 1971 to June 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Alfred G. Knudson, Jr.

20. Revised Grant No. 5 R10 CA10953-02 CCI by which the National Cancer Institute provides additional funds in the amount of \$1,138 for a budget total of \$70,297 for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 for the project "The Radiological Physics Center". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.

21. Revised Grant No. 5 P02 CA06294-10 CAP by which the National Cancer Institute provides additional funds for the project "Radiotherapy Research" in the amount of \$89,000 for a revised total award of \$504,127 for the period March 1, 1971 to February 28, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

22. Grant No. 2 R01 CA11788-02 SSS by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Biochemical Pharmacology of Carcinostatic Drugs" for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974. The amount of \$43,299 is awarded for the period May 1, 1971 to April 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gerald A. LePage.

23. Grant No. 3 R10 CA10042-05S1 CCI by which the National Institutes of Health extends the budget period for the project "Protected Environment and Cancer Chemotherapy" for the six months period of June 1, 1971 through November 30, 1971, and provides additional funds in the amount of \$115,953. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gerald P. Bodey.

24. Contract No. NIH-71-2094 by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Evaluate Protective Environment Adjuvant to Acute Leukemia" for the period June 16, 1971 through June 15, 1972 in the amount of \$385,952. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Gerald P. Bodey.

25. Contract No. HSM 110-69-292 by which the Health Services and Mental Health Administration revises without additional funds the contract period for the project "The Investigation of the Validity of Sputum Cytology from Anesthetized Patients as a Method of Lung Cancer Detection in a High Risk Group" to June 30, 1970 through February 28, 1972. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.

26. Grant from Texas State Department of Health by which Hill Burton construction funds of \$50,000 are provided for Project Texas-514c & 514r for remodeling of the Southern Pacific Hospital. This award was previously reported in the minutes of Meeting No. 690, June 4, 1971, Page 33, Item 24.

27. Grant from Texas State Department of Health by which Hill Burton construction funds of \$130,000 are provided for Project Texas-514c & 514r for remodeling of the Southern Pacific Hospital.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. R-51 by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides funds for the project "16th Annual Clinical Conference 'Endocrine and Nonendocrine Hormone-Producing Tumors'" for the period July 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971 in the amount of \$9,290. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
2. Grant by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. has agreed to pay \$2,400 to support the teaching program for the twenty nursing students to be sent to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute in connection with their Work Study Plan. This project is under the direction of Miss Renilda Hilkemeyer.
3. Grant No. VC-21N by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides funds for the project "In situ DNA/RNA Hybridization in Mammalian Cells" for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972 in the amount of \$21,221. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
4. Grant No. 918 by which The Kelsey and Leary Foundation provides funds for the project "Family Study of Solid Carcinomas of the Thyroid" for the period February 14, 1971 through February 13, 1972 in the amount of \$6,062. This grant is under the direction of Dr. C. Stratton Hill, Jr.
5. Grant No. 927 by which The Kelsey and Leary Foundation provides funds for the project "A Study of the Application of Electron Microscopy to Tumor Diagnosis" for the period March 1, 1971 through February 29, 1972 in the amount of \$23,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Bruce Mackay.
6. Grant by which the American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc. provides funds for the project "Twenty-fifth Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research" for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972 in the amount of \$7,500. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
7. Grant by which the American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc. provides funds for the project "Sixteenth Annual Clinical Conference" for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972 in the amount of \$1,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Alfred G. Knudson, Jr.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 30, 1971.

1970-71

Medical Staff (Clinical Pathology)

1. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds as indicated on the schedule below for the change in source of salary support for various individuals from NIH Grant 5-R01-CA-06939 to General Funds, effective May 1, 1971. This grant expired on April 30, 1971. (RBC 192)

TRANSFER FROM:

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item</u>        | <u>Page No.</u> | <u>Amount</u>      |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Reserves          | Reserve for Classified Personnel | 192             | \$20,656.00        |
|                   |                                  | Total           | <u>\$20,656.00</u> |

TRANSFER TO:

| <u>Department</u>       | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Title/Position No.</u>                | <u>Page No.</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Research Clinical Path. | Classified Personnel      | Research Assistant/<br>Position 002      | 92              | \$ 3,200.00   |
| Research Clinical Path. | Classified Personnel      | Research Assistant/<br>Position 003      | 92              | 3,640.00      |
| Research Clinical Path. | Classified Personnel      | Research Technician I/<br>Position 001   | 92              | 1,600.00      |
| Research Clinical Path. | Classified Personnel      | Research Technician<br>III, Position 003 | 92              | 2,600.00      |

| <u>Department</u>       | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Title/Position No.</u>               | <u>Page No.</u> | <u>Amount</u>      |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Research Clinical Path. | Classified Personnel      | Photographer I/<br>Position 001         | 92              | \$ 2,368.00        |
| Research Clinical Path. | Classified Personnel      | Secretary II/<br>Position 002           | 92              | 1,928.00           |
| Research Clinical Path. | Classified Personnel      | Research Technician III<br>Position 001 | 92              | 2,600.00           |
| Research Clinical Path. | Classified Personnel      | Research Technician III<br>Position 002 | 92              | <u>2,720.00</u>    |
|                         |                           |   | Total           | <u>\$20,656.00</u> |

2. Change in Source of Salary. Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist, from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-06939 payable at the rate of \$17,500.00 per annum to Clinical Pathology (General Funds), payable at the rate of \$17,500.00 per annum, effective May 1, 1971. Source of funds for this change in support is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 189)

3. Resignation. Mabelle E. Mayne, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, payable at the nine per cent time rate of \$1,600.00 per annum from Clinical Pathology (General Funds) and the ninety-one per cent time rate of \$15,400.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-06939-06, effective April 30, 1971. (RBC 186)

4. Resignation. Millicent E. Goldschmidt, Ph.D., Associate Microbiologist and Assistant Professor of Microbiology, payable at the twenty-eight per cent time rate of \$5,100.00 per annum from Clinical Pathology (General Funds) and the seventy-two per cent time rate of \$13,400.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-06939-06, effective April 30, 1971. (RBC 185)

Medical Staff (Rehabilitation Medicine)

5. Change in Title. Raul Villanueva, M. D., from Assistant Physiatrist to Assistant Physiatrist and Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine, payable at the rate of \$22,000.00 per annum, effective May 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate of Dr. Villanueva. (RBC 191)

Research (Biochemistry)

6. Change in Source of Salary. Morris Kaplan, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, from Welch Foundation Grant G-215 payable at the rate of \$8,500.00 per annum to Biochemistry (General Funds) payable at the rate of \$8,500.00 per annum. The source of funds for this change in salary support is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 190)

7. Reappointment. Aurelie M. Lamkin, Ph.D., Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$11,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-10244, effective April 1, 1971. (RBC 179)

Research (Research Physics)

8. Change in Source of Salary. Marilyn A. Stovall, Assistant in Physics, from the thirty-five per cent rate of \$5,775.00 per annum from Research Physics (General Funds) position 2, the thirty-five per cent rate of \$5,775.00 per annum from Clinical Physics (General Funds) position 3, and the thirty per cent rate of \$4,950.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant NIH 5-G03-RM00007-03, Project 1009, position 1, to the full time rate of \$16,500.00 per annum from the Regional Medical Program Grant NIH 5-G03-RM00007-03, Project 1009, for the period from April 1, 1971 to June 30, 1971. Effective July 1, 1971 Miss Stovall will revert back to payment from sources and at rates that were effective prior to the April 1, 1971 change. There is no change in salary rate for Miss Stovall. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 66. (RBC 181 & 182)

9. Continuation of Appointment. Raymond E. Meyn, Jr., Ph.D., Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, Department of Physics, payable at the rate of \$14,000.00 per annum from the National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-04484, effective April 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 129. (RBC 188)



10. Resignation. Raymond R. Nydegger, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, payable at the twenty-four per cent time rate of \$4,000.00 per annum from General Funds and the seventy-six per cent time rate of \$12,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-G03-RM-00007, Project 1009, effective C.O.B. April 5, 1971. (Rev. RBC 160)

Research (Experimental Medicine)

11. Increase in Salary. Robert K. Tcholakian, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, from \$14,500.00 per annum to \$15,500.00 per annum payable from Experimental Medicine (General Funds), effective May 1, 1971. (RBC 178)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

12. Change in Source of Salary. David H. Hussey, M. D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy, from Radiotherapy payable at the rate of \$22,500.00 per annum, to Experimental Radiotherapy payable at the rate of \$22,500.00 per annum, effective April 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Hussey. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 136. (RBC 173)

Research (Experimental Animals)

13. Change in Source of Salary. George W. Isleib, Jr., Animal Resources Supervisor II, payable at the rate of \$7,800.00 per annum, from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-RR-05511, to Experimental Animals (General Funds), effective January 1, 1971. The source of funds for this change in salary support is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. There is no change in salary rate for Mr. Isleib. (RBC 174)

14. Change in Source of Salary. Kent R. Bennett, Animal Resources Technologist I, payable at the rate of \$8,880.00 per annum, from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-RR-05511, to Experimental Animals (General Funds), effective January 1, 1971. The source of funds for this change in salary support is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. There is no change in salary rate for Mr. Bennett. (RBC 175)

Research (Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics)

15. Change in Source of Salary. Barry W. Brown, Ph.D., Associate Biomathematician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics, from the seventy per cent time rate of \$16,000.00 per annum from Department of Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics (General Funds) and the thirty per cent time rate of \$5,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 9-R01-CA-11430, to the fifty per cent time rate of \$10,750.00 per annum from the Department of Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics (General Funds) and the fifty per cent time rate of \$10,750.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 9-R01-CA-11430, effective May 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Brown. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 17 (RBC 184)

16. Change in Source of Salary. Lawrence E. Newton, System Analyst, from the seventy-five per cent rate of \$12,900.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS 9-7153 and the twenty-five per cent rate of \$4,300.00 per annum from the National Institutes of Health Grant 9 R01-CA-11430-05, to the fifty per cent rate of \$8,600.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS 9-7153 and the fifty per cent rate of \$8,600.00 per annum from the National Institutes of Health Grant 9-R01-CA-11430-05, effective May 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Mr. Newton. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 40 & 119. (RBC 180)

Patient Care Activities (Clinic Outpatient Service)

17. Increase in Salary. William E. Miller, Systems Engineer, from \$15,500.00 per annum to \$17,000.00 per annum payable from Clinic Outpatient Service (General Funds), effective May 1, 1971. (RBC 187)

Patient Care Activities (Diagnostic Radiology Service)

18. Change in Source of Salary. William M. Barnes, Electronic Engineer, payable at the rate of \$9,240.00 per annum from the Public Health Service Grant - 77981, to Diagnostic Radiology Service (General Revenue) payable at the rate of \$9,240.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary rate for Mr. Barnes. The source of funds for this change in salary support is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 177)

19. Change in Source of Salary. Mary Eby, Research Technician III, payable at the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum from the Public Health Service Grant - 77981, to \$8,160.00 per annum from Diagnostic Radiology Service (General Funds), effective October 1, 1970. There is no change in salary rate for Miss Eby. The source of funds for this change of salary support is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 176)

General Services (Safety and Security Service)

20. Appointment. Robert L. Doss, Sergeant, University Police, payable at the rate of \$7,800.00 per annum, effective April 19, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 183)

QUARTERLY REPORT OF GIFTS OF LESS THAN \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending May 31, 1971 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

TRAVEL: I recommend your approval for travel in excess of twenty-nine days for the employees listed below:

1. Miss Karen Sue Blake, Clerk II, Department of Biomathematics, for the period June 1, 1971 to July 16, 1971, to Cape Kennedy, Florida to participate in the Surveillance Program prior to the launch of Apollo 15. Her travel expenses are to be paid from Federal Grant Funds.

2. Lawrence E. Allred, Predoctoral Fellow in Biophysics, Department of Physics, for the period June 18, 1971 to July 26, 1971, to Boulder, Colorado to attend a course and conference on "The Biology of Cancer Cells" at the University of Colorado. His travel expenses and salary are to be paid from Federal Grant Funds.

INCREASE IN HOSPITAL ROOM RATES

Due to increased hospital costs, effective July 1, 1971 it was necessary to increase the daily room rates for M. D. Anderson Hospital as itemized below. These revised rates were recommended by the Business Manager and approved by the Vice President for Administration and the President of M. D. Anderson Hospital, Group Hospital Services, Inc. (Blue Cross-Blue Shield), and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration.

| <u>TYPE OF ROOM</u>   | <u>PRESENT RATE</u> | <u>REVISED RATE</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Private Room - 2 West | \$60.00             | \$65.00             |
| - Corner              | \$50.00             | \$55.00             |
| Other Private Rooms   | \$45.00             | \$50.00             |
| Semi-Private          | \$40.00             | \$45.00             |
| 3 and 4 Bed Rooms     | \$35.00             | \$39.00             |

AMENDMENT TO CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN:

It is recommended that the following changes in the Classified Personnel Pay Plan for The University of Texas Units at Houston be approved effective September 1, 1971. These changes have been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration:

RECOMMENDED NEW TITLES

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u>                                    | <u>Monthly Salary Range</u> |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1124        | Radiological Physics Supervisor                 | \$800-\$1000                |
| 8573        | Motion Picture-Television Production Supervisor | \$835-\$1050                |

SALARY RANGE CHANGES

|      |                                      | <u>From</u> | <u>To</u> |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1262 | Assistant Chief Inhalation Therapist | \$592-740   | \$650-800 |
| 6305 | Chief of Police                      | 835-1050    | 1000-1250 |
| 6306 | Assistant Chief of Police            | 770-950     | 910-1150  |
| 6318 | Captain, University Police           | 740-910     | 800-1000  |
| 6320 | Sergeant, University Police          | 650-800     | 740-910   |
| 6335 | Patrolman, University Police         | 592-740     | 650-800   |

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1971-72 be approved:

1. 1971-72 VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:a. State Legal Holidays:

|                   |          |                  |
|-------------------|----------|------------------|
| September 6, 1971 | Monday   | Labor Day        |
| November 25, 1971 | Thursday | Thanksgiving Day |
| April 21, 1972    | Friday   | San Jacinto Day  |
| May 29, 1972      | Monday   | Memorial Day     |
| July 4, 1972      | Tuesday  | Independence Day |

b. Other Holidays:


The Thursday preceding Christmas Day, December 23, 1971 and the Friday preceding Christmas Day, December 24, 1971

c. Vacation

The following days are to be converted to Annual Leave to provide an additional five days of Annual Leave over that included in the Legislative Appropriation Bill:

|                   |           |                          |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| October 11, 1971  | Monday    | Columbus Day             |
| October 25, 1971  | Monday    | Veteran's Day            |
| January 19, 1972  | Wednesday | Robert E. Lee's Birthday |
| February 21, 1972 | Monday    | Washington's Birthday    |
| March 2, 1972     | Thursday  | Texas Independence Day   |

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON  
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

July 2, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 30, 1971: *OK*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Grant has been negotiated by the Business Manager, and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. 5 R01 EY00381-05 VIS by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Excitability of Visual Pathways" for the period June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1973. The amount of \$38,535 is awarded for the period June 1, 1971 to May 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Harry G. Sperling.

Respectfully submitted,

*Alfred J. Knudson, Jr.*

Alfred J. Knudson, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.  
D E A N

3050

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON  
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

July 2, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on July 30, 1971:

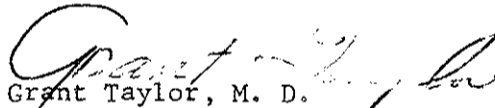
QUARTERLY REPORT OF GIFTS OF LESS THAN \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00, for the period ending May 31, 1971, has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) The following grant has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Acting Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signature: D  
K  
J

1. Grant 5 T15 MHO 7132-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health (Thomas G. Webster, M.D., Chief, Continuing Education Branch) provides funds for a training project entitled "Psychiatry-GP-Postgraduate Education" for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1973. The amount of \$9,413.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Grant Taylor, M.D.

Respectfully submitted,

  
Grant Taylor, M. D.  
Acting Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

3051

July 30, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on July 30, 1971:

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

| <u>Donor</u>  | <u>Purpose</u>  | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---|---------------|
| Southwest Center for Urban Research<br>Mr. Ralph W. Conant<br>President<br>1200 Southmore<br>Houston, Texas 77004 | Salary support for faculty member of School of Public Health at Houston     | \$8,791.65    |
| Houston Endowment, Inc.<br>Mr. J. H. Creekmore<br>President<br>P. O. Box 52338<br>Houston, Texas 77052            | Study project of health resources and needs in the U.S. -Mexico Border Area | \$12,853.00   |

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Principal Investigator, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant Number 2 A03 AH 00516-03 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides funds for the "General Purpose Traineeship Grant-Public Health Traineeship Program," for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972, in the amount of \$31,250. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones.
2. Grant Number CS-P(T-45)675504-02-71 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides funds for the "Graduate Program in Comprehensive Health Planning," for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972, in the amount of \$116,892. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Arthur A. Atkisson.
3. Grant Number 1 R01 CC 00567-01 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides funds for the project entitled "Are Recent VEE Outbreaks in Mexico a Threat to U.S.?", for the period June 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972, in the amount of \$23,839. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot.
4. Contract NAS 9-11701 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Manned Spacecraft Center provides for the project "Food Safety Standards and Criteria," for the period May 14, 1971, through August 31, 1971, in the amount of

\$12,000. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Leslie A. Chambers.

5. Contract NAS 9-11522, Modification Number 1, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Manned Spacecraft Center provides additional funds for the project entitled "Public Health Applications of Environmental Data Gathered by Remote Sensing" for the period June 1, 1971, through January 3, 1972, in the amount of \$15,783. This contract is under the direction of Dr. John E. Scanlon.

6. Contract NAS 9-12041 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Manned Spacecraft Center provides funds for the project "Public Health Ecology - Air Pollution," for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972, in the amount of \$20,600. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Richard K. Severs.

7. Contract NAS 9-12040 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Manned Spacecraft Center provides funds for the project "Public Health Ecology - Water Degradation," for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972, in the amount of \$20,600. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Ernst M. Davis.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1970-71

General Administration

Office of the Dean

1. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Morris R. Loden, Assistant to the Dean, from the rate of \$11,200.00 per annum to the rate of \$11,850.00 per annum, effective May 1, 1971. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 69)

Teaching, Service, and Research

Health Services Administration

2. Appointment: Cynthia P. Shields, Research Associate, payable at the half-time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from Comprehensive Health Planning Contract-Operation Medihc, effective May 17, 1971. (RBC 70)

3. Appointment: Dr. Hardy D. Loe, Jr., Adjunct Associate Professor of Community Health, payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from Southwest Center for Urban Research Grant, effective May 1, 1971. (RBC 71)

4. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Dr. Robert L. Jackson, Research Associate, from the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from Operation Medihc to \$9,600.00 per annum from Operation Medihc, effective May 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 15 (70-71). (RBC 72)

5. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Robert Bilgrad, Research Associate, from the rate of \$10,200.00 per annum from Operation Medihc, to \$10,440.00 per annum from Operation Medihc, effective May 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 39 (70-71). (RBC 73)

6. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Hugh E. Davis, Counsellor, from the rate of \$10,020.00 per annum from Operation Medihc, to \$10,440.00 per annum from Operation Medihc, effective May 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 53 (70-71). (RBC 74)

7. Change in Time Status: Change the time status of Gary Cutter, Evaluative Assistant, from thirty-three percent time rate of \$3,233.00 per annum from Operation Medihc, to thirty-eight percent time rate of \$3,420.00 per annum from Operation Medihc, effective April 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 62 (70-71). (RBC 75)

8. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Dr. Fay M. Hemphill, Professor in Residence, from fifty percent time rate of \$13,000.00 per annum from Operation Medihc, to fifty percent time rate of \$13,750.00 per annum from Operation Medihc, effective April 1, 1971. (RBC 77)

9. Name Change: Change the name of Kathryn M. Wallace, Research Associate, to Kathryn M. Jones, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$7,500.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract "Early Detection of Violence--Prone Individuals and Preventive Action Program," effective May 19, 1971. (RBC 78)

10. Appointment: Dr. Clarence Skrovan, Associate Professor of Community Health, payable at the rate of \$23,000.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1971. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 80)

Chronic Diseases

11. Continue Appointment: Marilyn Vaage, Research Associate, payable at the half-time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R01-HE-13107-01, effective May 1, 1971, through May 31, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 45 (70-71). (RBC 68)

12. Leave Without Pay: Place on leave without pay Dr. Marion Primomo, Coordinator, payable at the half-time rate of \$12,500.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant 5-G03-RM00007-03, project 1016, effective May 1, 1971. (RBC 76)

International Health

13. Title Change: Change the title of Dr. John E. Scanlon, from Professor of Medical Entomology, to Professor of Medical Zoology, payable at the rate of \$26,000.00 per annum from General Revenue, effective March 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Scanlon. (RBC 55)

14. Continue Appointment and Title Change. Milton P. Siegel, payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-E02-AH-00016-02 from Visiting Professor of International Health, effective June 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Mr. Siegel. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 60 (70-71). (RBC 79)

Institute of Environmental Health

15. Appointment: Dr. James H. Steele, Professor of Environmental Health and Director of the Institute of Environmental Health, payable at the rate of \$35,000.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1971. (RBC 81)

Population Studies

16. Appointment: Dr. Carl S. Hacker, Assistant Professor of Medical Zoology, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum, effective March 1, 1971.



3054  
↑

Source of funds for this new appointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 54)

Absences from Usual and Regular Duties: The following absences from usual and regular duties for periods in excess of 29 days have been approved by the Dean and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents for final approval.

1. Dr. Jay H. Glasser, Associate Professor of Biometry, for the period June 14, 1971, through August 13, 1971, to Berkeley, California, where he will participate as a member of the Faculty of the Graduate Session of Statistics in the Health Sciences at the University of California. This trip will be made at no expense to the State of Texas.

2. Dr. Robert E. Roberts, Associate Research Demographer, for the period July 1, 1971, through August 27, 1971, to Washington, D. C. where he will conduct independent research and study at the National Center for Health Services Research and Development as a Visiting Scientist. This trip will be made at no expense to the State of Texas.

3. Dr. John E. Scanlon, Professor of Medical Zoology, for the period July 5, 1971, through August 26, 1971, to El Salvador and Washington, D. C. as consultant to the Agency for International Development and Public Health officials for the purpose of evaluating Malaria Research Programs. He will then travel to Geneva, Switzerland; Bangkok, Thailand; and Indonesia as a consultant in Biology of Aedes aegypti for the World Health Organization. This travel will be made at no expense to the State of Texas.

4. Mr. Milton P. Siegel, Professor of International Health, for the period June 15, 1971, through August 31, 1971, to Geneva, Switzerland, where he will consult with the World Health Organization and obtain latest available documentation and information regarding international health. He will then travel to Teheran, Iran, to study the Government Health Plan and Family Planning Program. This travel will be made at no expense to the State of Texas.

5. Dr. James H. Steele, Professor of Environmental Health and Director of the Institute of Environmental Health, for the period June 6, 1971, through July 31, 1971, to the following destinations and attend meetings: Atlanta, Georgia, Public Health Service; Washington, D. C., Public Health Service; New York City, Public Health Service; Amsterdam, Holland, Lecturing at Royal Institute of Health; Helsinki, Finland, Nordic Medical Consul; Oulu, Finland, Artic Medical Problems Meeting; Umea, Sweden, Ecology Meeting, University of Umea; Stockholm, Sweden, Research Institute; and, Detroit, Michigan, Public Health Service. This travel will be made at no expense to the State of Texas.

↑

Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty: In accordance with Chapter 3, Section 24 of Part I of the Regents Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1971-1972 fiscal year:

| <u>Title</u>   | <u>Author</u>            | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u> |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Violence In the City   | Dr. D. Blair Justice     | \$4.95                 | None                                 |
| Statistics with Applications to the Biological and Health Sciences | Dr. Richard D. Remington | \$12.95                | \$1.00                               |
| Project Management Methodology in the Field of Health              | Mr. Milton P. Siegel     | None                   | None                                 |

Mankind's War for  
Survival in the Twenty-  
First Century

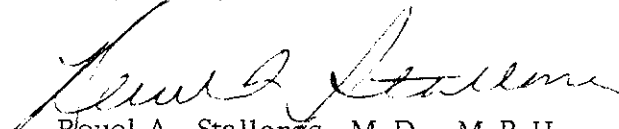
Mr. Milton P. Siegel

None

None

3055

Respectfully submitted,



Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL  
SYSTEM-WIDE  
Austin - El Paso - Galveston - San Antonio

3056

June 30, 1971

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on July 30, 1971:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal)

1. Revised Notice of Grant Awarded dated May 13, 1971, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, has increased the amount available for a training program in Graduate Psychiatric Nursing from \$46,471 to \$67,176, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

Nursing School - System Offices

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$3,246.00

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Unallocated Account

To provide funds for operation for the remainder of the year.  
(RBC# N-131)

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

The following academic appointments were made for the 1971 Summer Session:

| <u>Title &amp; Name</u>                  | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Associate Professor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 1. Jerry Blaylock<br>(RBC# N-111)        | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 13,000            | \$ 2,167              |
| 2. Beatrice Carruth<br>(RBC# N-112)      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 15,500               | 2,583                 |
| 3. Mary Virginia Dryden<br>(RBC# N-113)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,500               | 2,250                 |
| 4. William E. Field, Jr.<br>(RBC# N-110) | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 15,500               | 2,583                 |
| 5. Chloe Floyd<br>(RBC# N-114)           | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,500               | 2,250                 |
| Assistant Professor                      |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 6. Dorothy Blume<br>(RBC# N-126)         | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,000               | 2,167                 |
| 7. Emily Cornett<br>(RBC# N-122)         | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,000               | 2,167                 |
| 8. Mary Cox<br>(RBC# N-117)              | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 11,500               | 1,917                 |
| 9. Patricia Dodds<br>(RBC# N-118)        | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,000               | 1,833                 |

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin (Continued)

3057

| <u>Title &amp; Name</u>               | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Assistant Professor                   |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 10. Mitzi Dreher<br>(RBC# N-119)      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 12,000            | \$ 2,000              |
| 11. Ada F. Most<br>(RBC# N-120)       | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 14,000               | 2,333                 |
| 12. Jacquelyn Pittman<br>(RBC# N-121) | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 14,000               | 2,333                 |
| 13. Betsy Ray<br>(RBC# N-116)         | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,000               | 1,833                 |
| 14. Bonnie Richelman<br>(RBC# N-115)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,500               | 1,917                 |
| Instructor                            |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 15. JoAnn Brewer<br>(RBC# N-123)      | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 10,000               | 1,667                 |
| 16. Mildred Dayton<br>(RBC# N-124)    | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 10,000               | 1,667                 |
| 17. Van Miller<br>(RBC# N-125)        | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 10,000               | 1,667                 |
| Clinical Assistant                    |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 18. Jean Garrett<br>(RBC# N-127)      | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 7,000                | 1,167                 |

Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer - \$26,507.00

To: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

From: Teaching Salaries

To provide additional funds for Summer Session Salaries.  
(RBC# N-92)

Transfer of Funds

20. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000.00

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$5,000)  
Travel (\$3,000)

From: Teaching Salaries

To provide funds for the operation of the School and for travel for the remainder of the year.  
(RBC# N-132)

Clinical Nursing School at Galveston

The following academic appointments were made for the 1971 Summer Session:

| <u>Title &amp; Name</u>            | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Assistant Professor                |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 1. Maxine Blackwood<br>(RBC# N-97) | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 11,000            | \$ 1,833              |
| 2. Doris Mulhollen<br>(RBC# N-96)  | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 11,500               | 3,833                 |
| Instructor                         |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 3. Betty Jean Gee<br>(RBC# N-130)  | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 10,500               | 1,750                 |
| 4. Carl Graves<br>(RBC# N-99)      | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 9,000                | 3,000                 |
| 5. Mildred Johnson<br>(RBC# N-100) | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9,000                | 1,500                 |
| 6. Betty Skaggs<br>(RBC# N-98)     | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 10,000               | 3,333                 |

Clinical Nursing School at Galveston (Continued)

3058

| <u>Title &amp; Name</u>                                     | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Clinical Assistant<br>7. Patricia Sheffield<br>(RBC# N-101) | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | \$ 7,000             | \$ 1,167              |

Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

8. Appoint Jeanette Harris as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 9 months, effective June 21 through June 27, 1971. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries - Clinical Nursing School at Galveston. (RBC# N-134)

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$11,419.00

To: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

From: Teaching Salaries

To provide additional funds for Summer Session Salaries.  
(RBC# N-93)

Transfer of Funds

10. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500.00

To: Travel

From: Teaching Salaries (Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin)

To provide additional funds for travel for the remainder of the year.  
(RBC# N-133)

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$32,000.00

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: El Paso MO&E (\$5,000)

El Paso Unallocated Account (\$15,000)

San Antonio Teaching Salaries (\$10,000)

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin Teaching Salaries (\$2,000)

To provide additional funds for operation of the School.  
(RBC# N-129)

Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio

The following academic appointments were made for the 1971 Summer Session:

| <u>Title &amp; Name</u>                                   | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Associate Professor<br>1. Elizabeth Bregg<br>(RBC# N-102) | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 14,000            | \$ 2,333              |
| Assistant Professor<br>2. Lila Jordan<br>(RBC# N-105)     | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 11,000               | 1,833                 |
| 3. Sandra King<br>(RBC# N-106)                            | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 11,000               | 1,833                 |
| 4. Edith Martin<br>(RBC# N-103)                           | 6/1 - 7/15                   | 100           | 13,000               | 2,167                 |
| 5. Suellen Reed<br>(RBC# N-104)                           | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 11,500               | 3,833                 |

Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio (Continued)

3059

| <u>Title &amp; Name</u>            | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Instructor                         |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 6. Judith Shockley<br>(RBC# N-107) | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | \$ 10,000            | \$ 1,667              |
| 7. Helen Zsohar<br>(RBC# N-108)    | 7/16 - 8/31                  | 100           | 9,000                | 1,500                 |
| Clinical Assistant                 |                              |               |                      |                       |
| 8. Martha Boone<br>(RBC# N-109)    | 6/1 - 8/31                   | 100           | 7,000                | 2,333                 |

Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

9. Appoint Kathleen Boyle as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 9 months, effective June 7 through August 31, 1971. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries - Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio. (RBC# N-135)

Transfer of Funds

10. Amount of Transfer - \$12,504.00

To: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

From: Teaching Salaries

To provide additional funds for Summer Session Salaries.  
(RBC# N-94)

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000.00

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$10,000)  
Travel (\$1,000)

From: Teaching Salaries

To provide funds for operation of the School for the balance of the year.  
(RBC# N-128)

Undergraduate Nursing School at El Paso

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$12,108.00

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Unallocated Account (\$6,108)  
Graduate School at Austin Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$6,000)

To provide additional funds for equipment, maintenance and operation of the School. (RBC# N-137)

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

Approval is requested for the use of the following textbooks written by faculty members of the Nursing School for the coming fiscal year:

Hofleng, Leininger, and Bregg. Basic Psychiatric Concepts in Nursing, J.B. Lippincott, 1967.

Hymovich. Nursing of Children: A Guide for Study, W.B. Saunders Company, 1969.

Hymovich and Reed. Nursing and the Childbearing Family: A Guide for Study, W.B. Saunders Company, 1971.

Sincerely yours,

*Marilyn D. Willman*

Marilyn D. Willman  
Dean

3060

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of July 30, 1971

| INDEX   | PAGE<br>L&I REPORT |
|---|--------------------|
| I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND                          |                    |
| A. INVESTMENT MATTERS -- MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1971   |                    |
| 1. Report of Securities Transactions                  | 2                  |
| 2. Bond Exchange Detail                               | 6                  |
| 3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund | 16                 |
| B. INVESTMENT MATTERS -- MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1971     |                    |
| 1. Report of Securities Transactions                  | 18                 |
| 2. Bond Exchange Detail                               | 23                 |
| 3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund | 36                 |
| C. INVESTMENT MATTERS -- MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1971    |                    |
| 1. Report of Securities Transactions                  | 38                 |
| 2. Bond Exchange Detail                               | 43                 |
| 3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund | 61                 |
| II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS                           |                    |
| A. INVESTMENT MATTERS -- MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1971   |                    |
| 1. Report of Securities Transactions                  | 63                 |
| 2. Securities Transactions Detail                     | 71                 |
| B. INVESTMENT MATTERS -- MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1971     |                    |
| 1. Report of Securities Transactions                  | 82                 |
| 2. Securities Transactions Detail                     | 87                 |
| C. INVESTMENT MATTERS -- MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1971    |                    |
| 1. Report of Securities Transactions                  | 97                 |
| 2. Securities Transactions Detail                     | 103                |
| D. ADDITIONS & WITHDRAWALS FROM COMMON TRUST FUND     | 116                |

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended April 30, 1971

3061

1. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS. --

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS. --The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in April, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares  | Description  | Price  | Total Cost          | Current<br>Yield |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>        |  |        |                     |                  |
| \$ 30,000.00                   | Alabama Power Co. 4-1/2%, 1st Mtge. Bonds, due 3/1/91      | 69.25  | \$ 20,775.00        | 7.50%            |
| 1,000.00                       | American Tel. and Tel. Co. 5-1/8% Debentures, due 4/1/2001 | 75.62  | 756.24              | 7.10             |
| 200,000.00                     | Household Finance Corp. 5-1/8%, Notes due 10/1/80          | 81.12  | 162,230.00          | 8.00             |
| 5,000.00                       | Idaho Power Co. 4-1/2%, 1st Mtge. Bonds, due 1/1/87        | 72.63  | 3,631.25            | 7.50             |
| 20,000.00                      | Illinois Power Co. 4-1/4% 1st Mtge. Bonds, due 1/1/93      | 68.25  | <u>13,650.00</u>    | <u>7.15</u>      |
|                                | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds                                    |        | <u>201,042.49</u>   | <u>7.88</u>      |
| <u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u> |  |        |                     |                  |
| 3,000,000.00                   | W. T. Grant Co. 4-3/4% Subordinate Debenture, due 4/15/96  | 100.00 | <u>3,000,000.00</u> | <u>4.75</u>      |
| <u>COMMON STOCK:</u>           |  |        |                     |                  |
| 64,000 shares                  | Combined Insurance Co. of America                          | 46.69  | 2,988,250.00        | 1.18             |
| 500 shares                     | Firestone Tire and Rubber Co.                              | 49.97  | 24,983.75           | 3.20             |
| 52,500 shares                  | General Foods Corp. (Received in 2 for 1 stock split)      | - 0 -  | - 0 -               | - 0 -            |
| 48,000 shares                  | Hercules, Inc.   | 43.04  | 2,066,002.10        | 2.79             |



INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)



| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares | Description                                  | Price  | Total Cost              | 3062<br>Current<br>Yield |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCK:</u>          |  |        |                         |                          |
| 10,200 shares                 | Kennecott Copper Corp.                       | 38.50  | \$ 392,700.00           | 5.19%                    |
| 10,000 shares                 | Kraftco Corp.                                | 45.50  | 455,000.00              | 3.74                     |
| 10,000 shares                 | Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.                | 26.63  | 266,250.00              | 4.66                     |
| 38,000 shares                 | Phillips Petroleum Co.                       | 33.02  | 1,254,750.00            | 3.94                     |
| 30,000 shares                 | United States Gypsum Co.                     | 62.21  | <u>1,866,352.00</u>     | <u>4.82</u>              |
|                               | TOTAL - Common Stock                         |        | <u>9,314,287.85</u>     | <u>3.04</u>              |
|                               | TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS                |        | <u>12,515,330.34</u>    | <u>3.53</u>              |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>    |  |        |                         |                          |
| \$ 8,065,000.00               | See Bond Exchange Schedule for<br>Detail     |        | <u>7,585,325.07</u>     | <u>6.53</u>              |
| <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>      |  |        |                         |                          |
| 900,000.00                    | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Maryland | 99.64  | 896,718.75              | 4.38                     |
| 1,500,000.00                  | Ford Motor Credit Co.                        | 100.00 | 1,500,000.00            | 3.50                     |
| 2,000,000.00                  | Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.               | 100.00 | 2,000,000.00            | 4.07                     |
| 2,000,000.00                  | Texaco, Inc.                                 | 99.61  | 1,992,208.34            | 4.13                     |
| 1,000,000.00                  | Union Carbide Corp.                          | 99.55  | <u>995,531.25</u>       | <u>4.14</u>              |
|                               | TOTAL - Commercial Paper                     |        | <u>7,384,458.34</u>     | <u>4.02</u>              |
|                               | TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS<br>ACQUIRED          |        | <u>\$ 27,485,113.75</u> | <u>4.49%</u>             |

## INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares                   | Description  | Price  | Total Net<br>Proceeds | Gain<br>or (Loss) | Market<br>Yield |
|---|--|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <u>U. S. BONDS:</u>                             |  |        |                       |                   |                 |
| \$100,000.00                                    | U. S. Treasury 3-1/2%<br>Bonds, due 11/15/80   | 85.75  | \$ 85,750.00          | \$ 16,552.20      | 4.93%           |
| 510,000.00                                      | U. S. Treasury 3-1/4%<br>Bonds, due 6/15/1983/78   | 78.50  | 400,350.00            | 67,978.19         | 5.73            |
|   | TOTAL - U. S. Bonds  |        | 486,100.00            | 84,530.39         | 5.58            |
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY<br/>OBLIGATIONS:</u> |  |        |                       |                   |                 |
| 316.44  | GNMA Pool No. 114,<br>8% due 1/15/2001   | 100.00 | 316.44                | ( 74.65)          | 8.00            |
| 777.66  | GNMA Pool No. 152,<br>8% due 2/15/2001   | 100.00 | 777.66                | ( 176.30)         | 8.00            |
| 794.22  | GNMA Pool No. 236,<br>8% due 1/15/2001   | 100.00 | 794.22                | ( 117.20)         | 8.00            |
|   | TOTAL - U. S. Government<br>Agency Obligations   |        | 1,888.32              | ( 368.15)         | 8.00            |
| <u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>                           |  |        |                       |                   |                 |
| 16,598.83                                       | Principal Payments   | 100.00 | 16,598.83             | - 0 -             | 6.96            |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>                         |  |        |                       |                   |                 |
| 10,000.00                                       | Shell Oil Co. 4-1/2%<br>Notes, due 4/15/90   | 100.00 | 10,000.00             | 350.29            | 4.50            |
| 7,000.00  | Southern California<br>Edison Co. 4-1/2%<br>1st and Ref. Mtge.<br>Bonds, Series N, due<br>4/1/86 | 75.25  | 5,267.50              | ( 1,747.26)       | 7.22            |
|   | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds  |        | 15,267.50             | ( 1,396.97)       | 5.43            |
| <u>COMMON STOCK:</u>                            |  |        |                       |                   |                 |
| 13,700 shares                                   | American Airlines, Inc.  | 27.93  | 382,688.18            | (48,095.13)       | 2.86            |
| 40,400 shares                                   | Carolina Power &<br>Light Co.  | 28.25  | 1,141,366.57          | 137,667.53        | 5.17            |
| 11,947 shares                                   | The Chubb Corp.  | 36.77  | 666,045.25            | 266,500.50        | 2.87            |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)



3064

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares   | Description                              | Price  | Total Net<br>Proceeds   | Gain<br>or (Loss)      | Market<br>Yield |
|---------------------------------|--|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCK - Continued</u> |  |        |                         |                        |                 |
| 3,700 shares                    | Corning Glass Works                      | 242.11 | \$ 895,815.67           | \$ 309,615.30          | 1.34%           |
| 19,800 shares                   | Holiday Inns, Inc.                       | 41.81  | 827,822.16              | 76,242.46              | .60             |
| 11,400 shares                   | INA Corp.                                | 41.25  | 470,250.00              | 47,929.82              | 3.39            |
| 10,000 shares                   | Louisiana Land &<br>Exploration Co.      | 85.45  | 854,500.00              | 214,068.22             | 2.28            |
| 15,770 shares                   | Northwest Airlines, Inc.                 | 28.74  | 453,286.72              | (185,555.00)           | 1.57            |
| 11,736 shares                   | St. Paul Companies, Inc.                 | 55.48  | 651,113.28              | 338,060.41             | 2.02            |
| 53,000 shares                   | The Travelers Corp.                      | 36.77  | 1,948,625.00            | 229,468.63             | 2.18            |
| 20,000 shares                   | U A L, Inc.                              | 29.76  | 595,228.00              | (472,047.20)           | -               |
| 7,000 shares                    | Xerox Corp.                              | 104.26 | 729,811.62              | 81,230.49              | .77             |
|                                 | TOTAL - Common Stock                     |        | <u>9,616,552.45</u>     | <u>995,086.03</u>      | <u>2.18</u>     |
|                                 | TOTAL - LONG TERM<br>INVESTMENTS         |        | <u>10,136,407.10</u>    | <u>1,077,851.30</u>    | <u>2.36</u>     |
|                                 | <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>              |        |                         |                        |                 |
| \$8,065,000.00                  | See Bond Exchange Schedule<br>for Detail |        | <u>6,984,197.58</u>     | <u>- 0 -</u>           | <u>5.58</u>     |
|                                 | <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>                 |        |                         |                        |                 |
| \$3,800,000.00                  | Ford Motor Credit Co.                    | 100.00 | 3,800,000.00            | - 0 -                  | 4.37            |
| \$ 500,000.00                   | Goodyear Tire & Rubber<br>Co.            | 99.52  | 497,611.11              | - 0 -                  | 4.02            |
| 1,000,000.00                    | Michigan Bell Tel. Co.                   | 99.57  | 995,729.17              | - 0 -                  | 3.77            |
| 1,000,000.00                    | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co.                 | 99.63  | 996,250.00              | - 0 -                  | 3.76            |
| 500,000.00                      | Sears Roebuck Acceptance<br>Corp.        | 100.00 | 500,000.00              | - 0 -                  | 3.89            |
| 1,900,000.00                    | Weyerhaeuser Co.                         | 99.57  | <u>1,891,760.42</u>     | <u>- 0 -</u>           | <u>3.90</u>     |
|                                 | TOTAL - Commercial Paper                 |        | <u>8,681,350.70</u>     | <u>- 0 -</u>           | <u>4.08</u>     |
|                                 | TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS<br>DISPOSED OF   |        | <u>\$ 25,801,955.38</u> | <u>\$ 1,077,851.30</u> | <u>3.81%</u>    |

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

April, 1971

| <u>Exchanges</u>                         | <u>Par Value Exchanged</u> | <u>Book Value</u>      |                        | <u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u> | <u>Increase in Annual Income*</u> |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|  |                            | <u>Issue Exchanged</u> | <u>Issue Received</u>  |  |                                   |
| U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds | \$ 650,000                 | \$ 569,675.23          | \$ 543,400.23          | \$ 26,275.00                                 | \$ 8,911.93                       |
| Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds      | 4,515,000                  | 4,508,457.55           | 4,473,797.54           | 34,660.01                                    | 8,572.79                          |
| U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries    | <u>2,900,000</u>           | <u>1,906,064.80</u>    | <u>2,568,127.30</u>    | ( 662,062.50)                                | <u>46,231.19</u>                  |
| TOTAL - All Exchanges (April, 1971)      | <u>\$ 8,065,000</u>        | <u>\$ 6,984,197.58</u> | <u>\$ 7,585,325.07</u> | <u>(\$601,127.49)</u>                        | <u>\$ 63,715.91</u>               |

\*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>   | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                                    | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> | <u>NEW<br/>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>         |
|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                      |  |   |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> |                                       |
|                      |  | <u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>       |                           |                            |                           |                       |                                       |
| \$ 250,000           | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78                                     | C.I.T. Financial Corp.<br>Notes, 4-7/8%, due 5/1/80   | \$ 162,927.36             | \$ 166,952.36              | 2.99%                     | 10.70%                | \$ 5,137.54*                          |
| 100,000              | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89                                     | Dallas Power & Light Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/89 | 101,686.97                | 97,636.97                  | .69                       | 4.70                  | \$ 804.92                             |
| 300,000              | Ditto  | Illinois Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93   | 305,060.90                | 278,810.90                 | .76                       | 4.77                  | \$ 2,969.47                           |
| <u>\$ 650,000</u>    | <u>Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u><br>(April, 1971) |   | <u>\$ 569,675.23</u>      | <u>\$ 543,400.23</u>       | <u>\$ 8,911.93</u>        |                       | <u>(Total Income<br/>Improvement)</u> |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

L & I Report - 7

3065



BOND EXCHANGES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                      |   |   |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
|                      |   | <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>                                  |                           |                            |                           |                                 |                       |
| \$ 300,000           | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002                        | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002                        | \$ 309,561.60             | \$ 306,867.60              | .06%                      | 4.49%                           | \$ 245.30*            |
| 200,000              | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Virginia<br>Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005 | Indiana Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/2007                        | 203,123.50                | 205,897.50                 | .25                       | 5.32                            | \$ 286.20             |
| 50,000               | Ditto   | Ohio Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5%, due 2/1/2006                               | 50,780.88                 | 48,279.38                  | .15                       | 5.22                            | \$ 84.93              |
| 40,000               | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002                        | Ditto   | 41,274.88                 | 40,686.88                  | .47                       | 4.90                            | \$ 205.84             |
| 75,000               | Ohio Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5%, due 2/1/2006                               | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Virginia<br>Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005 | 75,180.43                 | 76,546.18                  | .14                       | 5.13                            | \$ 79.75              |
| 25,000               | Gulf Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94                            | Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.<br>Gen. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/94               | 23,187.51                 | 22,637.51                  | .17                       | 5.33                            | \$ 49.73              |
| 50,000               | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/85                       | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/87                    | 45,172.30                 | 43,121.80                  | .20                       | 5.56                            | \$ 123.80             |
| 200,000              | Consolidated Edison Co. of N.Y.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 5%,<br>due 1/1/96      | Consolidated Edison Co. of N.Y.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 12/1/93 | 201,295.68                | 193,185.68                 | -.09                      | 4.87                            | \$ 22.80              |
| 50,000               | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002                        | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 1/1/2006                        | 51,593.60                 | 51,996.10                  | .21                       | 4.64                            | \$ 95.38              |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

L & I Report - 8

3063

BOND EXCHANGES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|                            |   |  | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
|                            |   | <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>                                 |                                  |                                 |   |                             |
| \$ 50,000                  | Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 8/1/88 | Northern States Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/90                    | \$ 50,426.81                     | \$ 51,301.81                    | .24%  | 4.79%                       |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 99.50*                      |
| 35,000                     | Ditto   | Pacific Gas & Elec. Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/2%,<br>due 6/1/99         | 35,298.76                        | 36,908.76                       | .58   | 5.13                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 170.60                      |
| 70,000                     | Ditto   | Philadelphia Electric Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 5/1/94       | 70,597.53                        | 67,339.03                       | .22   | 4.77                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 236.12                      |
| 45,000                     | Ditto   | Idaho Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 1/1/87                           | 45,384.12                        | 44,540.37                       | .04   | 4.59                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 40.59                       |
| 35,000                     | Northern Ind. Pub. Serv. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/15/93          | Alabama Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/94                         | 33,624.05                        | 32,252.05                       | .43   | 5.22                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 172.18                      |
| 40,000                     | Ditto   | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/2003             | 38,427.49                        | 36,127.09                       | .33   | 5.12                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 175.51                      |
| 50,000                     | Ditto   | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Maryland<br>Debs., 4-1/8%, due 12/1/93 | 48,034.36                        | 45,519.86                       | -.01  | 4.78                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 56.93                       |
| 50,000                     | Ditto   | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4% due 4/1/93                        | 48,034.36                        | 45,029.36                       | -.06  | 4.73                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 46.53                       |
| 57,000                     | Ditto   | Michigan Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/96                        | 54,759.17                        | 53,899.04                       | .22   | 5.01                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 139.31                      |
| 100,000                    | Ditto   | Georgia Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94                        | 96,068.73                        | 94,938.73                       | .20   | 4.99                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 216.93                      |

L & I Report - 9

3068

BOND EXCHANGES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u>                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>                                      | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|  |   |  |                                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |   |  |                                 |                                  |                                 |   |                             |
| \$ 100,000                                 | Northern Ind. Pub. Serv. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/15/93        | Tampa Electric Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93              | \$ 96,068.73                    | \$ 94,268.73                     | .14%                            | 4.93%                                       | \$ 175.51*                  |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/97             | 24,017.18                       | 23,409.68                        | .27                             | 5.06  | \$ 77.96                    |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Indiana Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/2005            | 24,017.18                       | 23,217.18                        | .41                             | 5.20  | \$ 114.68                   |
| 23,000                                     | Ditto   | Central Illinois Pub. Serv. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/94 | 22,095.81                       | 21,351.76                        | .24                             | 5.03  | \$ 69.37                    |
| 100,000                                    | Southern Calif. Edison Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 4/1/86 | Illinois Bell Tel. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/88          | 99,809.95                       | 96,008.95                        | .07                             | 4.59  | \$ 170.97                   |
| 200,000                                    | Ditto   | Houston Lighting & Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/89    | 199,619.89                      | 200,573.89                       | .33                             | 4.85  | \$ 635.84                   |
| 30,000                                     | Ditto   | Northern States Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/93       | 29,942.98                       | 27,767.98                        | .41                             | 4.93  | \$ 173.23                   |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | Northern States Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/92       | 49,904.97                       | 46,654.97                        | .36                             | 4.88  | \$ 256.69                   |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | Georgia Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95               | 49,904.97                       | 48,785.47                        | .53                             | 5.05  | \$ 289.13                   |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | Gulf States Utilities Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 1/1/89       | 49,904.97                       | 49,719.47                        | .28                             | 4.80  | \$ 144.28                   |
| 28,000                                     | Ditto   | Utah Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/90          | 27,946.79                       | 26,651.79                        | .75                             | 5.27  | \$ 235.25                   |

L & I Report - 10

3069



BOND EXCHANGES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>   | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
|                            |   |   |                                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u>  | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | <u>IN-</u>    |                             |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | <u>CREASE</u> |                             |
|                            |   | <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>                                |                                 |                                  |                                 |               |                             |
| \$ 50,000                  | Southern Calif. Edison Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 4/1/86     | Florida Power Corp.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/88                      | \$ 49,904.98                    | \$ 46,654.98                     | .23%                            |               | 4.75%                       |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$            | 196.04                      |
| 85,000                     | Ditto   | Illinois Bell Tel. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/88                   | 84,838.45                       | 80,954.80                        | .14                             |               | 4.66                        |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$            | 219.35                      |
| 100,000                    | Illinois Bell Tel. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/94                   | Illinois Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93                       | 96,272.54                       | 94,376.54                        | .02                             |               | 4.66                        |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$            | 68.36                       |
| 50,000                     | Connecticut Light & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-1/4%,<br>due 12/1/85 | Cleveland Elec. Illuminating Co.<br>1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 3/1/93         | 45,119.45                       | 44,472.95                        | .54                             |               | 4.69                        |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$            | 260.19                      |
| 50,000                     | Ditto   | Connecticut Light & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 2-3/4%,<br>due 11/1/84 | 45,119.45                       | 43,272.45                        | -.10                            |               | 4.05                        |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$            | 13.98                       |
| 100,000                    | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/2000                    | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004                      | 98,286.25                       | 96,300.25                        | .13                             |               | 4.86                        |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$            | 175.24                      |
| 100,000                    | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000              | Ohio Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5%, due 2/1/2006                             | 95,520.43                       | 96,402.43                        | .18                             |               | 5.22                        |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$            | 150.92                      |
| 1,537,000                  | Illinois Bell Tel. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/97                   | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001                   | 1,571,672.77                    | 1,591,131.19                     | .18                             |               | 4.90                        |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$            | 2,295.98                    |
| 40,000                     | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000              | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99                  | 38,208.17                       | 37,248.97                        | .05                             |               | 5.09                        |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$            | 38.57                       |
| 50,000                     | Illinois Bell Tel. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 7/1/2003                 | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/2005                   | 47,113.97                       | 47,768.47                        | .23                             |               | 4.90                        |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$            | 91.40                       |

L & | Report - 11

3070

BOND EXCHANGES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>                                       | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|                            |  |  |                                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
|                            |  | <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>                   |                                 |                                  |                                 |   |                             |
| \$ 50,000                  | Illinois Bell Tel. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 7/1/2003              | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/2000        | \$ 47,113.97                    | \$ 46,240.47                     | -0-                             | 4.73%                                       | \$ 48.69*                   |
| 50,000                     | Ditto  | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/2003 | 47,113.97                       | 46,420.97                        | .08                             | 4.81  | \$ 81.28                    |
| 50,000                     | Ditto  | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/98   | 47,113.97                       | 47,068.47                        | .03                             | 4.76  | \$ 41.95                    |
| <u>\$ 4,515,000</u>        | Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds<br>(April, 1971) |  | <u>\$ 4,508,457.55</u>          | <u>\$ 4,473,797.54</u>           | <u>\$ 8,572.79</u>              | (Total Income<br>Improvement)               |                             |

L & I Report - 12

3074

BOND EXCHANGES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>   | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                           | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                 | <u>NEW</u>                    |
|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                            |  |  |                                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u>   |
|                            |  | <u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u> |                                 |                                  |                                 |                             |                               |
| \$ 400,000                 | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>3-1/2%, due 11/15/80                             | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/8%, due 2/15/74  | \$ 276,791.20                   | \$ 331,041.20                    | 3.00%                           | 11.20%                      | \$ 10,844.57*                 |
| <u>2,500,000</u>           | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78                           | U. S. Treasury Notes<br>5-3/4%, due 2/15/75  | <u>1,629,273.60</u>             | <u>2,237,086.10</u>              | 1.40                            | 9.11                        | <u>\$ 35,386.62</u>           |
| <u>\$ 2,900,000</u>        | Total Exchange of U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries<br>(April, 1971) |  | <u>\$ 1,906,064.80</u>          | <u>\$ 2,568,127.30</u>           | <u>\$ 46,231.19</u>             |                             | (Total Income<br>Improvement) |

L & I Report - 13

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

3072

BOND PURCHASES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>COST</u> |                      | <u>YIELD</u> |
|------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                        |   | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>         |              |
| <u>Corporate Bonds</u> |   |             |                      |              |
| \$ 30,000              | Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/91      | \$ 69.25    | \$ 20,775.00         | 7.50%        |
| 200,000                | Household Finance Corp., Notes, 5-1/8%, due 10/1/80   | 81.115      | 162,230.00           | 8.00         |
| 5,000                  | Idaho Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 1/1/87        | 72.625      | 3,631.25             | 7.50         |
| 20,000                 | Illinois Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93     | 68.25       | 13,650.00            | 7.15         |
| <u>1,000</u>           | American Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001 | 75.624      | <u>756.24</u>        | <u>7.10</u>  |
| <u>\$ 256,000</u>      | <u>TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED</u>                          |             | <u>\$ 201,042.49</u> | <u>7.88%</u> |

CONVERTIBLE BOND PURCHASE

|                     |  |          |                        |              |
|---------------------|--|----------|------------------------|--------------|
| <u>\$ 3,000,000</u> | W. T. Grant Co., Convertible Sub. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 4/15/96 | \$100.00 | <u>\$ 3,000,000.00</u> | <u>4.75%</u> |
|---------------------|--|----------|------------------------|--------------|

3073

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>PROCEEDS</u>     | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>U. S. Treasury Securities</u>    |   |                     |                         |              |
| \$ 100,000                          | U. S. Treasury Bonds, 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80                                    | \$ 85,750.00        | \$ 16,552.20            | 4.93%        |
| <u>510,000</u>                      | U. S. Treasury Bonds, 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78                                  | <u>400,350.00</u>   | <u>67,978.19</u>        | <u>5.73</u>  |
| <u>610,000</u>                      | Total U. S. Treasury Securities   | <u>486,100.00</u>   | <u>84,530.39</u>        | <u>5.58</u>  |
| <u>U. S. Government Obligations</u> |   |                     |                         |              |
| \$ 778                              | GNMA, Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/2001  | \$ 777.66           | (\$ 176.30)             | 8.00%        |
| 316                                 | GNMA, Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001  | 316.44              | ( 74.65)                | 8.00         |
| <u>794</u>                          | GNMA, Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001  | <u>794.22</u>       | ( <u>117.20</u> )       | <u>8.00</u>  |
| <u>1,888</u>                        | Total U. S. Government Obligations  | <u>1,888.32</u>     | ( <u>368.15</u> )       | <u>8.00</u>  |
| <u>Corporate Bonds</u>              |   |                     |                         |              |
| \$ 7,000                            | Southern California Edison Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge. Bonds,<br>4-1/2%, due 4/1/86 | \$ 5,267.50         | (\$ 1,747.26)           | 7.22%        |
| <u>10,000</u>                       | Shell Oil Co., Notes, 4-1/2%, due 4/15/90                                     | <u>10,000.00</u>    | <u>350.29</u>           | <u>4.50</u>  |
| <u>17,000</u>                       | Total Corporate Bonds   | <u>15,267.50</u>    | <u>1,396.97</u>         | <u>5.43</u>  |
| <u>\$ 628,888</u>                   | TOTAL BONDS SOLD AND REDEEMED   | <u>\$503,255.82</u> | <u>\$ 85,559.21</u>     | <u>5.58%</u> |

L & I Report - 15

3074

CASH STATEMENT  
April 30, 1971

3075

| <u>RECEIPTS:</u>  | <u>Permanent<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Available<br/>Fund</u> |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| From General Land Office  | \$ 492,947.18             | \$                        |
| From Disposition of Securities  |                           |                           |
| U. S. Bonds   | 486,100.00                |                           |
| U. S. Government Agency Obligations   | 1,888.32                  |                           |
| F.H.A. Mortgages  | 16,598.83                 |                           |
| Corporate Bonds   | 15,267.50                 |                           |
| Common Stock  | 9,616,552.45              |                           |
| Stock Rights  | 10,201.32                 |                           |
| Commercial Paper  | 8,681,350.70              |                           |
| Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts  | (601,127.49)              |                           |
| Interest Collected  |                           |                           |
| U. S. Bonds   |                           | 17,326.03                 |
| U. S. Government Agency Obligations   |                           | 18,337.13                 |
| F.H.A. Mortgages  |                           | 86,632.96                 |
| Corporate Bonds   |                           | 860,539.95                |
| Convertible Debentures  |                           | 75,520.83                 |
| Commercial Paper  |                           | 61,776.82                 |
| Dividends Collected   |                           |                           |
| Common & Preferred Stock  |                           | 717,260.28                |
| Amortization of Premium   | 2,369.66                  |                           |
| Accounts Receivable Collected   | <u>630,107.71</u>         |                           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS  | <u>19,352,256.18</u>      | <u>1,837,394.00</u>       |
| Cash on Hand 4/1/71   | <u>950,387.97</u>         | <u>- 0 -</u>              |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH   | <u>20,302,644.15</u>      | <u>1,837,394.00</u>       |
| <u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>   |                           |                           |
| Securities Acquired   |                           |                           |
| Corporate Bonds   | 201,042.49                |                           |
| Convertible Debentures  | 3,000,000.00              |                           |
| Common Stock  | 9,314,287.85              |                           |
| Commercial Paper  | 7,384,458.34              |                           |
| Amortization of Discount  | 34,248.76                 |                           |
| Cash Payments Made in April, 1971, on Security<br>Transactions with Settlement in May, 1971 | 1,735.43                  |                           |
| To Clear Out Available Fund   |                           | <u>1,837,394.00</u>       |

CASH STATEMENT  
(Continued)

3076

|  | Permanent<br>Fund | Available<br>Fund |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| DISBURSEMENTS - Continued  |                   |                   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS  | \$19,935,772.87   | \$1,837,394.00    |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER<br>DISBURSEMENTS  | 366,871.28        |                   |
| ADD: Cash Payments Made in March, 1971, on Security<br>Transactions with Settlement in April, 1971 | 1,365.75          |                   |
| DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable  | 25,207.50         |                   |
| CASH ON HAND 4/30/71   | \$ 343,029.53     | \$ - 0 -          |

SUMMARY

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

|   |                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| 3/31/71 Balance                                   |                 | \$ 584,877,295.03 |
| Additions (April, 1971)                           |                 |                   |
| Realized Net Gain (Loss) on Security Transactions | \$ 1,077,851.30 |                   |
| From General Land Office                          | 492,947.18      | 1,570,798.48      |
| 4/30/71 Balance                                   |                 | \$ 586,448,093.51 |

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended May 31, 1971

3077

1. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS. --

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS. -- The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in May, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares | Description  | Price  | Total Cost   | Current<br>Yield |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|--------------|------------------|
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>       |  |        |              |                  |
| \$ 30,000.00                  | Consolidated Natural Gas Co.<br>8-3/8% Debentures, due 5/1/96                                | 101.75 | \$ 30,525.00 | 8.21%            |
| 25,000.00                     | Consumers Power Co. 4-5/8%<br>Sinking Fund Debentures, due<br>9/1/94                         | 71.10  | 17,774.75    | 7.20             |
| 5,000.00                      | Duke Power Co. 6-3/8% First<br>Mtge. Bonds, due 2/1/98                                       | 83.60  | 4,180.15     | 7.85             |
| 5,000.00                      | Idaho Power Co. 5-1/4%<br>First Mtge. Bonds, due 4/1/96                                      | 72.18  | 3,608.80     | 7.80             |
| 5,000.00                      | Indiana Bell Tel. Co. 5-1/2%<br>Debentures, due 4/1/2007                                     | 75.71  | 3,785.60     | 7.45             |
| 20,000.00                     | Indiana and Michigan Electric<br>Power Co. 4-3/8% First Mtge.<br>Bonds, due 8/1/93           | 64.25  | 12,900.00    | 7.75             |
| 25,000.00                     | Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 5-3/8%<br>First & Refunding Mtge. Bonds,<br>Series MM, due 6/1/98 | 74.62  | 18,655.00    | 7.60             |
| 10,000.00                     | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.<br>4-1/2% Debentures, due 4/1/2003                           | 64.67  | 6,467.20     | 7.40             |
| 2,000.00                      | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>5-3/8% Debentures, due 6/1/2006                                | 75.26  | 1,505.26     | 7.35             |
| 4,000.00                      | Union Electric Co. 4-1/2% First<br>Mtge. Bonds, due 11/1/93                                  | 65.65  | 2,625.88     | 7.75             |



INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

3078

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares       | Description  | Price  | Total Cost          | Current<br>Yield |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u> |  |        |                     |                  |
| \$ 8,000.00                         | Utah Power & Light Co. 4-5/8%<br>First Mtge. Bonds, due 8/1/94                                   | 64.62  | \$ 5,169.60         | 8.00%            |
| 38,000.00                           | Virginia Electric & Power Co.<br>4-5/8% First and Refunding Mtge.<br>Bonds, Series P, due 9/1/90 | 70.54  | <u>26,805.20</u>    | <u>7.55</u>      |
|                                     | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds  |        | <u>134,002.44</u>   | <u>7.71</u>      |
| <u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>      |  |        |                     |                  |
| 875,000.00                          | First Union National Bancorp, Inc.<br>5-1/2% Subordinated Debentures,<br>due 4/15/96             | 106.45 | 931,437.50          | 5.16             |
| 1,100,000.00                        | Jim Walter Corp. 5-3/4% Subordin-<br>ated Debentures, due 1/15/91                                | 111.14 | <u>1,222,500.00</u> | <u>5.17</u>      |
|                                     | TOTAL - Convertible Debentures   |        | <u>2,153,937.50</u> | <u>5.17</u>      |
| <u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u> |  |        |                     |                  |
| 8,000 Shares                        | Wachovia Corp. \$2.20 Cumulative,<br>Series A  | 71.88  | 575,022.75          | 3.06             |
| <u>COMMON STOCK:</u>                |  |        |                     |                  |
| 15,000 Shares                       | Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.   | 33.25  | 498,750.00          | 2.56             |
| 200 Shares                          | Hercules, Inc.   | 45.99  | 9,198.50            | 2.61             |
| 42,700 Shares                       | Manufacturers Hanover Corp.<br>(Received in 2 for 1 split)                                       | -0-    | <u>-0-</u>          | <u>-0-</u>       |
|                                     | TOTAL - Common Stock   |        | <u>507,948.50</u>   | <u>2.56</u>      |
|                                     | TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS  |        | <u>3,370,911.19</u> | <u>4.52</u>      |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>          |  |        |                     |                  |
| 7,408,000.00                        | See Bond Exchange Schedule for<br>Detail   |        | <u>7,396,775.47</u> | <u>5.45</u>      |
| <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>            |  |        |                     |                  |
| 2,500,000.00                        | Ford Motor Credit Corp.  | 100.00 | 2,500,000.00        | 4.50             |
| 2,300,000.00                        | General Motors Acceptance Corp.  | 100.00 | 2,300,000.00        | 4.68             |

[REDACTED]

3079

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares | Description                          | Price  | Total Cost             | Current<br>Yield |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|                               | <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u> |        |                        |                  |
| \$1,000,000.00                | Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.           | 99.53  | \$ 995,260.42          | 4.88%            |
| 900,000.00                    | Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.       | 100.00 | 900,000.00             | 4.75             |
| 2,000,000.00                  | South Central Bell Telephone Co.     | 99.60  | <u>1,992,083.33</u>    | <u>4.75</u>      |
|                               | TOTAL - Commercial Paper             |        | <u>8,687,343.75</u>    | <u>4.67</u>      |
|                               | TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS<br>ACQUIRED  |        | <u>\$19,455,030.41</u> | <u>4.94%</u>     |

[REDACTED]

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares               | Description  | Price  | Total Net<br>Proceeds | Gain<br>or (Loss)  | 3080<br>Market<br>Yield |
|---|--|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u> |  |        |                       |                    |                         |
| \$ 318.68                                   | GNMA Pool #114, 8%,<br>due 1/15/2001   | 100.00 | \$ 318.68             | \$( 75.18)         | 8.00%                   |
| 630.69                                      | GNMA Pool #236, 8%,<br>due 1/15/2001   | 100.00 | 630.69                | ( 93.07)           | 8.00                    |
| 782.88                                      | GNMA Pool #152, 8%,<br>due 3/15/2001   | 100.00 | <u>782.88</u>         | <u>( 177.49)</u>   | <u>8.00</u>             |
|   | TOTAL - U. S. GOVERNMENT<br>AGENCY OBLIGATIONS   |        | <u>1,732.25</u>       | <u>( 345.74)</u>   | <u>8.00</u>             |
| <u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>                       |  |        |                       |                    |                         |
| 45,775.76                                   | Principal Payments   | 100.00 | 45,775.76             | -0-                | 6.96                    |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>                     |  |        |                       |                    |                         |
| 5,000.00                                    | Florida Power and Light<br>Co. 5% First Mtge.<br>Bond, due 12/1/95                             | 72.31  | 3,615.50              | ( 1,464.95)        | 7.48                    |
| 5,000.00                                    | Pacific Gas & Elec-<br>tric Co. 5-3/8%<br>First & Refunding<br>Mtge., Series MM,<br>due 6/1/98 | 76.69  | <u>3,834.25</u>       | <u>( 1,223.73)</u> | <u>7.38</u>             |
|   | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds  |        | <u>7,449.75</u>       | <u>( 2,688.68)</u> | <u>7.42</u>             |
| <u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>         |  |        |                       |                    |                         |
| 1,876 Shares                                | Northern Illinois Gas Co.<br>\$1.90 Preference<br>(Cumulative)                                 | 31.00  | <u>58,156.00</u>      | <u>( 6,992.12)</u> | <u>6.13</u>             |
| <u>COMMON STOCK:</u>                        |  |        |                       |                    |                         |
| 5,000 Shares                                | Aetna Life & Casualty<br>Co.   | 56.36  | 281,792.32            | 56,432.89          | 2.84                    |
| 20,000 Shares                               | Atlantic Richfield Co.   | 74.94  | 1,498,750.00          | 405,546.53         | 2.67                    |
| 39,000 Shares                               | Ex-Cell-O Corp.  | 20.85  | 813,227.59            | ( 44,549.91)       | 5.99                    |
| 5,500 Shares                                | Ford Motor Co.   | 64.75  | 356,125.00            | 70,407.53          | 3.71                    |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

3081

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares    | Description                               | Price  | Total Net<br>Proceeds  | Gain<br>or (Loss)   | Market<br>Yield |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCK: (Continued)</u> |   |        |                        |                     |                 |
| 4,400 Shares                     | Household Finance Corp.                   | 51.26  | \$ 225,529.17          | \$ 48,322.77        | 2.34%           |
|                                  | TOTAL - Common Stocks                     |        | <u>3,175,424.08</u>    | <u>536,159.81</u>   | <u>3.63</u>     |
|                                  | TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS             |        | <u>3,288,537.84</u>    | <u>526,133.27</u>   | <u>3.73</u>     |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>      |   |        |                        |                     |                 |
| \$7,408,000.00                   | See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail     |        | 7,058,063.48           | -0-                 | 4.98            |
| <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>         |   |        |                        |                     |                 |
| 900,000.00                       | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland | 99.64  | 896,718.75             | -0-                 | 4.39            |
| 1,500,000.00                     | Ford Motor Credit Co.                     | 100.00 | 1,500,000.00           | -0-                 | 4.68            |
| 1,000,000.00                     | Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.                | 99.34  | 993,434.03             | -0-                 | 3.90            |
| 250,000.00                       | Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.            | 100.00 | 250,000.00             | -0-                 | 4.14            |
| 3,000,000.00                     | Texaco, Inc.                              | 99.53  | 2,985,750.01           | -0-                 | 4.01            |
| 1,000,000.00                     | Union Carbide Corp.                       | 99.55  | <u>995,531.25</u>      | <u>-0-</u>          | <u>4.14</u>     |
|                                  | TOTAL - Commercial Paper                  |        | <u>7,621,434.04</u>    | <u>-0-</u>          | <u>4.19</u>     |
|                                  | TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF       |        | <u>\$17,968,035.36</u> | <u>\$526,133.27</u> | <u>4.42%</u>    |

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

May, 1971

| <u>Exchanges</u>                            | <u>Par Value<br/>Exchanged</u> | <u>Book Value</u>          |                           | <u>Principal<br/>Takeout<br/>or (Payup)<br/>Required</u> | <u>Increase in<br/>Annual Income*</u> |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|   |                                | <u>Issue<br/>Exchanged</u> | <u>Issue<br/>Received</u> |  |                                       |
| U. S. Treasury Bonds for<br>Corporate Bonds | \$ 500,000                     | \$ 508,434.83              | \$ 486,105.33             | \$ 22,329.50   | \$ 4,318.74                           |
| Corporate Bonds for<br>Corporate Bonds      | <u>6,908,000</u>               | <u>6,549,628.65</u>        | <u>6,910,670.14</u>       | ( <u>361,041.49</u> )                                    | <u>21,617.89</u>                      |
| TOTAL - All Exchanges<br>(May, 1971)        | <u>\$ 7,408,000</u>            | <u>\$ 7,058,063.48</u>     | <u>\$ 7,396,775.47</u>    | <u>(\$338,711.99)</u>                                    | <u>\$ 25,936.63</u>                   |

\*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields,

BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                                   | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                            |   |  |                                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
|                            |   | <u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>      |                                 |                                  |                                 |                             |                             |
| \$ 25,000                  | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89                            | Union Electric Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/91 | \$ 25,421.74                    | \$ 22,763.18                     | 1.16%                           | 5.18%                       | \$ 362.91*                  |
| 475,000                    | Ditto   | Texaco Inc.<br>Notes, 4-1/2%, due 12/15/89           | 483,013.09                      | 463,342.15                       | .68                             | 4.70                        | \$ 3,955.83                 |
| <u>\$ 500,000</u>          | Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds<br>(May, 1971) |  | <u>\$ 508,434.83</u>            | <u>\$ 486,105.33</u>             | <u>\$ 4,318.74</u>              |                             | (Total Income Improvement)  |

L & I Report - 24

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

3083

BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u>                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>                        | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|  |   |   | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |   |   |                                  |                                 |   |                             |
| \$ 100,000                                 | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-7/8%, due 7/1/90   | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-3/8%, due 12/1/95                            | \$ 89,935.33                     | \$ 80,025.33                    | .09%  | 4.77%                       |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 363.61*                     |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 6/1/97             | 44,967.67                        | 45,908.67                       | .52   | 5.20                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 218.24                      |
| 125,000                                    | Ditto   | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3%, due 5/1/89                                 | 112,419.17                       | 101,355.42                      | -.13  | 4.55                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 195.39                      |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-7/8%, due 4/1/93                             | 44,967.67                        | 43,327.67                       | .19   | 4.87                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 134.63                      |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Washington D. C.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/98 | 22,483.83                        | 22,311.08                       | .44   | 5.12                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 106.08                      |
| 80,000                                     | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/95 | Virginia Electric & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 5/1/95          | 76,491.86                        | 74,091.86                       | .09   | 5.03                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 125.56                      |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto   | Indiana Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/2005                             | 19,122.97                        | 18,415.17                       | .31   | 5.25                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 74.31                       |
| 35,000                                     | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-7/8%, due 7/1/90   | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/95                           | 31,477.37                        | 32,317.02                       | .50   | 5.18                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 142.15                      |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/97                           | 22,483.83                        | 22,506.08                       | .52   | 5.20                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 119.44                      |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                       | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                                  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |   |  |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |   |  |                           |                            |                           |                                 |                       |
| \$ 25,000                                  | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-7/8%, due 7/1/90       | Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.<br>1st Ref. Mtge. SF, 5-1/8%,<br>due 4/15/96  | \$ 22,483.83              | \$ 24,298.58               | .65%                      | 5.33%                           | \$ 109.79*            |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Michigan Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/94                        | 22,483.83                 | 23,891.08                  | .53                       | 5.21                            | \$ 89.98              |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto   | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004                       | 17,987.07                 | 17,874.87                  | .63                       | 5.31                            | \$ 118.21             |
| 70,000                                     | Ditto   | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Maryland<br>Debs., 4-1/8%, due 12/1/93 | 62,954.73                 | 62,270.83                  | .26                       | 4.94                            | \$ 189.67             |
| 100,000                                    | Ditto   | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/2002             | 89,935.33                 | 88,858.33                  | .41                       | 5.09                            | \$ 406.82             |
| 40,000                                     | Michigan Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/94         | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96                   | 39,877.24                 | 40,498.04                  | .26                       | 5.16                            | \$ 90.30              |
| 60,000                                     | Ditto   | Utah Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/94                    | 59,815.85                 | 54,376.25                  | .41                       | 5.33                            | \$ 376.97             |
| 200,000                                    | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 2-3/4%, due 12/1/85       | Consumers Power Co.<br>SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94                        | 163,334.35                | 186,032.35                 | .67                       | 5.14                            | \$ 617.04             |
| 90,000                                     | Florida Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/86 | Florida Power Corp.<br>1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 7/1/86                       | 87,032.82                 | 82,373.52                  | -.01                      | 4.66                            | \$ 124.04             |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto   | Northern States Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/92                 | 19,340.62                 | 18,247.62                  | .39                       | 5.06                            | \$ 102.20             |



BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u>                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>                                      | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|  |   |   | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |   |   |                                  |                                 |   |                             |
| \$ 100,000                                 | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/2%, due 1/1/97                 | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006                   | \$ 105,362.57                    | \$ 101,371.57                   | .17%  | 5.29%                       |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 264.46*                     |
| 200,000                                    | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000          | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 1/1/2006                        | 191,040.85                       | 190,218.85                      | .14   | 5.18                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 280.30                      |
| 100,000                                    | Ditto   | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002                        | 95,520.43                        | 92,610.43                       | .06   | 5.10                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 124.04                      |
| 50,000                                     | Pacific Gas & Electric Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%,<br>due 6/1/98 | Central Illinois Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96                 | 50,579.82                        | 48,307.32                       | .08   | 5.37                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 86.59                       |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Virginia<br>Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005 | 50,579.83                        | 48,702.33                       | .13   | 5.42                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 102.53                      |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Northern Indiana Pub. Serv. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/15/93           | 25,289.91                        | 22,611.91                       | -.05  | 5.24                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 46.74                       |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Duquesne Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96                         | 25,289.91                        | 24,153.66                       | .08   | 5.37                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 43.30                       |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Duke Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%,<br>due 4/1/97                   | 25,289.91                        | 24,746.16                       | .16   | 5.45                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 50.47                       |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Louisiana Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 4/1/90                    | 25,289.91                        | 23,408.66                       | .26   | 5.55                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 101.29                      |
| 80,000                                     | Alabama Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/89                    | Gen. Tel. Co. of California<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/94                | 77,733.50                        | 71,488.70                       | .19   | 5.31                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 286.24                      |

L & I Report - 27

3086

BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                       | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                              | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |   |  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |   |  |                            |                           |                                 |                       |
| \$ 50,000                                  | Alabama Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/89      | Indiana & Michigan Elec. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/93      | \$ 48,583.43               | \$ 44,644.93              | .07%                            | 5.19%                 |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 126.11*               |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto   | Gen. Tel. Co. of Calif.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/94           | 19,433.38                  | 17,788.98                 | .22                             | 5.34                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 78.72                 |
| 110,000                                    | Consumers Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/91    | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/93        | 110,304.34                 | 108,202.24                | .29                             | 4.74                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 208.04                |
| 35,000                                     | Ditto   | Cincinnati & Sub. Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 10/1/93      | 35,096.83                  | 33,694.73                 | .32                             | 4.77                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 96.54                 |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Wisconsin Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/92                    | 25,069.17                  | 24,090.67                 | .32                             | 4.77                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 68.33                 |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/95            | 25,069.17                  | 24,108.42                 | .43                             | 4.88                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 94.37                 |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto   | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 1/1/2006               | 20,055.33                  | 19,441.73                 | .60                             | 5.05                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 104.48                |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto   | Pacific Gas & Elec. Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 6/1/97 | 20,055.33                  | 19,088.73                 | .49                             | 4.94                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 92.13                 |
| 15,000                                     | Ditto   | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000       | 15,041.50                  | 14,356.30                 | .58                             | 5.03                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 81.00                 |
| 70,000                                     | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/2%, due 1/1/97   | Indiana Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/2007               | 73,753.80                  | 71,941.50                 | .21                             | 5.33                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 192.53                |
| 50,000                                     | Florida Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95 | Alabama Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95                 | 50,804.49                  | 49,399.49                 | .07                             | 4.96                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 72.38                 |

L & I Report - 28

3087

BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u>                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>                        | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|  |   |  | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |   |  |                                  |                                 |   |                             |
| \$ 50,000                                  | Florida Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95 | Gulf States Utilities Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/90       | \$ 50,804.49                     | \$ 49,467.49                    | .07%  | 4.96%                       |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 70.66*                      |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | Pennsylvania Electric Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94      | 50,804.48                        | 47,693.48                       | .07   | 4.96                        |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 115.72                      |
| 40,000                                     | Ditto   | Florida Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95          | 40,643.59                        | 40,219.59                       | .07   | 4.96                        |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 40.12                       |
| 35,000                                     | Ditto   | Carolina Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96      | 35,563.14                        | 35,629.64                       | .11   | 5.00                        |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 38.24                       |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Gulf States Utilities Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96           | 25,402.24                        | 25,137.24                       | .07   | 4.96                        |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 25.08                       |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Southwestern Public Service Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/94 | 25,402.25                        | 23,699.75                       | -.01  | 4.88                        |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 42.63                       |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto   | Wisconsin Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/2002                | 20,321.79                        | 18,459.79                       | -.03  | 4.86                        |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 43.52                       |
| 110,000                                    | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/2%, due 1/1/97   | Ohio Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-3/8%, due 3/1/2007                | 115,898.83                       | 111,362.43                      | .18   | 5.30                        |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 305.79                      |
| 50,000                                     | Alabama Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/89      | Gen. Tel. Co. of California<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95        | 48,583.44                        | 46,784.44                       | .36   | 5.48                        |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 212.37                      |
| 40,000                                     | Ditto   | Alabama Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/88               | 38,866.75                        | 35,291.55                       | -.20  | 4.92                        |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 15.40                       |
| 200,000                                    | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-1/4%, due 9/15/84  | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-7/8%, due 12/1/2006         | 157,405.18                       | 185,529.18                      | .86   | 6.39                        |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 1,084.16                    |

BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                       | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  |  | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u>  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |   |  |                            |                           |                                 |                       |
| \$ 50,000                                  | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-1/4%, due 9/15/84                  | Michigan Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92                     | \$ 39,351.30               | \$ 41,868.30              | .59%                            | 6.12%                 |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 208.10*               |
| 110,000                                    | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/2%, due 1/1/97                   | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006                | 115,898.83                 | 111,476.83                | .17                             | 5.29                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 331.65                |
| 100,000                                    | Florida Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95                 | Gen. Tel. Co. of California<br>1st Mtge., 6-3/4%, due 12/1/97            | 101,608.97                 | 115,798.97                | .71                             | 5.60                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 454.07                |
| 62,000                                     | Ditto   | Gen. Tel. Co. of California<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91            | 62,997.56                  | 59,342.66                 | .07                             | 4.96                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 138.34                |
| 32,000                                     | Ditto   | Alabama Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95                       | 32,514.88                  | 31,696.96                 | .05                             | 4.94                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 37.91                 |
| 31,000                                     | Ditto   | Tampa Electric Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93                      | 31,498.78                  | 29,706.98                 | -.08                            | 4.81                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 23.71                 |
| 30,000                                     | Ditto   | Duke Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4%,<br>due 8/1/92                | 30,482.69                  | 28,097.69                 | -.16                            | 4.73                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 17.97                 |
| 50,000                                     | Union Electric Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90                     | Virginia Electric & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 9/1/90 | 46,226.90                  | 45,321.90                 | .03                             | 5.41                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 32.58                 |
| 100,000                                    | Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%,<br>due 9/1/95 | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004                | 95,968.44                  | 107,298.44                | .48                             | 5.52                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 238.21                |
| 100,000                                    | Ditto   | Central Illinois Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96              | 95,968.44                  | 97,821.44                 | .24                             | 5.28                  |
|  |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 191.08                |

BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|                            |   |  | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
|                            |   | <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>                           |                                  |                                 |   |                             |
| \$ 100,000                 | Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%,<br>due 9/1/95 | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/2003         | \$ 95,968.44                     | \$ 89,150.44                    | .02%  | 5.06%                       |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 187.45*                     |
| 70,000                     | Ditto   | Idaho Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96                     | 67,177.90                        | 68,792.10                       | .34   | 5.38                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 195.51                      |
| 200,000                    | Bristol-Myers Co.<br>SF Debs., 5.70%, due 6/1/92                        | Union Carbide Corp.<br>SF Debs., 5.30%, due 3/1/97                   | 198,650.32                       | 184,714.32                      | .16   | 5.92                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 547.77                      |
| 150,000                    | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/2%, due 1/1/97                   | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/2003       | 158,043.86                       | 138,296.36                      | -.13  | 4.99                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 286.61                      |
| 250,000                    | Duke Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 7-1/2%,<br>due 3/1/2001             | Pacific Gas & Elec. Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 7-1/2%,<br>due 6/1/2001 | 252,500.00                       | 251,137.50                      | .05   | 7.46                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 110.64                      |
| 163,000                    | Northern States Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/90                 | Pacific Gas & Elec. Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%,<br>due 6/1/98   | 164,009.58                       | 164,672.99                      | .35   | 5.30                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 558.12                      |
| 50,000                     | Ditto   | Texas Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 2/1/96                 | 50,309.69                        | 49,029.69                       | .19   | 5.14                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 125.40                      |
| 85,000                     | Michigan Bell Tel. Co<br>Debs., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/94                      | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/94        | 84,739.13                        | 80,325.93                       | -0-   | 4.90                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 117.18                      |
| 250,000                    | Rochester Tel. Corp.<br>1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 10/1/87                  | Duke Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-3/8%,<br>due 2/1/98            | 218,571.06                       | 279,566.06                      | .92   | 5.52                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 813.25                      |
| 100,000                    | Ditto   | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref. Mtge., 6%, due 9/1/2007                    | 87,428.42                        | 107,553.42                      | .92   | 5.52                        |
|                            |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 409.90                      |

BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                       | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>   | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |  |   | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |  |   |                            |                           |                                 |                       |
| \$ 100,000                                 | Rochester Tel. Corp.<br>1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 10/1/87                 | Illinois Bell Tel. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 6%, due 7/1/98                         | \$ 87,428.43               | \$ 108,983.43             | .77%                            | 5.37%                 |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 218.11*               |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto  | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004                   | 43,714.21                  | 53,466.71                 | .94                             | 5.54                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 221.79                |
| 100,000                                    | Southern Calif. Edison Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/4%,<br>due 5/15/91 | Consolidated Natural Gas Co.<br>Debs., 8-3/8%, due 5/1/96                   | 100,000.00                 | 124,630.00                | 1.14                            | 6.39                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 743.46                |
| 70,000                                     | Northern Ind. Pub. Serv. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 8/15/87             | Ditto   | 57,687.61                  | 78,406.91                 | .51                             | 7.32                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 270.99                |
| 100,000                                    | Ditto  | Northern Ind. Pub. Serv. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 6-3/8%, due 9/1/97               | 82,410.88                  | 93,459.88                 | .11                             | 6.92                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 46.67                 |
| 100,000                                    | Ditto  | Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-1/4%,<br>due 6/1/97     | 82,410.88                  | 92,154.88                 | .09                             | 6.90                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 35.82                 |
| 50,000                                     | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99                  | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Maryland<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 1/1/2002 | 48,828.39                  | 48,059.39                 | .09                             | 4.61                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 64.49                 |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto  | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/2003                   | 48,828.39                  | 47,877.39                 | .11                             | 4.63                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 79.33                 |
| 50,000                                     | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/2%, due 1/1/97                  | Ohio Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-3/8%, due 3/1/2007                           | 52,681.29                  | 50,365.29                 | .21                             | 5.33                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 159.46                |
| 100,000                                    | Bristol-Myers Co.<br>SF Debs., 5.70%, due 6/1/92                       | Standard Oil Co. of California<br>SF Debs., 5-3/4%, due 8/1/92              | 99,325.16                  | 98,973.16                 | .08                             | 5.84                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 90.17                 |

BOND EXCHANGES

(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>   | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>                    |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |  |  |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>         |
|                      |  | <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>                 |                           |                            |                           |                                 |                               |
| \$ 55,000            | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99  | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>SF Debs., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/2008  | \$ 53,711.23              | \$ 48,854.18               | -.02%                     | 4.50%                           | \$ 133.12*                    |
| 30,000               | Ditto  | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge.,4-5/8%,due 1/1/2002         | 29,297.03                 | 29,530.73                  | .20                       | 4.72                            | \$ 51.09                      |
| 25,000               | Ditto  | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99       | 24,414.19                 | 24,833.94                  | .15                       | 4.67                            | \$ 23.90                      |
| 20,000               | Ditto  | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/2002 | 19,531.36                 | 19,359.16                  | .18                       | 4.70                            | \$ 39.31                      |
| 500,000              | Gen.Tel.Co.of the Northwest<br>(formerly West Coast Tel.Co.)<br>1st Mtge., 3-3/4%, due 11/1/85 | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011  | 457,454.73                | 588,394.73                 | 1.18                      | 5.74                            | \$ 3,092.96                   |
| 500,000              | Ditto  | Ditto  | 457,454.72                | 589,019.72                 | 1.17                      | 5.73                            | \$ 3,023.06                   |
| <u>\$ 6,908,000</u>  | Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds<br>(May, 1971)                           |  | <u>\$ 6,549,628.65</u>    | <u>\$ 6,910,670.14</u>     | <u>\$ 21,617.89</u>       |                                 | (Total Income<br>Improvement) |

BOND PURCHASES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>     | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>COST</u> |                        | <u>YIELD</u> |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                          |  | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>           |              |
| <u>Corporate Bonds</u>   |  |             |                        |              |
| \$ 8,000                 | Utah Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/94                        | \$ 64.62    | \$ 5,169.60            | 8.00%        |
| 4,000                    | Union Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93                           | 65.647      | 2,625.88               | 7.75         |
| 25,000                   | Consumers Power Co., SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94                            | 71.099      | 17,774.75              | 7.20         |
| 2,000                    | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006                      | 75.263      | 1,505.26               | 7.35         |
| 5,000                    | Indiana Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/2007                           | 75.712      | 3,785.60               | 7.45         |
| 20,000                   | Indiana & Michigan Elec. Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/93                  | 64.50       | 12,900.00              | 7.75         |
| 25,000                   | Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/98                | 74.62       | 18,655.00              | 7.60         |
| 38,000                   | Virginia Elec. & Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 9/1/90          | 70.54       | 26,805.20              | 7.55         |
| 5,000                    | Idaho Power Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96                               | 72.176      | 3,608.80               | 7.80         |
| 10,000                   | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/2003                 | 64.672      | 6,467.20               | 7.40         |
| 5,000                    | Duke Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-3/8%, due 2/1/98                         | 83.603      | 4,180.15               | 7.85         |
| <u>30,000</u>            | Consolidated Natural Gas Co., Debs., 8-3/8%, due 5/1/96                      | 101.75      | <u>30,525.00</u>       | <u>8.21</u>  |
| <u>177,000</u>           | Total Corporate Bonds  |             | <u>134,002.44</u>      | <u>7.71%</u> |
| <u>Convertible Bonds</u> |  |             |                        |              |
| 875,000                  | First Union National Bancorp, Inc., Conv. Sub. Debs., 5-1/2%,<br>due 4/15/96 | 106.45 Avg. | 931,437.50             | 5.16         |
| <u>1,100,000</u>         | Jim Walter Corp., Conv. Sub. Debs., 5-3/4%, due 1/15/91                      | 111.14 Avg. | <u>1,222,500.00</u>    | <u>5.17</u>  |
| <u>1,975,000</u>         | Total Convertible Bonds  |             | <u>2,153,937.50</u>    | <u>5.17%</u> |
| <u>\$ 2,152,000</u>      | TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED  |             | <u>\$ 2,287,939.94</u> |              |



BOND SALES AND MATURITIES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>PROCEEDS</u>    | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>U. S. Government Obligations</u> |   |                    |                         |              |
| \$ 319                              | GNMA, Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001                                  | \$ 318.68          | (\$ 75.18)              | 8.00%        |
| 631                                 | GNMA, Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001                                  | 630.69             | ( 93.07)                | 8.00         |
| <u>783</u>                          | GNMA, Pool #152, 8%, due 3/15/2001                                  | <u>782.88</u>      | ( <u>177.49</u> )       | <u>8.00</u>  |
| <u>1,733</u>                        | Total U. S. Government Obligations                                  | <u>1,732.25</u>    | ( <u>345.74</u> )       | <u>8.00</u>  |
| <u>Corporate Bonds</u>              |   |                    |                         |              |
| 5,000                               | Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%,<br>due 6/1/98 | 3,834.25           | ( 1,223.73)             | 7.38         |
| <u>5,000</u>                        | Florida Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95               | <u>3,615.50</u>    | ( <u>1,464.95</u> )     | <u>7.48</u>  |
| <u>10,000</u>                       | Total Corporate Bonds   | <u>7,449.75</u>    | ( <u>2,688.68</u> )     | <u>7.42</u>  |
| <u>\$ 11,733</u>                    | TOTAL BONDS SOLD AND MATURED  | <u>\$ 9,182.00</u> | ( <u>\$ 3,034.42</u> )  | <u>7.48%</u> |

3094

CASH STATEMENT

May 31, 1971

3095

|  | Permanent<br>Fund | Available<br>Fund |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>RECEIPTS:</u>                                   |                   |                   |
| From General Land Office                           | \$ 1,952,436.82   | \$                |
| From Disposition of Securities                     |                   |                   |
| U. S. Government Agency Obligations                | 1,732.25          |                   |
| F. H. A. Mortgages                                 | 45,775.76         |                   |
| Corporate Bonds                                    | 7,449.75          |                   |
| Convertible Preferred Stock                        | 58,156.00         |                   |
| Common Stock                                       | 3,175,424.08      |                   |
| Commercial Paper                                   | 7,621,434.04      |                   |
| Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts                     | (338,711.99)      |                   |
| Refund on Stock Purchase (February, 1971 Purchase) | 145.00            |                   |
| Interest Collected                                 |                   |                   |
| U. S. Bonds  |                   | 930,096.60        |
| U. S. Government Agency Obligations                |                   | 8,310.81          |
| F. H. A. Mortgages                                 |                   | 98,017.35         |
| Corporate Bonds                                    |                   | 940,480.50        |
| Convertible Debentures                             |                   | (3,213.00)        |
| Commercial Paper                                   |                   | 48,136.76         |
| Dividends Collected                                |                   |                   |
| Common & Preferred Stock                           |                   | 340,282.99        |
| Amortization of Premium                            | 18,132.81         |                   |
| Accounts Receivable Collected                      | 25,207.50         |                   |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                                     | 12,567,182.02     | 2,362,112.01      |
| Cash on Hand 5/1/71                                | 343,029.53        | -0-               |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH                            | 12,910,211.55     | 2,362,112.01      |

CASH STATEMENT  
 May 31, 1971  
 (Continued)



3096

|   | Permanent<br>Fund | Available<br>Fund |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>   |                   |                   |
| Securities Acquired:  |                   |                   |
| Corporate Bonds   | \$ 134,002.44     | \$                |
| Convertible Debentures  | 2,153,937.50      |                   |
| Convertible Preferred Stock   | 575,022.75        |                   |
| Common Stock  | 507,948.50        |                   |
| Commercial Paper  | 8,687,343.75      |                   |
| Amortization of Discount  | 31,496.00         |                   |
| Cash Payments Made in May, 1971 on Security<br>Transactions with Settlement in June, 1971           | 109,682.94        |                   |
| To Clear Out Available Fund   |                   | 2,362,112.01      |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS   | 12,199,433.88     | 2,362,112.01      |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER DISBURSEMENTS  | 710,777.67        |                   |
| ADD: Cash Payments Made in April, 1971, on<br>Security Transactions with Settlement in<br>May, 1971 | 1,735.43          |                   |
| DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable   | 7,202.97          |                   |
| CASH ON HAND 5/31/71  | \$ 705,310.13     | -0-               |

SUMMARY

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

|  |               |                  |
|--|---------------|------------------|
| 4/30/71 Balance                                      |               | \$586,448,093.51 |
| Additions (May, 1971)                                |               |                  |
| Realized Net Gain (Loss) on Security<br>Transactions | \$ 526,133.27 |                  |
| From General Land Office                             | 1,952,436.82  | 2,478,570.09     |
| 5/31/71 Balance                                      |               | \$588,926,663.60 |

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended June 30, 1971

3097

1. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS. -- The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in June, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>Price</u> | <u>Total Cost</u> | <u>Current<br/>Yield</u> |
|--|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>                |  |              |                   |                          |
| \$ 5,000.00                            | Central Illinois Public Service Co. 4-1/2% First Mtge. Bonds, due 5/1/93 | 65.98        | \$ 3,299.10       | 7.75%                    |
| 15,000.00                              | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia 5-5/8% Debenture, due 3/1/2007 | 76.31        | 11,446.05         | 7.55                     |
| 5,000.00                               | Commonwealth Edison Co. 5-3/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 4/1/97             | 75.89        | 3,794.50          | 7.50                     |
| 26,000.00                              | Consumers Power Co. 4-5/8% Sinking Fund Debentures, due 9/1/94           | 67.29        | 17,496.24         | 7.66                     |
| 9,000.00                               | Dallas Power & Light Co. 4-1/4% First Mtge. Bonds, due 2/1/93            | 64.38        | 5,793.75          | 7.65                     |
| 35,000.00                              | Florida Power Corp. 4-1/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 7/1/88                 | 66.35        | 23,221.10         | 7.70                     |
| 11,000.00                              | Florida Power Corp. 4-7/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 11/1/95                | 69.23        | 7,615.30          | 7.70                     |
| 38,000.00                              | Georgia Power Co. 4-7/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 9/1/95                   | 70.89        | 26,937.06         | 7.50                     |
| 5,000.00                               | Houston Lighting & Power Co. 4-1/2% First Mtge. Bonds, due 8/1/92        | 68.45        | 3,422.55          | 7.50                     |
| 5,000.00                               | Kansas City Power & Light Co. 5-3/4% First Mtge. Bonds, due 5/15/97      | 79.64        | 3,982.00          | 7.55                     |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

3098

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares       | Description  | Price  | Total Cost          | Current<br>Yield |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u> |  |        |                     |                  |
| \$ 962,000.00                       | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>8.20% Debentures, due 6/1/2004                            | 100.00 | \$ 962,000.00       | 8.20%            |
| 2,000.00                            | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>4-1/2% Debentures, due 7/1/2002                           | 64.13  | 1,282.50            | 7.50             |
| 50,000.00                           | Northern Indiana Public Service<br>Co. 6-3/8% First Mtge. Bonds,<br>due 9/1/97           | 85.64  | 42,820.00           | 7.65             |
| 14,000.00                           | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. 6%<br>Debentures, due 9/1/2001                                | 80.16  | 11,222.68           | 7.70             |
| 4,000.00                            | Ohio Bell Tel. Co. 5-3/8%<br>Debentures, due 3/1/2007                                    | 71.79  | 2,871.60            | 7.70             |
| 2,000.00                            | Ohio Edison Co. 4-3/4% First<br>Mtge. Bonds, due 6/1/91                                  | 70.55  | 1,411.00            | 7.65             |
| 22,000.00                           | Pacific Gas & Electric Co. First<br>& Refunding Mtge. Bonds, due<br>12/1/98              | 77.84  | 17,124.80           | 7.70             |
| 1,000.00                            | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. 4-5/8%<br>Debentures, Due 4/1/99                                 | 68.35  | 683.50              | 7.30             |
| 5,000.00                            | Public Service Electric & Gas Co.<br>6-1/4% First & Refunding Mtge.<br>Bonds, due 6/1/97 | 82.84  | 4,142.00            | 7.80             |
| 16,000.00                           | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>6% Debentures, due 10/1/2004                            | 80.44  | 12,870.40           | 7.63             |
| 510,000.00                          | Texaco Inc. 7-3/4% Debentures,<br>due 6/1/2001   | 100.00 | 510,000.00          | 7.75             |
| 15,000.00                           | Utah Power & Light Co. 4-1/2%<br>First Mtge. Bonds, due 4/1/93                           | 64.16  | <u>9,623.85</u>     | <u>8.00</u>      |
|                                     | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds  |        | <u>1,683,059.98</u> | <u>8.02</u>      |
| <u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>      |  |        |                     |                  |
| 229,000.00                          | First Union National Bancorp, Inc.<br>5-1/2% Sub. Debentures, due<br>4/15/96             | 105.92 | 242,562.50          | 5.20             |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares              | Description   | Price  | Total Cost             | Current<br>Yield |
|--|---|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| <u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES: (Continued)</u> |   |        |                        |                  |
| \$ 250,000.00                              | Melville Shoe Corp. 4-7/8%<br>Sub. Debentures, due 6/1/96                     | 100.00 | \$ 250,000.00          | 4.88%            |
| 700,000.00                                 | Jim Walter Corp. 5-3/4%<br>Debentures, due 1/15/91                            | 108.96 | <u>762,750.00</u>      | <u>5.28</u>      |
|  | TOTAL - Convertible Debentures  |        | <u>1,255,312.50</u>    | <u>5.18</u>      |
| <u>COMMON STOCK:</u>                       |   |        |                        |                  |
| 43,000 Shares                              | General Electric Co.<br>(Received in 2 for 1 stock split)                     | -      | -0-                    | -                |
| 4,892 Shares                               | Security Pacific Nat'l. Bank (Los<br>Angeles) (Received in stock<br>dividend) | -      | -0-                    | -                |
| 2,400 Shares                               | Louisiana Land & Exploration Co.<br>(Received in 2 for 1 stock split)         | -      | -0-                    | -                |
|  | TOTAL - Common Stock  |        | <u>-0-</u>             | <u>-</u>         |
|  | TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS   |        | <u>2,938,372.48</u>    | <u>6.81</u>      |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>                 |   |        |                        |                  |
| 13,824,000.00                              | See Bond Exchange Schedule for<br>Detail                                      |        | <u>13,389,232.76</u>   | <u>5.21</u>      |
| <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>                   |   |        |                        |                  |
| 2,000,000.00                               | Ford Motor Credit Co.   | 100.00 | 2,000,000.00           | 5.25             |
| 2,900,000.00                               | General Motors Acceptance Corp.   | 100.00 | <u>2,900,000.00</u>    | <u>5.21</u>      |
|  | TOTAL - Commercial Paper  |        | <u>4,900,000.00</u>    | <u>5.23</u>      |
|  | TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS<br>ACQUIRED   |        | <u>\$21,227,605.24</u> | <u>5.44%</u>     |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

3100

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares               | Description  | Price  | Total Net<br>Proceeds | Gain<br>or (Loss)  | Market<br>Yield |
|---|--|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u> |  |        |                       |                    |                 |
| \$ 320.94                                   | GNMA Pool #114, 8%<br>due 1/15/2001  | 100.00 | \$ 320.94             | \$( 75.72)         | 8.00%           |
| 635.14                                      | GNMA Pool #236, 8%<br>due 1/15/2001  | 100.00 | 635.14                | ( 93.72)           | 8.00            |
| 788.47                                      | GNMA Pool #152, 8%<br>due 3/15/2001  | 100.00 | <u>788.47</u>         | <u>( 178.76)</u>   | <u>8.00</u>     |
|   | TOTAL - U. S. Govern-<br>ment Agency Obligations                                   |        | <u>1,744.55</u>       | <u>( 348.20)</u>   | <u>8.00</u>     |
| <u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>                       |  |        |                       |                    |                 |
| 27,459.56                                   | Principal Payments   | 100.00 | 27,459.56             | -0-                | 6.96            |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>                     |  |        |                       |                    |                 |
| 11,000.00                                   | American Tel. & Tel.<br>Co. 4-3/8% Debenture<br>due 5/1/99                         |        | 7,179.63              | ( 3,562.62)        | 7.31            |
| 8,000.00                                    | General Tel. Co. of<br>Wisconsin, 4-7/8%<br>First Mtge. Bond due<br>6/1/91         |        | 8,000.00              | 1.80               | 4.88            |
| 2,000.00                                    | Philadelphia Electric<br>Co. 4-1/2% First &<br>Refunding Mtge. Bonds<br>due 5/1/94 |        | <u>1,360.02</u>       | <u>( 564.02)</u>   | <u>7.43</u>     |
|   | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds  |        | <u>16,539.65</u>      | <u>( 4,124.84)</u> | <u>6.14</u>     |
| <u>COMMON STOCK:</u>                        |  |        |                       |                    |                 |
| 10,000 Shares                               | Aetna Life & Casualty<br>Co.   | 57.18  | 571,776.75            | 121,057.89         | 2.80            |
| 11,000 Shares                               | Louisiana Land &<br>Exploration Co.  | 74.63  | 820,978.58            | 193,542.52         | 2.33            |
| 60/100 Share                                | Security Pacific<br>Nat'l. Bank of Los<br>Angeles                                  | 32.25  | <u>19.35</u>          | <u>-0-</u>         | <u>3.97</u>     |

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

3101

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares    | Description                              | Price  | Total Net<br>Proceeds  | Gain<br>or (Loss)   | Market<br>Yield |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| <u>COMMON STOCK: (Continued)</u> |  |        |                        |                     |                 |
|                                  | TOTAL - Common<br>Stock                  |        | \$ 1,392,774.68        | \$314,600.41        | 2.52%           |
|                                  | TOTAL - LONG TERM<br>INVESTMENTS         |        | <u>1,438,518.44</u>    | <u>310,127.37</u>   | <u>2.65</u>     |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>      |  |        |                        |                     |                 |
| \$13,824,000.00                  | See Bond Exchange Schedule<br>for Detail |        | <u>13,178,372.59</u>   | <u>-0-</u>          | <u>4.67</u>     |
| <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>         |  |        |                        |                     |                 |
| 1,900,000.00                     | Ford Motor Credit Co.                    | 100.00 | 1,900,000.00           | -0-                 | 4.39            |
| 1,000,000.00                     | Goodyear Tire & Rub-<br>ber Co.          | 99.53  | 995,260.42             | -0-                 | 4.90            |
| 2,000,000.00                     | South Central Bell<br>Tel. Co.           | 99.60  | <u>1,992,083.33</u>    | <u>-0-</u>          | <u>4.77</u>     |
|                                  | TOTAL - Commercial<br>Paper              |        | <u>4,887,343.75</u>    | <u>-0-</u>          | <u>4.65</u>     |
|                                  | TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS<br>DISPOSED OF:  |        | <u>\$19,504,234.78</u> | <u>\$310,127.37</u> | <u>4.52%</u>    |



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

June, 1971

| <u>Exchanges</u>                         | <u>Par Value Exchanged</u> | <u>Book Value</u>      |                        | <u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u> | <u>Increase in Annual Income*</u> |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|  |                            | <u>Issue Exchanged</u> | <u>Issue Received</u>  |  |                                   |
| Corporate Bonds for<br>Corporate Bonds   | \$12,824,000               | \$12,148,527.57        | \$12,380,637.74        | (\$232,110.17)                               | \$ 48,709.95                      |
| U. S. Treasuries for<br>U. S. Treasuries | <u>1,000,000</u>           | <u>1,029,845.02</u>    | <u>1,008,595.02</u>    | <u>21,250.00</u>                             | <u>1,067.64</u>                   |
| TOTAL - All Exchanges<br>(June, 1971)    | <u>\$13,824,000</u>        | <u>\$13,178,372.59</u> | <u>\$13,389,232.76</u> | <u>(\$210,860.17)</u>                        | <u>\$ 49,777.59</u>               |

\*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                       | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                                    | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |   |  |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |   |  |                           |                            |                           |                                 |                       |
| \$ 55,000                                  | Public Serv. Co. of Colorado<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/89 | Gulf States Utilities Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 2/1/97               | \$ 54,334.76              | \$ 55,214.21               | .62%                      | 5.35%                           | \$ 320.39*            |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | Duke Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%,<br>due 4/1/97                | 49,395.23                 | 50,174.73                  | .62                       | 5.35                            | \$ 291.70             |
| 30,000                                     | Ditto   | Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91         | 29,637.14                 | 28,016.84                  | .42                       | 5.15                            | \$ 163.88             |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Idaho Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96                         | 24,697.62                 | 24,828.87                  | .57                       | 5.30                            | \$ 138.99             |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto   | Southwestern Electric Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/93         | 19,758.09                 | 18,145.89                  | .35                       | 5.08                            | \$ 109.05             |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto   | Virginia Electric & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%,<br>due 5/1/93 | 19,758.09                 | 18,359.89                  | .26                       | 4.99                            | \$ 87.35              |
| 100,000                                    | Armco Steel Corp.<br>SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/86             | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 8.20%, due 6/1/2004                | 99,545.33                 | 126,655.33                 | 1.74                      | 6.28                            | \$ 1,399.21           |
| 100,000                                    | Ditto   | Ditto  | 99,545.29                 | 126,655.29                 | 1.74                      | 6.28                            | \$ 1,399.21           |
| 38,000                                     | Ditto   | Ditto  | 37,827.22                 | 48,129.02                  | 1.74                      | 6.28                            | \$ 531.69             |
| 63,000                                     | Ditto   | Florida Power Corp.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 5/1/92                     | 62,713.56                 | 57,855.00                  | .34                       | 4.88                            | \$ 339.17             |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u>                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>                            | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|  |   |   | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |   |   |                                  |                                 |   |                             |
| \$ 50,000                                  | Armco Steel Corp.<br>SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/86           | Carolina Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/91              | \$ 49,772.66                     | \$ 46,797.66                    | .46%  | 5.00%                       |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 302.27*                     |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | Florida Power Corp.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/88                      | 49,772.66                        | 46,497.66                       | .19   | 4.73                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 184.23                      |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | Central Illinois Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 3/1/90               | 49,772.67                        | 49,038.67                       | .49   | 5.03                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 260.96                      |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Central Illinois Pub. Serv. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93          | 24,886.33                        | 23,159.33                       | .52   | 5.06                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 171.02                      |
| 24,000                                     | Ditto   | Consumers Power Co.<br>SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94                       | 23,890.88                        | 22,275.68                       | .62   | 5.16                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 185.41                      |
| 35,000                                     | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-7/8%, due 7/1/90       | Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001              | 31,477.37                        | 31,851.17                       | .68   | 5.36                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 210.28                      |
| 100,000                                    | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/93 | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/2002                | 95,010.81                        | 89,683.81                       | .17   | 5.17                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 287.52                      |
| 50,000                                     | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 2-3/4%, due 10/1/85    | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000              | 43,410.28                        | 47,285.28                       | 1.15  | 5.11                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 409.90                      |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Maryland<br>Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/95 | 21,705.13                        | 19,867.63                       | .74   | 4.70                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 213.72                      |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto   | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99                     | 21,705.13                        | 22,765.13                       | 1.01  | 4.97                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 194.06                      |
| 100,000                                    | Illinois Bell Tel. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/97     | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000              | 102,255.87                       | 99,255.87                       | .08   | 4.80                        |
|  |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 157.87                      |

L & I Report - 45

3104

BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                       | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>   | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>          | <u>NEW</u>            |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|  |  |  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |  |  |                            |                           |                      |                       |
| \$ 250,000                                 | Virginia Electric & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-7/8%,<br>due 6/1/91 | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 7-1/4%, due 4/1/2011                    | \$ 241,238.97              | \$ 290,438.97             | 1.00                 | 6.16%                 |
|  |  |  |                            |                           | \$                   | 1,756.97*             |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto  | Public Serv. Electric & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 9/1/94 | 48,247.79                  | 44,612.79                 | .29                  | 5.45                  |
|  |  |  |                            |                           | \$                   | 215.21                |
| 182,000                                    | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99                    | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>SF Debs., 4-3/4%, due 12/1/2011                 | 177,735.34                 | 180,723.78                | .27                  | 4.79                  |
|  |  |  |                            |                           | \$                   | 392.79                |
| 9,000                                      | Ditto  | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2009                  | 8,789.11                   | 8,832.76                  | .21                  | 4.73                  |
|  |  |  |                            |                           | \$                   | 16.95                 |
| 100,000                                    | Ditto  | Ditto  | 97,656.78                  | 98,142.78                 | .21                  | 4.73                  |
|  |  |  |                            |                           | \$                   | 188.25                |
| 100,000                                    | Southern Calif. Edison Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 9/1/83    | Central Illinois Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 3/1/97                | 100,563.03                 | 100,458.03                | .91                  | 5.47                  |
|  |  |  |                            |                           | \$                   | 912.22                |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto  | Central Illinois Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96                | 20,112.61                  | 18,891.61                 | .98                  | 5.54                  |
|  |  |  |                            |                           | \$                   | 226.03                |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto  | Florida Power Corp.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 11/1/95                      | 50,281.51                  | 47,352.01                 | .70                  | 5.26                  |
|  |  |  |                            |                           | \$                   | 429.47                |
| 30,000                                     | Ditto  | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-7/8%, due 6/1/2003                  | 30,168.91                  | 30,969.31                 | 1.10                 | 5.66                  |
|  |  |  |                            |                           | \$                   | 311.46                |
| 650,000                                    | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/87                 | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 11/1/2002                        | 586,976.61                 | 654,141.11                | .80                  | 5.96                  |
|  |  |  |                            |                           | \$                   | 3,395.62              |

BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                            | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                      |   |  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
|                      |   | <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>   |                            |                           |                                 |                       |
| \$ 59,000            | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/85 | Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 8/1/2007                           | \$ 53,303.31               | \$ 56,029.70              | .99%                            | 6.36%                 |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 486.92*               |
| 40,000               | Ditto   | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-1/8%, due 9/1/89                           | 36,137.84                  | 29,132.64                 | .13                             | 5.50                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 224.78                |
| 30,000               | Ditto   | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/97                              | 27,103.38                  | 24,481.98                 | .52                             | 5.89                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 198.24                |
| 30,000               | Ditto   | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 9/1/2001                                | 27,103.38                  | 28,738.38                 | .94                             | 6.31                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 229.13                |
| 25,000               | Ditto   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 6/1/97                | 22,586.15                  | 20,670.65                 | .57                             | 5.94                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 169.87                |
| 10,000               | Ditto   | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>SF Debs., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/2008                            | 9,034.46                   | 7,153.96                  | .38                             | 5.75                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 77.30                 |
| 6,000                | Ditto   | Ohio Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-3/8%, due 3/1/2007                                    | 5,420.68                   | 5,303.56                  | .82                             | 6.19                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 46.97                 |
| 70,000               | Flintkote Co.<br>SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/81         | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 4/1/97                             | 70,132.94                  | 66,429.94                 | 1.16                            | 5.76                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 895.74                |
| 20,000               | Ditto   | Public Serv. Electric & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-1/4%,<br>due 6/1/97           | 20,037.98                  | 20,371.58                 | 1.51                            | 6.11                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 296.05                |
| 30,000               | Ditto   | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Washington, D. C.<br>Debs., 5-5/8%, due 7/1/2006 | 30,056.98                  | 28,475.38                 | 1.37                            | 5.97                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$                              | 443.57                |

L & I Report - 47

3106

BOND EXCHANGES

(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                              | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                      |   |  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
|                      |   | <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>                                 |                            |                           |                                 |                       |
| \$ 100,000           | Flintkote Co.<br>SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/81           | Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.<br>Gen. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/90               | \$ 100,189.92              | \$ 88,785.92              | 1.13%                           | 5.73%                 |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 1,389.95*                    |                       |
| 100,000              | Ditto   | Florida Power Corp.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95                       | 100,189.92                 | 88,145.92                 | .92                             | 5.52                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 1,219.37                     |                       |
| 30,000               | Ditto   | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Maryland<br>Debs., 4-1/8%, due 12/1/93 | 30,056.97                  | 24,203.97                 | 1.05                            | 5.65                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 452.82                       |                       |
| 50,000               | Ditto   | Consumers Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/90                       | 50,094.96                  | 38,695.96                 | .55                             | 5.15                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 599.86                       |                       |
| 100,000              | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-1/4%, due 9/15/84  | Philadelphia Electric Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-3/4%,<br>due 5/1/88       | 78,702.59                  | 77,074.59                 | .37                             | 5.91                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 354.42                       |                       |
| 50,000               | Ditto   | Public Service Co. of Oklahoma<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 3/1/96            | 39,351.29                  | 43,337.29                 | .78                             | 6.32                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 254.58                       |                       |
| 50,000               | Ditto   | Dallas Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 3-1/8%, due 2/1/86                  | 39,351.30                  | 37,087.30                 | .22                             | 5.76                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 151.89                       |                       |
| 65,000               | Ditto   | Public Serv. Electric & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-1/4%,<br>due 6/1/97 | 51,156.68                  | 62,084.48                 | 1.07                            | 6.61                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 414.46                       |                       |
| 30,000               | Ditto   | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004                  | 23,610.78                  | 28,012.38                 | .95                             | 6.49                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 166.59                       |                       |
| 800,000              | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001 | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000               | 828,029.87                 | 793,005.87                | -.09                            | 4.81                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 365.58                       |                       |

L & I Report - 48

2107

BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u>                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>                         | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|  |  |  |                                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |  |  |                                 |                                  |                                 |   |                             |
| \$ 50,000                                  | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/2%, due 1/1/97    | Houston Lighting & Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96        | \$ 52,681.29                    | \$ 51,253.79                     | -.05%                           | 5.07%                                       | \$ 14.05*                   |
| 30,000                                     | Ditto  | Kansas City Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 5/15/97      | 31,608.77                       | 31,919.27                        | .17                             | 5.29  | \$ 44.46                    |
| 30,000                                     | Ditto  | Indiana Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/2007                 | 31,608.78                       | 30,602.28                        | .25                             | 5.37  | \$ 104.63                   |
| 250,000                                    | Consumers Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/89     | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-5/8%, due 8/15/91                | 244,522.89                      | 213,232.89                       | -.05                            | 4.76  | \$ 903.86                   |
| 250,000                                    | Consumers Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 10/1/88    | Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-1/2%, due 6/1/90         | 251,456.56                      | 221,251.56                       | -.05                            | 4.40  | \$ 957.43                   |
| 100,000                                    | Ditto  | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004            | 100,582.63                      | 108,802.63                       | .98                             | 5.43  | \$ 772.76                   |
| 50,000                                     | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/92 | Indiana Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/2005                | 49,695.32                       | 47,372.82                        | .27                             | 5.07  | \$ 204.32                   |
| 35,000                                     | Ditto  | Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/2003         | 34,786.72                       | 31,804.72                        | .15                             | 4.95  | \$ 144.60                   |
| 51,000                                     | Ditto  | Philadelphia Electric Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 5/1/94 | 50,689.22                       | 48,447.77                        | .06                             | 4.86  | \$ 102.93                   |
| 45,000                                     | Ditto  | Public Service Co. of Colorado<br>1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 5/1/96      | 44,725.78                       | 46,078.03                        | .40                             | 5.20  | \$ 142.93                   |
| 31,000                                     | Ditto  | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/2003            | 30,811.10                       | 27,880.05                        | .21                             | 5.01  | \$ 153.64                   |

BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                       | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                               | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |  |  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |  |  |                            |                           |                                 |                       |
| \$ 25,000                                  | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/92 | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/98          | \$ 24,847.66               | \$ 24,356.41              | .25%<br>\$ 77.66*               | 5.05%                 |
| 13,000                                     | Ditto  | Ohio Edison Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91                 | 12,920.78                  | 12,648.43                 | .16<br>\$ 29.50                 | 4.96                  |
| 100,000                                    | Wisconsin Elec. Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 11/15/90 | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004        | 103,081.81                 | 108,991.81                | .67<br>\$ 532.26                | 5.42                  |
| 50,000                                     | Michigan Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92     | Duquesne Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96              | 48,970.26                  | 48,755.26                 | .40<br>\$ 203.62                | 5.31                  |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto  | Central Illinois Pub. Serv. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/95 | 48,970.27                  | 46,380.27                 | .24<br>\$ 193.30                | 5.15                  |
| 250,000                                    | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96   | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000     | 238,952.30                 | 246,354.80                | .17<br>\$ 164.46                | 4.84                  |
| 50,000                                     | Alabama Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95       | Pennsylvania Electric Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94      | 48,591.00                  | 46,686.00                 | .04<br>\$ 75.56                 | 5.12                  |
| 48,000                                     | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99    | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>SF Debs., 4-3/4%, due 12/1/2011       | 46,875.25                  | 47,427.25                 | .30<br>\$ 121.46                | 4.82                  |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto  | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004             | 19,531.36                  | 19,576.56                 | .23<br>\$ 42.78                 | 4.75                  |
| 10,000                                     | Ditto  | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2009        | 9,765.68                   | 9,680.78                  | .29<br>\$ 30.70                 | 4.81                  |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto  | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 7/1/2005       | 19,531.35                  | 19,495.55                 | .26<br>\$ 51.26                 | 4.78                  |



BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>          | <u>NEW</u>            |
|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                      |   |   | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | <u>CREASE</u>        |                       |
|                      |   | <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>                                  |                            |                           |                      |                       |
| \$ 400,000           | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 2-3/4%, due 12/1/85                 | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Maryland<br>Debs., 5-7/8%, due 6/1/2004 | \$ 328,411.36              | \$ 409,331.36             | 1.28%                | 5.72%                 |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$ 2,377.54*         |                       |
| 74,000               | Ditto   | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/98                  | 60,756.10                  | 64,861.62                 | .80                  | 5.24                  |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$ 376.23            |                       |
| 26,000               | Ditto   | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 9/1/2001                       | 21,346.74                  | 26,843.66                 | 1.33                 | 5.77                  |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$ 162.56            |                       |
| 122,000              | Genl. Motors Acceptance Corp.<br>Debs., 4-7/8%, due 12/1/87           | Southern Elec. Generating Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92              | 97,793.09                  | 97,025.71                 | .16                  | 7.15                  |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$ 242.79            |                       |
| 20,000               | Ditto   | Mississippi Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95              | 16,031.65                  | 14,327.45                 | .13                  | 7.12                  |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$ 48.92             |                       |
| 100,000              | Pacific Gas & Elec. Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-3/4%,<br>due 12/1/2000 | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Virginia<br>Debs., 6-3/4%, due 5/1/2008 | 104,625.01                 | 104,067.01                | .06                  | 6.46                  |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$ 71.96             |                       |
| 265,000              | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 2-7/8%, due 10/1/86                 | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004                   | 211,692.42                 | 270,071.92                | 1.13                 | 5.87                  |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$ 1,201.77          |                       |
| 125,000              | Ditto   | Texas Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 2/1/96                        | 99,854.91                  | 116,971.16                | .74                  | 5.48                  |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$ 332.66            |                       |
| 115,000              | Ditto   | Texas Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 2/1/97                    | 91,866.52                  | 112,611.37                | .92                  | 5.66                  |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$ 382.80            |                       |
| 200,000              | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 2-3/4%, due 12/1/85                 | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6-1/2%, due 7/1/2003                      | 164,205.68                 | 217,585.68                | 1.45                 | 5.89                  |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$ 1,264.09          |                       |

L & I Report - 51

3190

BOND EXCHANGES

(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                       | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |   |   | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |   |   |                            |                           |                                 |                       |
| \$ 20,000                                  | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 2-3/4%, due 12/1/85                   | Diamond States Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/94                        | \$ 16,420.57               | \$ 18,402.57              | .92%                            | 5.36%                 |
|  |   |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 99.69*                |
| 14,000                                     | Ditto   | Dallas Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 2/1/93                   | 11,494.40                  | 12,304.30                 | .75                             | 5.19                  |
|  |   |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 64.11                 |
| 150,000                                    | Florida Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/92              | Wisconsin Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/95                             | 148,161.11                 | 152,119.61                | .18                             | 4.77                  |
|  |   |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 138.30                |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | Florida Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95                  | 49,387.03                  | 48,729.03                 | .22                             | 4.81                  |
|  |   |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 129.47                |
| 178,000                                    | Georgia Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93                     | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96                      | 169,476.84                 | 164,323.74                | .06                             | 4.91                  |
|  |   |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 257.57                |
| 100,000                                    | Ditto   | Florida Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95                     | 95,211.71                  | 97,152.71                 | .36                             | 5.21                  |
|  |   |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 286.72                |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto   | Public Serv. Co. of Oklahoma<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 1/1/93               | 47,605.85                  | 44,882.85                 | .05                             | 4.90                  |
|  |   |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 107.27                |
| 76,000                                     | Ditto   | Duquesne Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 2/1/97                         | 72,360.90                  | 75,922.26                 | .41                             | 5.26                  |
|  |   |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 197.66                |
| 45,000                                     | Ditto   | Ohio Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-3/8%, due 3/1/2007                           | 42,845.27                  | 45,176.27                 | .50                             | 5.35                  |
|  |   |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 151.61                |
| 100,000                                    | Ditto   | Virginia Electric & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 5/1/95    | 95,211.71                  | 94,415.71                 | .05                             | 4.90                  |
|  |   |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 70.40                 |
| 250,000                                    | Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 8/1/88 | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Virginia<br>Debs., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/2007 | 252,134.03                 | 262,506.53                | .76                             | 5.31                  |
|  |   |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 1,627.87              |

3111

BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u>                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                   |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
|  |   |  | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD.</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |   |  |                                  |                                 |   |                              |
| \$ 150,000                                 | Duke Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%<br>due 2/1/92                      | Illinois Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93                    | \$ 145,523.79                    | \$ 139,843.29                   | .03%  | 4.76%                        |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 234.17*                      |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto   | Houston Lighting & Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/92          | 19,403.17                        | 19,178.57                       | .08   | 4.81                         |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 23.55                        |
| 25,000                                     | Long Island Lighting Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/94                     | Consumers Power Co.<br>SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94                    | 20,390.62                        | 20,110.62                       | .10   | 6.23                         |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 23.28                        |
| 200,000                                    | Delaware Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge. & Coll. Trust,<br>4-5/8%, due 10/1/94 | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/2000        | 193,232.69                       | 185,232.69                      | .10   | 4.98                         |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 457.75                       |
| 362,000                                    | Tampa Electric Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93                           | Georgia Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95                     | 348,387.31                       | 355,902.43                      | .22   | 5.00                         |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 544.76                       |
| 45,000                                     | Philadelphia Electric Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 5/1/94          | Massachusetts Electric Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/92            | 43,291.11                        | 40,649.16                       | .35   | 5.13                         |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 230.05                       |
| 23,000                                     | Ditto   | Pacific Gas & Electric Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/4%,<br>due 12/1/98 | 22,126.57                        | 24,069.84                       | .64   | 5.42                         |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 92.86                        |
| 85,000                                     | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96                        | Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/2003           | 81,243.78                        | 79,215.68                       | .13   | 4.80                         |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 167.85                       |
| 805,000                                    | Mtn. States Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5%, due 4/1/2000                        | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001                | 797,530.32                       | 803,608.07                      | .08   | 5.14                         |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 464.20                       |
| 100,000                                    | Carolina Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/94                   | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/98             | 95,190.02                        | 91,980.02                       | .07   | 4.91                         |
|  |   |  |                                  |                                 | \$  | 163.12                       |

CS  
1/23/71

BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                       | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>   | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |  |   | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |  |   |                            |                           |                                 |                       |
| \$ 550,000                                 | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/98                    | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/2003       | \$ 529,460.20              | \$ 495,965.20             | .01%                            | 4.99%                 |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 1,061.14*                    |                       |
| 450,000                                    | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96                   | Ditto   | 430,114.13                 | 419,282.63                | .12                             | 4.79                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 849.72                       |                       |
| 68,000                                     | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99                    | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2009       | 66,405.99                  | 66,731.03                 | .21                             | 4.73                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 128.83                       |                       |
| 59,000                                     | Virginia Electric & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%,<br>due 5/1/93 | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/2000 | 34,439.81                  | 32,748.28                 | .07                             | 8.70                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 12.26                        |                       |
| 100,000                                    | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96                   | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99            | 95,580.92                  | 97,458.92                 | .12                             | 4.79                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 54.41                        |                       |
| 100,000                                    | Northern States Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/92               | Ditto   | 93,451.75                  | 92,426.75                 | .26                             | 5.14                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 272.28                       |                       |
| 30,000                                     | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/93              | Ditto   | 28,644.60                  | 28,196.10                 | .06                             | 5.03                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 30.50                        |                       |
| 40,000                                     | Northern Illinois Gas Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/90               | Ditto   | 36,456.18                  | 35,052.58                 | .14                             | 5.50                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 86.13                        |                       |
| 160,000                                    | Ditto  | Northern Illinois Gas Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/90      | 145,824.70                 | 144,544.70                | .38                             | 5.74                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 583.07                       |                       |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto  | U. S. Gypsum Co.<br>Sub.Debs., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/91               | 45,570.22                  | 45,142.72                 | .33                             | 5.69                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 160.26                       |                       |
| 150,000                                    | Southern Calif. Edison Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%,<br>due 3/1/89    | Tampa Electric Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/96             | 146,695.91                 | 157,161.41                | .60                             | 5.16                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 582.96                       |                       |

3713

BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>                                      | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|                            |   |   | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
|                            |   | <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>  |                                  |                                 |   |                             |
| \$ 100,000                 | Southern Calif. Edison Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%,<br>due 3/1/89 | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Washington D. C.<br>Debs., 5-5/8%, due 7/1/2006 | \$ 97,797.28                     | \$ 104,917.28                   | .76%  | 5.32%                       |
|                            |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 552.44*                     |
| 50,000                     | Commonwealth Edison Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/87              | Mtn. States Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3%, due 8/1/89                                | 45,152.05                        | 37,519.55                       | -.02  | 5.13                        |
|                            |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 210.02                      |
| 50,000                     | Ditto   | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000                        | 45,152.05                        | 43,734.05                       | .48   | 5.63                        |
|                            |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 250.34                      |
| 55,000                     | Ditto   | Consumers Power Co.<br>SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94                                 | 49,667.25                        | 48,438.55                       | .39   | 5.54                        |
|                            |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 223.94                      |
| 50,000                     | Ditto   | Mtn. States Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-1/2%, due 6/1/90                            | 45,152.04                        | 40,063.04                       | -0-   | 5.15                        |
|                            |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 145.04                      |
| 56,000                     | Ditto   | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/2002                          | 50,570.29                        | 47,033.89                       | .44   | 5.59                        |
|                            |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 308.70                      |
| 40,000                     | Ditto   | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/15/88                               | 36,121.64                        | 35,545.64                       | .23   | 5.38                        |
|                            |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 98.18                       |
| 20,000                     | Ditto   | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99                            | 18,060.82                        | 17,212.82                       | .47   | 5.62                        |
|                            |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 105.07                      |
| 20,000                     | Ditto   | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002                                | 18,060.82                        | 17,032.82                       | .50   | 5.65                        |
|                            |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 114.46                      |
| 20,000                     | Ditto   | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Virginia<br>Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005         | 18,060.82                        | 18,284.82                       | .68   | 5.83                        |
|                            |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 117.96                      |
| 14,000                     | Ditto   | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 11/1/2002                                 | 12,642.57                        | 13,977.89                       | .86   | 6.01                        |
|                            |   |   |                                  |                                 | \$  | 82.15                       |

BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                       | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>   | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>                            |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |  |   | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>                 |
| <u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> |  |   |                            |                           |                                 |                                       |
| \$ 100,000                                 | Potomac Electric Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/15/99                 | Alabama Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 6-1/2%, due 10/1/97               | \$ 95,524.55               | \$ 115,098.55             | .62%                            | 5.41%                                 |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 85.28*                                |
| 125,000                                    | Illinois Bell Tel. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/88                      | Wisconsin Electric Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5%, due 11/15/90       | 117,843.95                 | 122,806.45                | .40                             | 5.14                                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 324.73                                |
| 150,000                                    | Ditto  | Northern Indiana Pub. Serv. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/15/95 | 141,412.74                 | 139,636.74                | .39                             | 5.13                                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 596.82                                |
| 50,000                                     | Ditto  | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-1/4%, due 10/15/95      | 47,137.58                  | 38,803.08                 | .09                             | 4.83                                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 304.74                                |
| 24,000                                     | Ditto  | Florida Power Corp.<br>1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/90             | 22,626.04                  | 22,902.52                 | .38                             | 5.12                                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 77.11                                 |
| 40,000                                     | Ditto  | Carolina Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 4/1/90       | 37,710.07                  | 38,822.07                 | .38                             | 5.12                                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 109.76                                |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto  | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/2000   | 23,568.79                  | 22,138.79                 | .53                             | 5.27                                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 163.01                                |
| 20,000                                     | Ditto  | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004              | 18,855.03                  | 17,825.03                 | .59                             | 5.33                                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 137.99                                |
| 25,000                                     | Ditto  | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/95           | 23,568.79                  | 22,951.29                 | .48                             | 5.22                                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 129.36                                |
| 9,000                                      | Ditto  | Florida Power Corp.<br>1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 11/1/95             | 8,484.77                   | 8,463.17                  | .57                             | 5.31                                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                           | \$                              | 48.60                                 |
| <u>\$12,824,000</u>                        | <u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u><br>(June, 1971) |   | <u>\$12,148,527.57</u>     | <u>\$12,380,637.74</u>    | <u>\$ 48,709.95</u>             | <u>(Total Income<br/>Improvement)</u> |

3115

BOND EXCHANGES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                     | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                             | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                                       | <u>NEW</u>            |
|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|
|                      |  |  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN--<br/>CREASE</u>                            | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
|                      |  | <u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u>   |                            |                           |   |                       |
| <u>\$ 1,000,000</u>  | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87 | U. S. Treasury Bonds<br>4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89 | <u>\$ 1,029,845.02</u>     | <u>\$ 1,008,595.02</u>    | .06%  | 4.06%                 |
|                      |  |  |                            |                           | <u>\$ 1,067.64*</u><br>(Total Income Improvement) |                       |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>COST</u>  |                        | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                            |   | <u>UNIT</u>  | <u>TOTAL</u>           |              |
| <u>Convertible Bonds</u>   |   |              |                        |              |
| \$ 700,000                 | Jim Walter Corp., Conv. Sub. Debs., 5-3/4%, due 1/15/91                   | \$108.96 Av. | \$ 762,750.00          | 5.28%        |
| 229,000                    | First Union National Bancorp, Inc., Conv. Sub. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/15/96 | 105.92 Av.   | 242,562.50             | 5.20         |
| <u>250,000</u>             | Melville Shoe Corp., Conv. Sub. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/96                 | 100.00       | <u>250,000.00</u>      | <u>4.88</u>  |
| <u>\$ 1,179,000</u>        | TOTAL CONVERTIBLE BONDS PURCHASED   |              | <u>\$ 1,255,312.50</u> | <u>5.18%</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds</u>     |   |              |                        |              |
| \$ 5,000                   | Central Illinois Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93        | \$ 65.982    | \$ 3,299.10            | 7.75%        |
| 962,000                    | New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8.20%, due 6/1/2004                   | 100.00       | 962,000.00             | 8.20         |
| 35,000                     | Florida Power Corp., 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/88                        | 66.346       | 23,221.10              | 7.70         |
| 4,000                      | Ohio Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 5-3/8%, due 3/1/2007                           | 71.79        | 2,871.60               | 7.70         |
| 5,000                      | Commonwealth Edison Co., 1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 4/1/97                    | 75.89        | 3,794.50               | 7.50         |
| 10,000                     | Consumers Power Co., SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94                         | 66.50        | 6,650.00               | 7.75         |
| 22,000                     | Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 12/1/98         | 77.84        | 17,124.80              | 7.70         |
| 5,000                      | Public Service Electric & Gas Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 6/1/97   | 82.84        | 4,142.00               | 7.80         |
| 510,000                    | Texaco Inc., Debs., 7-3/4%, due 6/1/2001                                  | 100.00       | 510,000.00             | 7.75         |
| 5,000                      | Kansas City Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 5/15/97             | 79.64        | 3,982.00               | 7.55%        |

6/1/71





BOND PURCHASES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>COST</u> |                        | <u>YIELD</u> |
|------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                        |   | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>           |              |
| <u>Corporate Bonds</u> |   |             |                        |              |
| \$ 2,000               | Ohio Edison Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91                            | \$ 70.55    | \$ 1,411.00            | 7.65%        |
| 50,000                 | Northern Indiana Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 6-3/8%,<br>due 9/1/97     | 85.64       | 42,820.00              | 7.65         |
| 14,000                 | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 6%, due 9/1/2001                       | 80.162      | 11,222.68              | 7.70         |
| 9,000                  | Dallas Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 2/1/93                   | 64.375      | 5,793.75               | 7.65         |
| 16,000                 | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004                   | 80.44       | 12,870.40              | 7.63         |
| 15,000                 | Utah Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/93                     | 64.159      | 9,623.85               | 8.00         |
| 15,000                 | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia, Debs., 5-5/8%,<br>due 3/1/2007 | 76.307      | 11,446.05              | 7.55         |
| 16,000                 | Consumers Power Co., SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94                         | 67.789      | 10,846.24              | 7.60         |
| 5,000                  | Houston Lighting & Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/92               | 68.451      | 3,422.55               | 7.50         |
| 38,000                 | Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95                          | 70.887      | 26,937.06              | 7.50         |
| 1,000                  | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99                        | 68.35       | 683.50                 | 7.30         |
| 2,000                  | New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/2002                  | 64.125      | 1,282.50               | 7.50         |
| <u>11,000</u>          | Florida Power Corp., 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 11/1/95                       | 69.23       | <u>7,615.30</u>        | <u>7.70</u>  |
| <u>\$ 1,757,000</u>    | TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS PURCHASED   |             | <u>\$ 1,683,059.98</u> | <u>8.02%</u> |

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>PROCEEDS</u>     | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Corporate Bonds</u>              |  |                     |                         |              |
| \$ 11,000                           | American Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99                | \$ 7,179.63         | (\$ 3,562.62)           | 7.31%        |
| 8,000                               | General Tel. Co. of Wisconsin, 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%,<br>due 6/1/91    | 8,000.00            | 1.80                    | 4.875        |
| 2,000                               | Philadelphia Electric Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 5/1/94 | <u>1,360.02</u>     | ( <u>564.02</u> )       | <u>7.43</u>  |
| <u>21,000</u>                       | Total Corporate Bonds  | <u>16,539.65</u>    | ( <u>4,124.84</u> )     | <u>6.14</u>  |
| <u>U. S. Government Obligations</u> |  |                     |                         |              |
| 635                                 | GNMA, Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001                                 | 635.14              | ( 93.72 )               | 8.00         |
| 321                                 | GNMA, Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001                                 | 320.94              | ( 75.72 )               | 8.00         |
| <u>788</u>                          | GNMA, Pool #152, 8%, due 3/15/2001                                 | <u>788.47</u>       | ( <u>178.76</u> )       | <u>8.00</u>  |
| <u>1,744</u>                        | Total U. S. Government Obligations                                 | <u>1,744.55</u>     | ( <u>348.20</u> )       | <u>8.00</u>  |
| <u>\$ 22,744</u>                    | TOTAL BONDS SOLD AND MATURED                                       | <u>\$ 18,284.20</u> | ( <u>\$ 4,473.04</u> )  | <u>6.31%</u> |

CASH STATEMENT  
June 30, 1971

|                                     | <u>Permanent<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Available<br/>Fund</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>RECEIPTS:</u>                    |                           |                           |
| From General Land Office            | \$2,259,498.46            |                           |
| From Disposition of Securities      |                           |                           |
| U. S. Government Agency Obligations | 1,744.55                  |                           |
| F.H.A. Mortgages                    | 27,459.56                 |                           |
| Corporate Bonds                     | 16,539.65                 |                           |
| Common Stocks                       | 1,392,774.68              |                           |
| Stock Rights                        | 18,549.12                 |                           |
| Commercial Paper                    | 4,887,343.75              |                           |
| Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts      | ( 210,860.17)             |                           |
| Interest Collected                  |                           |                           |
| U. S. Bonds                         |                           | \$ 43,445.10              |
| U. S. Government Agency Obligations |                           | 28,326.71                 |
| F. H. A. Mortgages                  |                           | 86,911.38                 |
| Corporate Bonds                     |                           | 1,021,854.69              |
| Convertible Debentures              |                           | ( 15,823.45)              |
| Commercial Paper                    |                           | 64,987.20                 |
| Dividends Collected                 |                           |                           |
| Common & Preferred Stock            |                           | 1,124,455.91              |
| Amortization of Premium             | 1,271.59                  |                           |
| Accounts Receivable Collected       | <u>7,202.97</u>           |                           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                      | <u>8,401,524.16</u>       | <u>2,354,157.54</u>       |
| Cash on Hand 6/1/71                 | <u>705,310.13</u>         |                           |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH             | <u>9,106,834.29</u>       | <u>2,354,157.54</u>       |

CASH STATEMENT  
June 30, 1971  
(Continued)

3121

|  | Permanent<br>Fund | Available<br>Fund |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>  |                   |                   |
| Securities Acquired  |                   |                   |
| Corporate Bonds  | \$1,683,059.98    |                   |
| Convertible Debentures   | 1,255,312.50      |                   |
| Commercial Paper   | 4,900,000.00      |                   |
| Amortization of Discount   | 40,070.44         |                   |
| Cash Payments Made in June, 1971, on<br>Security Transactions with Settlement in<br>July, 1971     | 65,620.75         |                   |
| To Clear Out Available Fund  |                   | \$ 2,354,157.54   |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS  | 7,944,063.67      | 2,354,157.54      |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER<br>DISBURSEMENTS  | 1,162,770.62      |                   |
| ADD: Cash Payments Made in May, 1971, on<br>Security Transactions with Settlement in June,<br>1971 | 109,682.94        |                   |
| DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable  | 18,549.12         |                   |
| CASH ON HAND 6/30/71   | \$1,253,904.44    | -0-               |

SUMMARY

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

|  |               |                  |
|--|---------------|------------------|
| 5/31/71 Balance  |               | \$588,926,663.60 |
| Additions (June, 1971)                                 |               |                  |
| Realized Net Gain (Loss) on Security Trans-<br>actions | \$ 310,127.37 |                  |
| From General Land Office                               | 2,259,498.46  | 2,569,625.83     |
| 6/30/71 Balance  |               | \$591,496,289.43 |

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS. --

3122

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in April, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

| INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED          |  |                     |              |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|
| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares | Description and Fund   | Principal<br>Cost   | Yield        |
|                               | <u>GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u><br>See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail           |                     |              |
| \$ 73,000                     | Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund  | \$ 73,000.00        | 8.00%        |
| 85,000                        | U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954                                  | 85,000.00           | 8.00         |
| 127,000                       | U. T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963                                     | 127,000.00          | 8.00         |
| 76,000                        | U. T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967                                 | 76,000.00           | 8.00         |
| 25,000                        | U. T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958, Bond Interest and Sinking Fund  | 25,000.00           | 8.00         |
| 216,000                       | U. T. Galveston - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955                                   | 216,000.00          | 8.00         |
| 74,000                        | U. T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969, Reserve Fund                        | 74,000.00           | 8.00         |
| 79,000                        | U. T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B 1967 - Reserve Fund | 79,000.00           | 8.00         |
| 65,000                        | U. T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963                             | 65,000.00           | 8.00         |
| 90,000                        | U. T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds - Series 1960                                 | 90,000.00           | 8.00         |
| 90,000                        | U. T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961                                      | 90,000.00           | 8.00         |
|                               | TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations  | <u>1,000,000.00</u> | <u>8.00%</u> |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

3123

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares         | Description and Fund   | Principal<br>Cost     | Yield        |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| <u>MUNICIPAL SECURITIES:</u>          |  |                       |              |
| See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail |  |                       |              |
| \$ 40,000                             | The Albert Sidney Burleson-Bryant Smith<br>Loan - Scholarship Fund -#2     | \$ 39,056.80          | 5.20%        |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>               |  |                       |              |
| See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail |  |                       |              |
| 365,000                               | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate<br>Fund                                 | 292,401.50            | 8.00%        |
| 3,000                                 | The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship<br>Fund - Galveston Medical Branch      | 1,923.00              | 7.30         |
| 25,000                                | Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research -<br>Anderson Hospital            | 20,278.75             | 8.00         |
| 125,000                               | The William Buchanan Chair in Internal<br>Medicine - Dallas Medical School | 101,393.75            | 8.00         |
| TOTAL - Corporate Bonds               |  | <u>415,997.00</u>     | <u>7.99%</u> |
| <u>CONVERTIBLE BONDS:</u>             |  |                       |              |
| See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail |  |                       |              |
| 10,000                                | Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment<br>Account-U. T. El Paso                 | 10,000                | 4.75%        |
| TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS         |  | <u>\$1,465,053.80</u> |              |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>            |  |                       |              |
| See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail |  |                       |              |
| \$ 48,000                             | Common Trust Fund  | \$ 40,170.68          | 5.93%        |
| 50,000                                | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate<br>Fund                                 | 32,873.86             | 7.73         |
| 100,000                               | Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties   | 87,417.81             | 8.34         |
| 50,000                                | Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund   | 36,248.16             | 7.09         |
| 12,000                                | The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship<br>Fund - Galveston Medical Branch      | 11,255.14             | 4.75         |



INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares | Description and Fund  | Principal<br>Cost | Yield |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------|
| <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>      |   |                   |       |
| \$100,000                     | SRAC, 4% Note, due 4/28/71<br>(U. T. Arlington - Combined Fee<br>Revenue Bonds, Series 1971A)   | \$ 100,000.00     | 4.01% |
| 585,000                       | SRAC, 4-1/4% Note, due 5/3/71<br>(\$205,000 - Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg<br>Estate Fund<br>55,000 - Hogg Foundation: Varner<br>Properties<br>215,000 - Common Trust Fund<br>110,000 - Frank B. Cotton Trust -<br>Endowment Account - U. T.<br>El Paso)   | 585,000.00        | 4.26  |
| 400,000                       | SRAC, 4-3/8% Note, due 6/1/71<br>(Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund -<br>U. T. El Paso)  | 400,000.00        | 4.40  |
| 86,000                        | SRAC, 4-1/2% Note, due 6/1/71<br>(\$ 9,233 - Office of Investments, Trusts<br>and Lands - Clearing Account<br><br>42,900 - C. J. Thomsen Gift<br>2,500 - Blanche Bender Fund - Anderson<br>Hospital<br>2,300 - Frances King Black Memorial<br>Fund - Anderson Hospital<br>356 - A. J. Gruner and Howard Levy<br>Memorial Melanoma Research<br>Fund - Anderson Hospital<br>705 - Anna and Fannie Lucas Fund -<br>Anderson Hospital<br>2,900 - William G. C. MacDonald Fund -<br>Anderson Hospital<br>900 - Mary Adline Gillespie Nixon<br>Fund for Cancer Research -<br>Anderson Hospital<br>1,490 - Mabel Meier Estate - Anderson<br>Hospital<br>9,175 - Sophie Caroline Steves Fund for<br>Cancer Research - Anderson<br>Hospital<br>86 - Frederick Laverne Woodley Memorial<br>Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson<br>Hospital<br>5,455 - Mary Isabella Love Fund for Research<br>of Cancer of the Blood - Anderson<br>Hospital | 86,000.00         | 4.52  |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u>   | <u>Principal<br/>Cost</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------|
|  | <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u>  |                           |              |
|  | (\$ 3,000 - Robert and Esther Stadtler<br>Lectures Fund - Anderson<br>Hospital)   |                           |              |
|  | 5,000 - M. D. Anderson Foundation<br>Fund for Purchase of Books -<br>Anderson Hospital)   |                           |              |
| \$ 15,600                              | SRAC, 4-1/4% Note, due 6/15/71<br>(\$ 15,100 - Alexander Caswell Ellis<br>Fellowship in Education<br>500 - A. J. Schill Scholarship -<br>U. T. Permian Basin) | \$ 15,600                 | 4.28%        |



## ITEMS DISPOSED OF

3126

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u>   | <u>Principal<br/>Proceeds</u> | <u>Profit<br/>or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY<br/>OBLIGATIONS:</u><br>See Bond Sales Schedule for<br>Detail        |                               |                             |              |
| \$ 80,000                              | Student Property Deposit Scholar-<br>ship Fund  | \$ 68,936.80                  | \$ 10,129.64                | 6.50%        |
| 99,000                                 | U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue<br>Bond Fund, Series 1954                                      | 85,309.29                     | 8,364.43                    | 6.50         |
| 110,000                                | U. T. Austin - Student Housing<br>Revenue Bonds of 1963   | 94,788.10                     | 11,303.43                   | 6.50         |
| 105,000                                | U. T. Austin - Housing System<br>Revenue Bonds, Series 1967 -<br>Reserve Fund                   | 90,479.55                     | 8,579.55                    | 6.50         |
| 250,000                                | U. T. Galveston - Dormitory<br>Revenue Bonds, Series 1955                                       | 215,427.50                    | 13,008.63                   | 6.50         |
| 70,000                                 | U. T. El Paso - Student Union<br>Building Revenue Bonds, Series<br>A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund | 60,319.70                     | 5,063.74                    | 6.50         |
| 76,000                                 | U. T. Arlington - Housing System<br>Revenue Bonds - Series 1963                                 | 65,489.96                     | 6,903.13                    | 6.50         |
| 105,000                                | U. T. Arlington - Student Center<br>Fee Bonds - Series 1960                                     | 90,479.55                     | 9,408.89                    | 6.50         |
| 105,000                                | U. T. Arlington - Gymnasium<br>Fee Bonds - Series 1961  | 90,479.55                     | 9,214.14                    | 6.50         |
|  | TOTAL - U. S. Government<br>Agency Obligations  | <u>861,710.00</u>             | <u>81,975.58</u>            | <u>6.50%</u> |
|  | <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u><br>See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail                                   |                               |                             |              |
| \$200,000                              | Common Trust Fund   | \$ 219,500.00                 | \$ 16,817.50                | 7.89%        |
| 210,000                                | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg<br>Estate Fund  | 230,000.00                    | 19,560.86                   | 7.79         |
| 50,000                                 | Hogg Foundation: Varner<br>Properties   | 54,250.00                     | 3,765.12                    | 7.88         |

ITEMS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

3127

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u>                               | <u>Description and Fund</u>   | <u>Principal<br/>Proceeds</u> | <u>Profit<br/>or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u>                                  |   |                               |                             |              |
| \$100,000  | Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U. T. El Paso             | \$ 111,000.00                 | \$ 10,260.14                | 8.13%        |
|  | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds   | <u>614,750.00</u>             | <u>50,403.62</u>            | <u>7.90%</u> |
| <u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u><br>See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail      |   |                               |                             |              |
| 400 Shs.   | C. J. Thomsen Gift  | \$ 42,914.97                  | \$ 2,790.97                 | 0.75%        |
| 192 Shs.   | College of Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes | 20,878.97                     | 7,035.26                    | 0.74         |
| 1,000 Shs.   | Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund   | 12,750.99                     | (5,499.01)                  | -            |
| 500 Shs.   | Phase I Building Program - Dallas Medical School                      | 51,961.70                     | (10,413.30)                 | 0.77         |
|  | TOTAL - Corporate Stocks Sold   | <u>128,506.63</u>             | <u>(6,086.08)</u>           | <u>0.76%</u> |
|  | TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD                                    | <u>\$1,604,966.63</u>         | <u>\$126,293.12</u>         |              |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u><br>See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail |   |                               |                             |              |
| \$ 48,000  | Common Trust Fund   | \$ 40,416.78                  | -                           | 5.63%        |
| 50,000   | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund                               | 32,471.36                     | -                           | 7.56         |
| 100,000  | Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties                                    | 88,162.81                     | -                           | 8.28         |
| 50,000   | Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund                                      | 36,248.16                     | -                           | 6.94         |
| 12,000   | The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Galveston Medical Branch    | 12,215.14                     | -                           | 4.52         |



ITEMS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u>   | <u>Principal<br/>Proceeds</u> | <u>Profit<br/>or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>  |                               |                             |              |
| \$101,000                              | SRAC, 3-1/2% Note, due<br>4/12/71<br>(\$25,000 - The Alice G. K.<br>Kleberg Visiting<br>Professorship<br>76,000 - Various Business<br>Administration Income<br>Accounts)                    | \$ 101,000.00                 | -                           | 3.51%        |
| 18,100                                 | SRAC, 5% Note, due 4/15/71<br>(\$ 2,100 - Dr. & Mrs. Proctor W.<br>Day Gift for New Band<br>Hall<br>16,000 - Various Business<br>Administration Income<br>Accounts for 6/30/71<br>maturity) | 18,100.00                     | -                           | 5.06         |
| 100,000                                | SRAC, 4% Note, due 4/28/71<br>(U. T. Arlington - Combined Fee<br>Revenue Bonds, Series 1971A)   | 100,000.00                    | -                           | 4.01         |
| 86,000                                 | SRAC, 3-3/4% Note, due<br>4/30/71<br>(\$50,000 - Hogg Foundation: Pro-<br>gram Support<br>36,000 - Estate of Lila Belle Etter)  | 86,000.00                     | -                           | 3.76         |

SALE OF  
COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY  
COMMON STOCK RIGHTS  
April, 1971

3129

| <u>Fund</u>   | <u>No. of Rights Sold</u> | <u>TOTAL<br/>Proceeds</u> |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Common Trust Fund   | 1,297                     | \$233.46                  |
| Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate<br>Fund                            | 1,899                     | 341.82                    |
| Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties                                    | 890                       | 160.20                    |
| Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund                                      | 710                       | 127.80                    |
| The William Heuermann Fund for<br>Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital | 200                       | 36.00                     |
| Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment<br>Account - U. T. El Paso          | 700                       | 126.00                    |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(April, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                           | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>           | <u>NEW</u>                 |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|                      |  |  |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>      |
| \$ 25,000            | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002 | Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001 | \$ 17,004.48              | \$ 16,573.23               |                           | .39%                  | 7.62%                      |
|                      |  |  |                           |                            |                           | \$                    | 80.88*                     |
| 23,000               | Ditto  | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 1/1/2006         | 23,412.30                 | 23,597.45                  |                           | .28                   | 4.74                       |
|                      |  |  |                           |                            |                           | \$                    | 60.91                      |
| <u>\$ 48,000</u>     |  |  | <u>\$ 40,416.78</u>       | <u>\$ 40,170.68</u>        |                           | <u>\$ 141.79</u>      |                            |
|                      |  |  |                           |                            |                           |                       | (Total Income Improvement) |

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>PROCEEDS</u>     | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| \$ 100,000           | Michigan Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 8-5/8%, due 2/1/2010      | \$109,000.00        | \$ 7,615.50             | 7.88%        |
| <u>100,000</u>       | Texas Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/2000 | <u>110,500.00</u>   | <u>9,202.00</u>         | <u>7.90</u>  |
| <u>\$ 200,000</u>    |  | <u>\$219,500.00</u> | <u>\$ 16,817.50</u>     | <u>7.89%</u> |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                       | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1297 Rights                   | Commonwealth Edison Company Rights | <u>\$ 233.46</u>          | --                      | --           |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND

(April, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                           | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u>                            | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> | <u>NEW<br/>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |  |                    |  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> |                               |
| \$ 50,000            | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002 |                    | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 1/1/2006 | \$ 32,471.36               | \$ 32,873.86              | .17%                  | 7.73%                         |
|                      |  |                    |  |                            |                           |                       | \$ 57.14*                     |
|                      |  |                    |  |                            |                           |                       | (Total Income<br>Improvement) |

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                                      | <u>COST</u> |               | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|--------------|
|                      |   | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>  |              |
| \$ 365,000           | C.I.T. Financial Corp., Notes, 4-7/8%, due 5/1/80 | \$ 80.11    | \$ 292,401.50 | 8.00%        |

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| \$ 100,000           | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia, Debs.,<br>8-3/4%, due 3/1/2010 | \$109,500.00    | \$ 11,207.42            | 7.96%        |
| 100,000              | Indiana Bell Tel. Co., Inc., Debs., 9%, due 2/1/2010                      | 110,500.00      | 8,353.44                | 8.11         |
| 10,000               | Shell Union Oil Corp., Debs., 2-1/2%, due 4/1/71                          | 10,000.00       | --                      | 2.50         |
| \$ 210,000           |   | \$230,000.00    | \$ 19,560.86            | 7.79%        |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                       | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1899 Rights                   | Commonwealth Edison Company Rights | \$ 341.82                 | --                      | --           |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES

(April, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>   | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                                      | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> | <u>NEW<br/>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>              |
|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                      |  |   |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> |  |
| \$ 100,000           | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of West Virginia<br>Debs., 7-1/4%, due 5/1/2009 | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 7-1/4%, due 4/1/2011 | \$ 88,162.81              | \$ 87,412.81               | .06%                      | 8.34%                 | \$ 44.73*<br>(Total Income<br>Improvement) |

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| \$ 50,000            | Texas Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 8-5/8%, due 2/1/2000 | \$ 54,250.00    | \$ 3,765.12             | 7.88%        |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                       | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 890 Rights                    | Commonwealth Edison Company Rights | \$ 160.20                 | ---                     | ---          |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND

(April, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                               | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                                   | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> | <u>NEW<br/>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>              |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                      |  |  |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> |  |
| \$ 50,000            | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99 | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 1/1/2006 | \$ 36,248.16              | \$ 36,248.16               | .15%                      | 7.09%                 | \$ 25.34*<br>(Total Income<br>Improvement) |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                       | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 710 Rights                    | Commonwealth Edison Company Rights | \$ 127.80                 | --                      | --           |

THE ALBERT SIDNEY BURLESON-BRYANT SMITH LOAN - SCHOLARSHIP FUND - #2

(April, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>COST</u> |              | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      |   | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |              |
| \$ 40,000            | San Antonio ISD Bexar County School Building Site &<br>Equipment Bonds, Unlimited Tax 5%, due 7/15/89 | \$ 97.642   | \$ 39,056.80 | 5.20%        |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.



STOCK SALES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u>  | <u>ISSUE</u>                          | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>C. J. THOMSEN GIFT</u>  |                                       |                           |                         |              |
| 400 Shs.   | Texas Instruments, Inc. Common        | <u>\$ 42,914.97</u>       | <u>\$ 2,790.97</u>      | <u>0.75%</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES</u> |                                       |                           |                         |              |
| 192 Shs.   | Texas Instruments, Inc. Common        | <u>\$ 20,878.97</u>       | <u>\$ 7,035.26</u>      | <u>0.74%</u> |
| <u>JACK. G. TAYLOR ENDOWMENT FUND</u>  |                                       |                           |                         |              |
| 1,000 Shs.   | Rico Argentine Mining Company Capital | <u>\$ 12,750.99</u>       | <u>(\$ 5,499.01)</u>    | --           |
| <u>PHASE I BUILDING PROGRAM - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>                      |                                       |                           |                         |              |
| 500 Shs.   | Texas Instruments, Inc. Common        | <u>\$ 51,961.70</u>       | <u>(\$ 10,413.30)</u>   | <u>0.77%</u> |

L & I Report - 75

3134

THE JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH

(April, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                                   |   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>      | <u>NEW<br/>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u>                                 | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-<br/>CREASE</u>      |                               |
| \$ 12,000            | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002 | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/2003 | \$ 12,215.14               | \$ 11,255.14              | .23%                       | 4.75%                         |
|                      |  |   |                            |                           | \$ 70.28*                  |                               |
|                      |  |   |                            |                           | (Total Income Improvement) |                               |

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>COST</u> |              | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      |   | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |              |
| \$ 3,000             | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/2003 | \$ 64.10    | \$ 1,923.00  | 7.30%        |

THE WILLIAM HEUERMANN FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(April, 1971)

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                       | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 200 Rights                    | Commonwealth Edison Company Rights | \$ 36.00                  | --                      | --           |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

ROSALIE B. HITE FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(April, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>COST<br/>TOTAL</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <u>\$ 25,000</u>     | Household Finance Corp., Notes, 5-1/8%, due 10/1/80 | \$ 81.115   | <u>\$ 20,278.75</u>   | <u>8.00%</u> |

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

(April, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

|                   |   |           |                      |              |
|-------------------|---|-----------|----------------------|--------------|
| <u>\$ 125,000</u> | Household Finance Corp., Notes, 5-1/8%, due 10/1/80 | \$ 81.115 | <u>\$ 101,393.75</u> | <u>8.00%</u> |
|-------------------|---|-----------|----------------------|--------------|

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT - U. T. EL PASO

(April, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

|                  |  |          |                     |              |
|------------------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------|
| <u>\$ 10,000</u> | W. T. Grant Co., Conv. Sub. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 4/15/96 | \$100.00 | <u>\$ 10,000.00</u> | <u>4.75%</u> |
|------------------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------|

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>PROCEEDS</u>     | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>\$ 100,000</u>    | Kansas City Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 9-1/8%, due 6/1/2000 | <u>\$111,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 10,260.14</u>     | <u>8.13%</u> |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                       | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 700 Rights                    | Commonwealth Edison Company Rights | <u>\$ 126.00</u>          | --                      |              |

L & I Report - 77

3135

BOND PURCHASES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u>                       | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>COST<br/>TOTAL</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>   |                                    |             |                       |              |
| <u>\$ 73,000</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001 | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 73,000.00</u>   | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954</u>                                 |                                    |             |                       |              |
| <u>\$ 85,000</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001 | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 85,000.00</u>   | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963</u>                                    |                                    |             |                       |              |
| <u>\$ 127,000</u>  | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001 | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 127,000.00</u>  | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967</u>                                |                                    |             |                       |              |
| <u>\$ 76,000</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001 | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 76,000.00</u>   | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958, BOND INTEREST AND SINKING FUND</u> |                                    |             |                       |              |
| <u>\$ 25,000</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001 | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 25,000.00</u>   | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955</u>                                  |                                    |             |                       |              |
| <u>\$ 216,000</u>  | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001 | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 216,000.00</u>  | <u>8.00%</u> |

BOND PURCHASES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u>                       | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>COST<br/>TOTAL</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969, RESERVE FUND</u>                         |                                    |             |                       |              |
| <u>\$ 74,000</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001 | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 74,000.00</u>   | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u> |                                    |             |                       |              |
| <u>\$ 79,000</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001 | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 79,000.00</u>   | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963</u>                              |                                    |             |                       |              |
| <u>\$ 65,000</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001 | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 65,000.00</u>   | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS - SERIES 1960</u>                                  |                                    |             |                       |              |
| <u>\$ 90,000</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001 | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 90,000.00</u>   | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961</u>                                       |                                    |             |                       |              |
| <u>\$ 90,000</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001 | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 90,000.00</u>   | <u>8.00%</u> |

BOND SALES  
(April, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u>                   | <u>PROCEEDS</u>     | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>   |                                |                     |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 80,000</u>   | FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87 | <u>\$ 68,936.80</u> | <u>\$ 10,129.64</u>     | <u>6.50%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954</u>                                   |                                |                     |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 99,000</u>   | FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87 | <u>\$ 85,309.29</u> | <u>\$ 8,364.43</u>      | <u>6.50%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963</u>                                      |                                |                     |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 110,000</u>  | FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87 | <u>\$ 94,788.10</u> | <u>\$ 11,303.43</u>     | <u>6.50%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>                   |                                |                     |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 105,000</u>  | FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87 | <u>\$ 90,479.55</u> | <u>\$ 8,579.55</u>      | <u>6.50%</u> |
| <u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955</u>                                    |                                |                     |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 250,000</u>  | FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87 | <u>\$215,427.50</u> | <u>\$ 13,008.63</u>     | <u>6.50%</u> |
| <u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u> |                                |                     |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 70,000</u>   | FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87 | <u>\$ 60,319.70</u> | <u>\$ 5,063.74</u>      | <u>6.50%</u> |

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>PROCEEDS</u>     | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|                      | <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963</u> |                     |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 76,000</u>     | FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87                                      | <u>\$ 65,489.96</u> | <u>\$ 6,903.13</u>      | <u>6.50%</u> |
|                      | <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS - SERIES 1960</u>     |                     |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 105,000</u>    | FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87                                      | <u>\$ 90,479.55</u> | <u>\$ 9,408.89</u>      | <u>6.50%</u> |
|                      | <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961</u>          |                     |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 105,000</u>    | FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87                                      | <u>\$ 90,479.55</u> | <u>\$ 9,214.14</u>      | <u>6.50%</u> |

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

3141

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in May, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u>   | <u>Principal<br/>Cost</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------|
|  | <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLI-<br/>GATIONS:</u><br>See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail                  |                           |              |
| \$ 87,000                              | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund   | \$ 92,220.00              | 7.40%        |
| 384,000                                | U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954   | 407,040.00                | 7.40         |
| 79,000                                 | U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956  | 83,740.00                 | 7.40         |
| 129,000                                | U. T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967  | 136,740.00                | 7.40         |
| 105,000                                | U. T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds Reserve Fund | 111,300.00                | 7.40         |
| 42,000                                 | U. T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund                   | 44,520.00                 | 7.40         |
| 174,000                                | U. T. Arlington - Parking Revenue Bonds - Series 1964   | 184,440.00                | 7.40         |
|  | TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations   | <u>1,060,000.00</u>       | <u>7.40%</u> |
|  | <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u><br>See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail  |                           |              |
| \$203,000                              | Common Trust Fund   | 173,917.68                | 8.19%        |
| 120,000                                | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund   | 117,208.78                | 8.16         |
| 35,000                                 | Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties  | 22,281.70                 | 8.00         |



INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

3142

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u>                              | <u>Description and Fund</u>  | <u>Principal<br/>Cost</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u>                                 |  |                           |              |
| \$ 27,000   | Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund  | \$ 16,973.70              | 8.00%        |
| 3,000   | Anderson - Mayfair Mortgage<br>Retirement Fund - Anderson Hospital   | 2,407.50                  | 7.20         |
|   | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds  | <u>332,789.36</u>         | <u>8.15%</u> |
|   | TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS  | <u>\$1,392,789.36</u>     |              |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u><br>See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail |  |                           |              |
| \$104,000   | Common Trust Fund  | \$ 100,037.92             | 4.78%        |
| 90,000  | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate<br>Fund   | 87,661.85                 | 5.87         |
| 115,000   | The W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund  | 113,857.74                | 5.09         |
| 50,000  | The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry   | 49,661.91                 | 4.68         |
| 25,000  | University Cancer Foundation -<br>Anderson Hospital  | 26,505.90                 | 5.47         |
| 100,000   | Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment<br>Account - U. T. El Paso   | 123,103.60                | 6.49         |
| <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>  |  |                           |              |
| \$ 35,000   | SRAC, 4-1/2% Note, due 5/24/71<br>(Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)   | 35,000.00                 | 4.51%        |
| 45,000  | SRAC, 4-3/4% Note, due 6/8/71<br>(\$43,000 - C. J. Thomsen Gift<br>2,000 - Ruth Margaret Hull Gift for<br>Dean of Women's Office for<br>Women's Cooperative Housing) | 45,000.00                 | 4.76         |
| 48,000  | SRAC, 4-5/8% Note, due 12/20/71<br>(Hogg Foundation: Unappropriated<br>Income Account)   | 48,000.00                 | 4.78         |

## ITEMS DISPOSED OF

3143

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u>  | <u>Principal<br/>Proceeds</u> | <u>Profit<br/>or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY<br/>OBLIGATIONS:</u><br>See Bond Sales & Maturities<br>Schedule for Detail                |                               |                             |              |
| \$ 41                                  | Student Property Deposit Scholar-<br>ship Fund   | \$ 41.48                      | (\$ 1.20)                   | 8.00%        |
| 141                                    | U. T. Austin - Housing System<br>Revenue Bonds, Series 1967  | 141.00                        | 8.74                        | 8.00         |
| 907                                    | U. T. Austin - Building Revenue<br>Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility<br>Plant - Student Fee Revenue<br>Bonds Reserve Fund | 907.01                        | ( 63.40)                    | 8.00         |
| 128                                    | U. T. El Paso - Building Revenue<br>Bonds, Series 1969, Reserve Fund   | 127.65                        | 2.93                        | 8.00         |
| 67                                     | U. T. Arlington - Student Fee<br>Revenue Bonds - Series 1964,<br>Series 1966, and Series 1968                        | 67.03                         | 4.79                        | 8.00         |
| 619                                    | U. T. Galveston - Dormitory<br>Revenue Bond, Series 1955   | 619.19                        | -0-                         | 8.00         |
|  | TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency<br>Obligations   | <u>1,903.36</u>               | <u>( 48.14)</u>             | <u>8.00%</u> |
|  | <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u><br>See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail  |                               |                             |              |
| \$ 69,000                              | Common Trust Fund  | 55,843.35                     | 7,158.93                    | 7.59%        |
| 5,000                                  | The James W. McLaughlin<br>Fellowship Fund - Galveston<br>Medical Branch   | 4,047.95                      | ( 68.46)                    | 7.60         |
|  | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds  | <u>59,891.30</u>              | <u>7,090.47</u>             | <u>7.59%</u> |
|  | <u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u><br>See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail  |                               |                             |              |
| 643 Shs.                               | Common Trust Fund  | 14,313.73                     | 634.34                      | 5.81%        |
| 63 Shs.                                | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg<br>Estate Fund   | 1,953.00                      | 609.48                      | 6.13         |

ITEMS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

3144

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u>  | <u>Principal<br/>Proceeds</u> | <u>Profit<br/>or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| <u>CORPORATE STOCKS: (Continued)</u>   |  |                               |                             |              |
| 629 Shs.                               | Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties   | \$ 17,624.00                  | (\$1,233.66)                | 5.89%        |
| 723 Shs.                               | Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund   | 20,225.50                     | ( 4,387.59)                 | 5.89         |
| 400 Shs.                               | University Cancer Foundation - Anderson Hospital   | 11,150.00                     | 1,384.38                    | 5.88         |
| 7 Shs.                                 | The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital   | 217.00                        | ( 91.98)                    | 6.13         |
| 423 Shs.                               | Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U. T. El Paso  | 11,863.00                     | ( 4,120.03)                 | 5.89         |
|  | TOTAL - Corporate Stocks   | <u>77,346.23</u>              | <u>( 7,205.06)</u>          | <u>5.88%</u> |
|  | TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD   | <u>\$139,140.89</u>           | <u>(\$ 162.73)</u>          |              |
|  | <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>  |                               |                             |              |
|  | See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail  |                               |                             |              |
| \$104,000                              | Common Trust Fund  | \$103,763.82                  | -                           | 4.66%        |
| 90,000                                 | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund  | 86,056.05                     | -                           | 5.24         |
| 115,000                                | The W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund  | 114,533.19                    | -                           | 4.93         |
| 50,000                                 | The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry   | 50,041.91                     | -                           | 4.37         |
| 25,000                                 | University Cancer Foundation - Anderson Hospital   | 25,599.40                     | -                           | 4.92         |
| 100,000                                | Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U. T. El Paso  | 98,473.60                     | -                           | 5.38         |
|  | <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>   |                               |                             |              |
| \$166,000                              | SRAC, 4-1/4% Note, due 5/3/71<br>(\$73,000 - Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund<br>55,000 - Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties<br>38,000 - Common Trust Fund) | 166,000.00                    | -                           | 4.26         |

ITEMS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

[REDACTED]  
3145

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u>   | <u>Principal<br/>Proceeds</u> | <u>Profit<br/>or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u>   |   |                               |                             |              |
| \$ 42,000                              | SRAC, 4-3/8% Note, due 5/13/71<br>(Common Trust Fund)   | \$ 42,000.00                  | -                           | 4.38%        |
| 192,000                                | SRAC, 4-1/2% Note, due 5/24/71<br>(\$94,000 - Common Trust Fund<br>86,000 - Hogg Foundation: W. C.<br>Hogg Estate Fund<br>12,000 - Frank B. Cotton Trust-<br>Endowment Account-<br>U. T. El Paso) | 192,000.00                    | -                           | 4.51         |
| 48,000                                 | SRAC, 4-5/8% Note, due 12/20/71<br>(Temporary Investment for U. T. Press-<br>Corrie Herring Hooks Fund - Revolving<br>Publication Fund - Sold 5/24/71)  | 48,000.00                     | -                           | 4.78         |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(May, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                 | <u>NEW</u>                    |
|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |   |  |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u>   |
| \$ 50,000            | Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%,<br>due 9/1/95 | Cincinnati & Suburban Bell<br>Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 10/1/93 |                           | \$ 50,112.21               | \$ 48,614.71              | -.03%                       | 4.70%                         |
|                      |   |  |                           |                            |                           | \$                          | 26.89*                        |
| 50,000               | Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 8/1/88 | Duke Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 2/1/92            |                           | 50,431.61                  | 48,163.61                 | .23                         | 4.78                          |
|                      |   |  |                           |                            |                           | \$                          | 177.72                        |
| 4,000                | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-1/8%, due 5/1/83                 | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99             |                           | 3,220.00                   | 3,259.60                  | .64                         | 6.00                          |
|                      |   |  |                           |                            |                           | \$                          | 20.02                         |
| <u>\$ 104,000</u>    |   |  |                           | <u>\$ 103,763.82</u>       | <u>\$ 100,037.92</u>      | <u>\$</u>                   | <u>224.63</u>                 |
|                      |   |  |                           |                            |                           |                             | (Total Income<br>Improvement) |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(May, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>COST</u> |                      | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                      |   | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>         |              |
| \$ 53,000            | Connecticut Light & Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-1/4%,<br>due 12/1/85     | \$ 59.556   | \$ 31,564.68         | 8.00%        |
| 50,000               | Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Gen. Mtge., 6-1/2%, due 8/1/98                  | 83.50       | 41,750.00            | 8.00         |
| 100,000              | Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 8-3/8%, A,<br>due 5/15/2001 | 100.603     | 100,603.00           | 8.32         |
| <u>\$ 203,000</u>    |   |             | <u>\$ 173,917.68</u> | <u>8.19%</u> |

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>PROCEEDS</u>     | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| \$ 4,000             | Southern California Edison Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-7/8%,<br>4-7/8%, due 9/1/82 | \$ 3,220.00         | (\$ 483.30)             | 7.48%        |
| <u>65,000</u>        | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 6%, due 11/1/2002                               | <u>52,623.35</u>    | <u>7,642.23</u>         | <u>7.60</u>  |
| <u>\$ 69,000</u>     |   | <u>\$ 55,843.35</u> | <u>\$ 7,158.93</u>      | <u>7.59%</u> |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 600 Shs.                      | Ex-Cell-O Corporation Common  | \$ 12,980.73              | \$ 1,027.04             | 5.78%        |
| 43 Shs.                       | Northern Illinois Gas Co. \$1.90 Convertible<br>Preference (Cumulative) | <u>1,333.00</u>           | ( <u>392.70</u> )       | <u>6.13</u>  |
|                               |   | <u>\$ 14,313.73</u>       | <u>\$ 634.34</u>        | <u>5.81%</u> |

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND

(May, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                                      |  | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                      | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                              | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u>                                | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| \$ 60,000            | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 11/1/2002     | Wisconsin Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6-1/4%, due 8/1/2004        | \$ 55,838.85               | \$ 56,272.65              | .20%                            | 6.72%                 |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 108.29*                      |                       |
| 16,000               | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 3-1/8%, due 5/1/83 | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99 | 16,187.20                  | 16,345.60                 | 1.48                            | 4.49                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 234.81                       |                       |
| 14,000               | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 2-3/4%, due 12/1/85   | Ditto  | 14,030.00                  | 15,043.60                 | 1.44                            | 4.17                  |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | \$ 168.28                       |                       |
| <u>\$ 90,000</u>     |   |  | <u>\$ 86,056.05</u>        | <u>\$ 87,661.85</u>       | <u>\$ 511.38</u>                |                       |
|                      |   |  |                            |                           | (Total Income<br>Improvement)   |                       |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND  
(May, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>COST<br/>TOTAL</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <u>Corporate Bonds</u>              |  |             |                       |              |
| \$ 10,000                           | Kansas Gas & Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 5-5/8%, due 5/1/96 | \$ 74.50    | \$ 7,450.00           | 8.00%        |
| 9,000                               | Wisconsin Tel. Co., Debs., 6-1/4%, due 8/1/2004          | 81.682      | 7,351.38              | 7.80         |
| 1,000                               | New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99   | 65.74       | 657.40                | 7.60         |
| <u>100,000</u>                      | Consolidated Natural Gas Co., Debs., 8-3/8%, due 5/1/96  | 101.75      | <u>101,750.00</u>     | <u>8.21</u>  |
| <u>120,000</u>                      | Total Corporate Bonds                                    |             | <u>117,208.78</u>     | <u>8.16</u>  |
| <u>U. S. Government Obligations</u> |  |             |                       |              |
| <u>87,000</u>                       | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001                       | 106.00      | <u>92,220.00</u>      | <u>7.40</u>  |
| <u>\$ 207,000</u>                   | TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED                                    |             | <u>\$ 209,428.78</u>  | <u>7.83%</u> |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 63 Shs.                       | Northern Illinois Gas Co. \$1.90 Convertible Preference (Cumulative) | <u>\$ 1,953.00</u>        | <u>\$ 609.48</u>        | <u>6.13%</u> |



HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES

(May, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                                      | <u>COST</u> |                     | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                      |   | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>        |              |
| \$ 10,000            | Boston Edison Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/87  | \$ 69.767   | \$ 6,976.70         | 8.00%        |
| <u>25,000</u>        | Duquesne Light Co., 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 4/1/86 | 61.22       | <u>15,305.00</u>    | 8.00         |
| <u>\$ 35,000</u>     |   |             | <u>\$ 22,281.70</u> | <u>8.00%</u> |

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 600 Shs.                      | Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common                                | \$ 16,725.00              | (\$ 1,641.30)           | 5.88%        |
| 29 Shs.                       | Northern Illinois Gas Co. \$1.90 Convertible<br>Preference (Cumulative) | <u>899.00</u>             | <u>407.64</u>           | 6.13         |
|                               |   | <u>\$ 17,624.00</u>       | <u>(\$ 1,233.66)</u>    | <u>5.89%</u> |

ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND

(May, 1971)

STOCK SALES

|          |   |                     |                      |              |
|----------|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 700 Shs. | Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common                                | \$ 19,512.50        | (\$ 4,088.20)        | 5.88%        |
| 23 Shs.  | Northern Illinois Gas Co. \$1.90 Convertible<br>Preference (Cumulative) | <u>713.00</u>       | ( <u>299.39</u> )    | 6.13         |
|          |   | <u>\$ 20,225.50</u> | <u>(\$ 4,387.59)</u> | <u>5.89%</u> |

THE W. J. McDONALD OBSERVATORY FUND

(May, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                                   | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>                    |
|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |  |   |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>         |
| \$ 100,000           | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000 | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 1/1/2006      |                           | \$ 101,021.88              | \$ 100,610.88             | .16%                            | 4.84%                         |
|                      |  |   |                           |                            |                           | \$                              | 173.03*                       |
| 15,000               | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 11/1/2002          | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004 |                           | 13,511.31                  | 13,246.86                 | .19%                            | 6.95                          |
|                      |  |   |                           |                            |                           | \$                              | 27.13                         |
| <u>\$ 115,000</u>    |  |   |                           | <u>\$ 114,533.19</u>       | <u>\$ 113,857.74</u>      | <u>\$</u>                       | <u>200.16</u>                 |
|                      |  |   |                           |                            |                           |                                 | (Total Income<br>Improvement) |

THE ROBERT A. WELCH CHAIR IN CHEMISTRY

(May, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

|           |  |   |  |              |              |      |                               |
|-----------|--|---|--|--------------|--------------|------|-------------------------------|
| \$ 50,000 | Household Finance Corp.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 7/1/87 | C.I.T. Financial Corp.<br>Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/89 |  | \$ 50,041.91 | \$ 49,661.91 | .31% | 4.68%                         |
|           |  |   |  |              |              | \$   | 165.85*                       |
|           |  |   |  |              |              |      | (Total Income<br>Improvement) |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

JACK G. TAYLOR ENDOWMENT FUND

(May, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>COST</u> |                     | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                      |  | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>        |              |
| \$ 6,000             | Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Gen. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/90 | \$ 68.625   | \$ 4,117.50         | 8.00%        |
| 21,000               | Duquesne Light Co., 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 4/1/86          | 61.22       | 12,856.20           | 8.00%        |
| <u>\$ 27,000</u>     |  |             | <u>\$ 16,973.70</u> | <u>8.00%</u> |

UNIVERSITY CANCER FOUNDATION - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(May, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                      |   |   |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| \$ 25,000            | Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/8%,<br>due 6/1/89 | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5-7/8%, due 6/1/2003 |                           | \$ 25,599.40               | \$ 26,505.90              | .55%                            | 5.47%                 |
|                      |   |   |                           |                            |                           | \$ 105.59*                      |                       |

(Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                             | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 400 Shs.                      | Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common | \$ 11,150.00              | \$ 1,384.38             | 5.88%        |

THE WILLIAM HEUERMANN FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(May, 1971)

STOCK SALES

|        |   |           |            |       |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|-------|
| 7 Shs. | Northern Illinois Gas Co. \$1.90 Convertible<br>Preference (Cumulative) | \$ 217.00 | (\$ 91.98) | 6.13% |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|-------|

ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(May, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>COST</u> |              | <u>YIELD*</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|
|                      |  | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |               |
| \$ 3,000             | Public Service Co. of Colorado, 1st Mtge., 2-7/8%,<br>due 6/1/77 | \$ 80.25    | \$ 2,407.50  | 7.20%         |

3152

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT - U. T. EL PASO

(May, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>   | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>                    |
|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |  |   |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>         |
| \$ 100,000           | Southern Calif. Edison Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtgc., 5-1/4%,<br>due 5/15/91 | Consolidated Natural Gas Co.<br>Debs., 8-3/8%, due 5/1/96 | \$ 98,473.60              | \$ 123,103.60              | 1.11%                     | 6.49%                           | \$ 721.14*                    |
|                      |  |   |                           |                            |                           |                                 | (Total Income<br>Improvement) |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 400 Shs.                      | Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common                                | \$ 11,150.00              | (\$ 3,746.86)           | 5.88%        |
| 23 Shs.                       | Northern Illinois Gas Co. \$1.90 Convertible<br>Preference (Cumulative) | 713.00                    | ( 373.17)               | 6.13         |
|                               |   | <u>\$ 11,863.00</u>       | <u>(\$ 4,120.03)</u>    | <u>5.89%</u> |

THE JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH

(May, 1971)

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                                      | <u>PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| \$ 5,000             | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 6%, due 11/1/2002 | \$ 4,047.95     | (\$ 68.46)              | 7.60%        |

BOND PURCHASES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>COST</u> |                      | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                      |  | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>         |              |
|                      | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954</u>   |             |                      |              |
| <u>\$ 384,000</u>    | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001   | \$106.00    | <u>\$ 407,040.00</u> | <u>7.40%</u> |
|                      | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956</u>  |             |                      |              |
| <u>\$ 79,000</u>     | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001   | \$106.00    | <u>\$ 83,740.00</u>  | <u>7.40%</u> |
|                      | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967</u>  |             |                      |              |
| <u>\$ 129,000</u>    | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001   | \$106.00    | <u>\$ 136,740.00</u> | <u>7.40%</u> |
|                      | <u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969<br/>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS RESERVE FUND</u> |             |                      |              |
| <u>\$ 105,000</u>    | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001   | \$106.00    | <u>\$ 111,300.00</u> | <u>7.40%</u> |
|                      | <u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>                     |             |                      |              |
| <u>\$ 42,000</u>     | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001   | \$106.00    | <u>\$ 44,520.00</u>  | <u>7.40%</u> |
|                      | <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - PARKING REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964</u>   |             |                      |              |
| <u>\$ 174,000</u>    | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001   | \$106.00    | <u>\$ 184,440.00</u> | <u>7.40%</u> |

L & I Report - 95

3154

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES  
(May, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u>                        | <u>PROCEEDS</u>  | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>   |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 41</u>   | GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000 | <u>\$ 41.48</u>  | <u>(\$ 1.20)</u>        | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967</u>  |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 141</u>  | GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000 | <u>\$ 141.00</u> | <u>\$ 8.74</u>          | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969<br/>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS RESERVE FUND</u> |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 907</u>  | GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000 | <u>\$ 907.01</u> | <u>(\$ 63.40)</u>       | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969, RESERVE FUND</u>   |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 128</u>  | GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000 | <u>\$ 127.65</u> | <u>\$ 2.93</u>          | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968</u>                       |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 67</u>   | GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000 | <u>\$ 67.03</u>  | <u>\$ 4.79</u>          | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955</u>  |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 619</u>  | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001  | <u>\$ 619.19</u> | <u>\$ -0-</u>           | <u>8.00%</u> |

L & J Report - 96

3155

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

3156

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in June, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares | INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED   |                       |               |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|
|                               | Description and Fund   | Principal<br>Cost     | Yield         |
|                               | <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u><br>See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail.            |                       |               |
| \$458,000                     | Common Trust Fund  | \$ 427,820.18         | 8.07 %        |
| 70,000                        | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund                                      | 62,772.20             | 8.09          |
| 161,000                       | Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties   | 147,883.80            | 7.85          |
| 100,000                       | Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account -<br>U. T. El Paso                 | 100,000.00            | 8.20          |
| 265,000                       | The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medi-<br>cine - Dallas Medical School | 252,434.00            | 7.66          |
| 15,000                        | University Cancer Foundation - Anderson<br>Hospital                          | <u>10,509.00</u>      | <u>8.00</u>   |
|                               | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds  | <u>1,001,419.18</u>   | <u>7.95 %</u> |
|                               | <u>CONVERTIBLE BONDS:</u><br>See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail.          |                       |               |
| 280,000                       | Common Trust Fund  | 280,000.00            | 4.875%        |
| 20,000                        | Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund   | <u>20,000.00</u>      | <u>4.875</u>  |
|                               | TOTAL - Convertible Bonds  | <u>300,000.00</u>     | <u>4.875%</u> |
|                               | TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS  | <u>\$1,301,419.18</u> |               |
|                               | <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u><br>See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail.         |                       |               |
| \$293,000                     | Common Trust Fund  | \$ 273,831.10         | 6.41 %        |
| 185,000                       | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund                                      | 175,867.46            | 5.61          |
| 110,000                       | Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties   | 104,901.55            | 5.84          |

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

3157

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares          | Description and Fund   | Principal<br>Cost | Yield  |
|--|--|-------------------|--------|
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN: (Continued)</u> |  |                   |        |
| \$ 50,000                              | The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry   | \$ 49,836.25      | 4.51 % |
| 15,000                                 | The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund -<br>Galveston Medical Branch  | 15,440.70         | 4.45   |
| 150,000                                | Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account -<br>U. T. El Paso   | 136,904.97        | 5.99   |
| 250,000                                | The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine<br>- Dallas Medical School   | 239,175.00        | 7.60   |
| 10,000                                 | Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research -<br>Anderson Hospital  | 10,783.51         | 3.99   |
| <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>               |  |                   |        |
| \$180,000                              | FMC, 5% Note, due 7/12/71<br>(Unallocated Proceeds from Sale of PUF Bonds)   | 180,000.00        | 5.02   |
| 27,425.75                              | SRAC, 4-1/8% Note, due 7/12/71<br>(Hogg Foundation: Unappropriated Income)   | 27,425.75         | 4.17   |
| 900                                    | SRAC, 4-5/8% Note, due 8/2/71<br>(Hogg Foundation: Unappropriated Income)  | 900.00            | 4.73   |
| 3,000                                  | SRAC, 5% Note, due 7/15/71<br>(\$2,300 - Ruth Margaret Hull Gift for Dean of<br>Women's Cooperative Housing<br>100 - Ethel V. Loving de Diaz<br>Scholarship Fund<br>600 - Board for Lease 1% Fee Fund) | 3,000.00          | 5.02   |



## ITEMS DISPOSED OF

3158

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u>  | <u>Principal<br/>Proceeds</u> | <u>Profit<br/>or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | <u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY</u><br><u>OBLIGATIONS:</u><br>See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail.                          |                               |                             |              |
| \$ 59                                  | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg<br>Estate Fund   | \$ 58.69                      | (\$ 3.52)                   | 8.00 %       |
| 88                                     | Student Property Deposit Scholar-<br>ship Fund   | 87.37                         | ( 1.21)                     | 8.00         |
| 312                                    | U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue<br>Bond Fund, Series 1954   | 312.02                        | ( 15.54)                    | 8.00         |
| 53                                     | U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue<br>Bonds Fund, Series 1956  | 53.29                         | ( 3.20)                     | 8.00         |
| 79                                     | U. T. Austin - Student Housing<br>Revenue Bonds of 1963  | 79.20                         | - 0 -                       | 8.00         |
| 276                                    | U. T. Austin - Housing System<br>Revenue Bonds, Series 1967  | 276.65                        | 3.60                        | 8.00         |
| 986                                    | U. T. Austin - Building Revenue<br>Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant<br>- Student Fee Revenue Bonds<br>Reserve Fund | 985.80                        | ( 68.21)                    | 8.00         |
| 135                                    | U. T. Galveston - Dormitory<br>Revenue Bonds, Series 1955  | 134.69                        | - 0 -                       | 8.00         |
| 175                                    | U. T. El Paso - Building Revenue<br>Bonds, Series 1969, Reserve Fund   | 174.91                        | 2.95                        | 8.00         |
| 77                                     | U. T. El Paso - Student Union<br>Building Revenue Bonds, Series<br>A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund                      | 77.59                         | ( 1.70)                     | 8.00         |
| 41                                     | U. T. Arlington - Housing<br>System Revenue Bonds - Series<br>1963   | 40.53                         | - 0 -                       | 8.00         |
| 56                                     | U. T. Arlington - Student Center<br>Fee Bonds - Series 1960  | 56.12                         | - 0 -                       | 8.00         |
| 16                                     | U. T. Austin - Student Union Revenue<br>Bonds, Series 1958, Bond Interest and<br>Sinking Fund                        | 15.59                         | - 0 -                       | 8.00         |

ITEMS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

3159

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares   | Description and Fund  | Principal<br>Proceeds | Profit<br>or (Loss) | Yield         |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY<br/>OBLIGATIONS: (Continued)</u>           |   |                       |                     |               |
| \$ 56   | U. T. Arlington - Gymnasium<br>Fee Bonds - Series 1961  | \$ 56.12              | \$ - 0 -            | 8.00 %        |
| 185   | U. T. Arlington - Student Fee<br>Revenue Bonds - Series 1964,<br>Series 1966, and Series 1968 | <u>184.99</u>         | ( <u>2.21</u> )     | <u>8.00</u>   |
|   | TOTAL - U. S. Government<br>Agency Obligations  | <u>2,593.56</u>       | ( <u>89.04</u> )    | <u>8.00 %</u> |
| <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u><br>See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail.        |   |                       |                     |               |
| 15,000  | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg<br>Estate Fund  | 13,388.55             | 368.10              | 7.30 %        |
| 196,000   | Hogg Foundation - Varner<br>Properties  | 163,112.18            | 8,377.03            | 7.81          |
| 250,000   | The William Buchanan Chair in<br>Internal Medicine - Dallas<br>Medical School                 | <u>251,500.00</u>     | <u>8,741.08</u>     | <u>7.70</u>   |
|   | TOTAL - Corporate Bonds   | <u>428,000.73</u>     | <u>17,486.21</u>    | <u>7.73 %</u> |
| <u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u><br>See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail.      |   |                       |                     |               |
| 1,150 Rts.  | Lyndon B. Johnson School of<br>Public Affairs and Library                                     | <u>668.10</u>         | -                   | -             |
|   | TOTAL - LONG TERM<br>INVESTMENTS  | <u>\$431,262.39</u>   | <u>\$ 17,397.17</u> |               |
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u><br>See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail. |   |                       |                     |               |
| \$293,000   | Common Trust Fund   | \$281,207.30          | -                   | 6.15 %        |
| 185,000   | Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg<br>Estate Fund  | 178,872.51            | -                   | 5.52          |
| 110,000   | Hogg Foundation: Varner<br>Properties   | 102,044.38            | -                   | 5.24          |

ITEMS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

3160

| Par Value<br>or<br>No. Shares           | Description and Fund   | Principal<br>Proceeds | Profit<br>or (Loss) | Yield  |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|
| <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u> (Continued) |  |                       |                     |        |
| \$ 50,000                               | The Robert A. Welch Chair<br>in Chemistry  | \$ 49,608.05          | -                   | 4.01 % |
| 15,000                                  | The James W. McLaughlin<br>Fellowship Fund - Galveston<br>Medical Branch   | 15,241.20             | -                   | 4.01   |
| 150,000                                 | Frank B. Cotton Trust -<br>Endowment Account - U. T.<br>El Paso  | 135,758.97            | -                   | 5.46   |
| 250,000                                 | The William Buchanan Chair in<br>Internal Medicine - Dallas<br>Medical School  | 241,925.00            | -                   | 7.65   |
| 10,000                                  | Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer<br>Research - Anderson Hospital  | 10,099.51             | -                   | 2.79   |
| <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>                |  |                       |                     |        |
| \$400,000                               | SRAC, 4-3/8% Note, due<br>6/1/71<br>(Josephine Clardy Fox Estate<br>Fund - U. T. El Paso)  | \$400,000.00          | -                   | 4.40   |
| 34,000                                  | SRAC, 4-1/2% Note, due<br>6/1/71<br>(\$2,500 - Blanche Bender Fund -<br>Anderson Hospital<br>2,300 - Frances King Black<br>Memorial Fund for Cancer<br>Research - Anderson Hospital<br>356 - A. J. Gruner and Howard<br>Levy Memorial Melanoma<br>Research Fund - Anderson<br>Hospital<br>705 - Anna and Fannie Lucas<br>Memorial Fund - Anderson<br>Hospital<br>2,900 - W.G.C. MacDonald Fund for<br>Cancer Research - Anderson<br>Hospital<br>900 - Mary Adline Gillespie Nixon<br>Fund for Cancer Research -<br>Anderson Hospital | 34,000.00             | -                   | 4.52   |



3161

ITEMS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

| <u>Par Value<br/>or<br/>No. Shares</u> | <u>Description and Fund</u>  | <u>Principal<br/>Proceeds</u> | <u>Profit<br/>or (Loss)</u> | <u>Yield</u> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u>   |                               |                             |              |
|  | SRAC, 4-1/2% Note, due 6/1/71 (Continued)  |                               |                             |              |
|  | 1,490 - Mabel Meier Estate -<br>Anderson Hospital  |                               |                             |              |
|  | 9,175 - The Sophie Caroline<br>Steves Endowment Fund for<br>Cancer Research - Anderson<br>Hospital   |                               |                             |              |
|  | 86 - Frederick Laverne Woodley<br>Memorial Fund for Cancer<br>Research - Anderson Hospital   |                               |                             |              |
|  | 5,455 - Mary Isabella Love Fund for<br>Research of Cancer of the<br>Blood - Anderson Hospital  |                               |                             |              |
|  | 3,000 - The Robert and Esther Stadtler<br>Lectures Fund - Anderson Hospital  |                               |                             |              |
|  | 5,000 - M. D. Anderson Foundation Fund<br>for Purchase of Books - Anderson<br>Hospital   |                               |                             |              |
|  | 133 - Office of Investments, Trusts and<br>Lands - Clearing Account)   |                               |                             |              |
| \$265,000                              | SRAC, 4-3/4% Note, due 6/8/71<br>(\$41,000 - Common Trust Fund<br>46,000 - Hogg Foundation: W. C.<br>Hogg Estate Fund<br>35,000 - Hogg Foundation: Varner<br>Properties<br>2,000 - Ruth Margaret Hull - Gift<br>for Dean of Women's Cooperative<br>Housing<br>43,000 - C. J. Thomsen Gift<br>98,000 - Frank B. Cotton Trust -<br>Endowment Account -<br>U. T. El Paso) | \$265,000.00                  | -                           | 4.76 %       |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(June, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>                                       | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> | <u>NEW</u><br><u>BOOK</u>  |
|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                            |  |  |                                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>YIELD</u>               |
| \$ 100,000                 | Pet Inc.<br>SF Debs., 5-7/8%, due 6/1/92                               | Standard Oil Co. of Calif.<br>SF Debs., 5-3/4%, due 8/1/92               |                                 | \$ 99,157.82                     | \$ 97,306.82                    | .02%                        | 5.97%                      |
|                            |  |  |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$                          | 48.16*                     |
| 25,000                     | Duke Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 7-1/2%,<br>due 3/1/2001            | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 7-1/4%, due 4/1/2011                  |                                 | 25,250.00                        | 24,567.50                       | -.03                        | 7.39                       |
|                            |  |  |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$                          | 3.50                       |
| 21,000                     | Southern Calif. Edison Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 9/1/83  | Alabama Power Co.<br>1st Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 10/1/96                      |                                 | 20,463.73                        | 21,019.18                       | 1.34                        | 6.24                       |
|                            |  |  |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$                          | 264.44                     |
| 20,000                     | Ditto  | Arkansas Power & Light Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 3/1/96              |                                 | 19,489.27                        | 19,018.27                       | 1.24                        | 6.14                       |
|                            |  |  |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$                          | 250.43                     |
| 5,000                      | Illinois Bell Tel. Co.<br>1st Mtge., 3%, due 6/1/78                    | Ohio Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5%, due 2/1/2006                            |                                 | 4,315.26                         | 3,964.51                        | 1.14                        | 6.51                       |
|                            |  |  |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$                          | 54.42                      |
| 10,000                     | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 2-7/8%, due 10/1/86                  | Virginia Electric & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 5/1/95 |                                 | 9,878.17                         | 10,562.17                       | 1.16                        | 4.13                       |
|                            |  |  |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$                          | 88.12                      |
| 100,000                    | Southern Calif. Edison Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-3/8%,<br>due 2/15/93 | Southern Calif. Edison Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-7/8%,<br>due 5/15/92   |                                 | 90,460.00                        | 85,040.00                       | .03                         | 7.28                       |
|                            |  |  |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$                          | 66.16                      |
| 12,000                     | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge.,4-1/8%,due 7/1/93                       | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge.,4-5/8%,due 1/1/2002                       |                                 | 12,193.05                        | 12,352.65                       | .44                         | 4.45                       |
|                            |  |  |                                 |                                  |                                 | \$                          | 44.45                      |
| <u>\$ 293,000</u>          |  |  |                                 | <u>\$ 281,207.30</u>             | <u>\$ 273,831.10</u>            | <u>\$ 819.68</u>            |                            |
|                            |  |  |                                 |                                  |                                 |                             | (Total Income Improvement) |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(June, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>     | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>COST</u> |                      | <u>YIELD</u>  |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                          |   | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>         |               |
| <u>Convertible Bonds</u> |   |             |                      |               |
| <u>\$ 280,000</u>        | Melville Shoe Corp., Conv. Sub. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/96           | \$100.00    | <u>\$ 280,000.00</u> | <u>4.875%</u> |
| <u>Corporate Bonds</u>   |   |             |                      |               |
| \$ 250,000               | New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8.20%, due 6/1/2004             | \$100.00    | \$ 250,000.00        | 8.20%         |
| 12,000                   | Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 10/1/96                   | 78.875      | 9,465.00             | 8.25          |
| 5,000                    | Ohio Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 5%, due 2/1/2006                         | 71.11       | 3,555.50             | 7.30          |
| 1,000                    | Virginia Electric & Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/95 | 65.25       | 652.50               | 7.70          |
| 100,000                  | Michigan Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 7-3/4%, due 6/1/2011                 | 99.39       | 99,390.00            | 7.80          |
| 25,000                   | Duquesne Light Co., 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 4/1/86                   | 61.22       | 15,305.00            | 8.00          |
| 30,000                   | Gulf States Utilities Co., 1st Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96                | 67.99       | 20,397.00            | 8.00          |
| <u>35,000</u>            | Household Finance Corp., Notes, 5-1/8%, due 10/1/79                 | 83.0148     | <u>29,055.18</u>     | <u>8.00</u>   |
| <u>\$ 458,000</u>        |   |             | <u>\$ 427,820.18</u> | <u>8.07%</u>  |

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND

(June, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR</u><br><u>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>                |                                 | <u>BOOK</u>                                 | <u>NEW</u>                  |
|----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|                            |   |   |                                 | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE</u><br><u>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD</u><br><u>IN-</u><br><u>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK</u><br><u>YIELD</u> |
| \$ 50,000                  | Duke Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 7-1/2%,<br>due 3/1/2001               | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 7-1/4%, due 4/1/2011                     | \$ 50,500.00                    | \$ 49,135.00                     | -.03%                           | 7.39%                                       |                             |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  | \$                              | 6.98*                                       |                             |
| 50,000                     | American Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99                     | Ohio Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 5%, due 2/1/2006                               | 43,180.88                       | 45,737.38                        | .24                             | 5.56  |                             |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  | \$                              | 41.26                                       |                             |
| 60,000                     | Virginia Electric & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 12/1/87 | Connecticut Light & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-7/8%,<br>due 1/1/88    | 61,237.50                       | 57,086.10                        | -.03                            | 4.29  |                             |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  | \$                              | 135.64                                      |                             |
| 10,000                     | Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 8/1/88   | Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.<br>of Virginia<br>Debs., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/2007 | 9,097.35                        | 9,512.25                         | .52                             | 5.96  |                             |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  | \$                              | 38.84                                       |                             |
| 15,000                     | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004                      | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/2003              | 14,856.78                       | 14,396.73                        | .07                             | 4.75  |                             |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  | \$                              | 32.55                                       |                             |
| <u>\$ 185,000</u>          |   |   | <u>\$ 178,872.51</u>            | <u>\$ 175,867.46</u>             | <u>\$</u>                       | <u>255.27</u>                               |                             |
|                            |   |   |                                 |                                  |                                 | (Total Income<br>Improvement)               |                             |

L & I Report - 105

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

3164

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND  
(June, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>COST</u> |                  | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
|                      |  |             |             | <u>TOTAL</u>     |              |
| \$ 50,000            | New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8.20%, due 6/1/2004                | \$100.00    | \$          | 50,000.00        | 8.20%        |
| 10,000               | Connecticut Light & Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-7/8%,<br>due 1/1/88 | 63.872      |             | 6,387.20         | 7.80         |
| 10,000               | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 4-1/2%,<br>due 4/1/2003        | 63.85       |             | 6,385.00         | 7.50         |
| <u>\$ 70,000</u>     |  |             | \$          | <u>62,772.20</u> | <u>8.09%</u> |

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>                | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>PROCEEDS</u>     | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Corporate Bonds</u>              |   |                     |                         |              |
| \$ 15,000                           | Northern Indiana Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 6-3/8%,<br>due 9/1/97 | \$ 13,388.55        | \$ 368.10               | 7.30%        |
| <u>U. S. Government Obligations</u> |   |                     |                         |              |
| 59                                  | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001                                    | 58.69               | ( 3.52)                 | 8.00         |
| <u>\$ 15,059</u>                    | TOTAL BONDS SOLD AND MATURED  | <u>\$ 13,447.24</u> | <u>\$ 364.58</u>        | <u>7.30%</u> |



HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES

(June, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  |   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> | <u>NEW<br/>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>  | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u>   | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> |                               |
| \$ 25,000            | Duke Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 7-1/2%,<br>due 3/1/2001           | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 7-1/4%, due 4/1/2011                 | \$ 25,250.00               | \$ 24,567.50              | -.03%                 | 7.39%                         |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$                    | 3.50*                         |
| 15,000               | Southern Calif. Edison Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%,<br>due 7/1/82 | Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%,<br>due 9/1/95 | 15,103.96                  | 13,366.96                 | .90                   | 5.57                          |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$                    | 169.47                        |
| 25,000               | West Texas Utilities Co.<br>1st Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 4/1/85             | Tampa Electric Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/96                     | 21,441.76                  | 24,131.76                 | .97                   | 5.76                          |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$                    | 147.73                        |
| 17,000               | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 2-7/8%, due 10/1/86                 | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4%, due 4/1/93                    | 13,826.09                  | 14,239.36                 | .67                   | 5.26                          |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$                    | 81.31                         |
| 10,000               | Ditto   | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004               | 8,132.99                   | 10,066.99                 | 1.36                  | 5.95                          |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$                    | 70.97                         |
| 18,000               | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/93                    | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002                    | 18,289.58                  | 18,528.98                 | .44                   | 4.45                          |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           | \$                    | 66.66                         |
| <u>\$ 110,000</u>    |   |   | <u>\$ 102,044.38</u>       | <u>\$ 104,901.55</u>      | <u>\$ 539.64</u>      |                               |
|                      |   |   |                            |                           |                       | (Total Income<br>Improvement) |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

L & I Report - 107

3166

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES  
(June, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>COST</u> |                      | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                      |  | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>         |              |
| \$ 8,000             | Public Service Electric & Gas Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge.,<br>4-3/4%, due 9/1/95 | \$ 65.42    | \$ 5,233.60          | 8.00%        |
| 50,000               | New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8.20%, due 6/1/2004                    | 100.00      | 50,000.00            | 8.20         |
| 100,000              | Southwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011                    | 90.39       | 90,390.00            | 7.65         |
| <u>3,000</u>         | Tampa Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/96                          | 75.34       | <u>2,260.20</u>      | <u>7.75</u>  |
| <u>\$ 161,000</u>    |  |             | <u>\$ 147,883.80</u> | <u>7.85%</u> |

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>PROCEEDS</u>     | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| \$ 100,000           | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 7-1/4%, due 4/1/2011 | \$ 94,440.00        | \$ 7,027.19             | 7.70%        |
| 6,000                | New York Tel. Co., Ref. Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/93     | 3,915.00            | ( 488.17)               | 7.33         |
| 25,000               | Duquesne Light Co., 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 4/1/86     | 15,305.00           | -0-                     | 8.00         |
| 30,000               | Gulf States Utilities Co., 1st Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96  | 20,397.00           | 1,838.01                | 8.00         |
| <u>35,000</u>        | Household Finance Corp., Notes, 5-1/8%, due 10/1/79   | <u>29,055.18</u>    | <u>-0-</u>              | <u>8.00</u>  |
| <u>\$ 196,000</u>    |   | <u>\$163,112.18</u> | <u>\$ 8,377.03</u>      | <u>7.81%</u> |

L & I Report - 108

3167

THE ROBERT A. WELCH CHAIR IN CHEMISTRY

(June, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                         | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> | <u>NEW<br/>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u>                     |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
|                      |  |  |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> |   |
| \$ 29,000            | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/93 | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002       |                           | \$ 28,772.67               | \$ 29,158.37              | .44%                  | 4.45%   |
|                      | Ditto  | New England Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/2002 |                           | 20,835.38                  | 20,677.88                 | .58                   | 4.59  |
| <u>\$ 50,000</u>     |  |  |                           | <u>\$ 49,608.05</u>        | <u>\$ 49,836.25</u>       |                       | <u>\$ 193.19</u><br>(Total Income<br>Improvement) |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND

(June, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>COST</u> |              | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      |  | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |              |
| \$ 20,000            | Melville Shoe Corp., Convertible Sub. Debs., 4-7/8%,<br>due 6/1/96 | \$100.00    | \$ 20,000.00 | 4.875%       |

LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND LIBRARY

(June, 1971)

STOCK SALES

| <u>NO. OF<br/>SHARES SOLD</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>                                  | <u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1,150 Rts.                    | Sherritt Gordon Mines Limited (Canada) Rights | \$ 668.10                 | --                      | --           |

THE JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH

(June, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                         | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                                   | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                      |  |  | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| \$ 15,000            | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/93 | New York Tel. Co.<br>Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002 | \$ 15,241.20               | \$ 15,440.70              | .44%                            | 4.45%                 |
|                      |  |  |                            |                           | \$ 55.56*                       |                       |
|                      |  |  |                            |                           | (Total Income Improvement)      |                       |

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT - U. T. EL PASO

(June, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

|            |   |  |               |               |                            |       |
|------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| \$ 150,000 | Genl. Motors Acceptance Corp.<br>Debs., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/85 | Southern Elec. Generating Co.<br>1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92 | \$ 135,758.97 | \$ 136,904.97 | .53%                       | 5.99% |
|            |   |  |               |               | \$ 696.49*                 |       |
|            |   |  |               |               | (Total Income Improvement) |       |

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>COST</u> |               | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|--------------|
|                      |   | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>  |              |
| \$ 100,000           | New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8.20%, due 6/1/2004 | \$100.00    | \$ 100,000.00 | 8.20%        |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(June, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>   | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>                                | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>NEW<br/>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                      |  |   |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> |  |                               |
| \$ 250,000           | Virginia Electric & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 7-3/8%,<br>due 3/1/2001 | Wisconsin Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 7-1/4%, due 2/1/2007 | \$ 241,925.00             | \$ 239,175.00              | -.05%                     | 7.60%                                    |                               |
|                      |  |   |                           |                            | \$ -109.96                | (Total Income<br>Improvement)            |                               |

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>COST</u> |                      | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                      |  | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>         |              |
| \$ 250,000           | Virginia Electric & Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 7-3/8%,<br>due 3/1/2001 | \$ 96.77    | \$ 241,925.00        | 7.65%        |
| 15,000               | Appalachian Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 3/1/87         | 70.06       | 10,509.00            | 8.00         |
| <u>\$ 265,000</u>    |  |             | <u>\$ 252,434.00</u> | <u>7.66%</u> |

BOND SALES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>  | <u>PROCEEDS</u> | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| \$ 250,000           | Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 7-3/4%,<br>due 8/1/2009 | \$251,500.00    | \$ 8,741.08             | 7.70%        |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

ROSALIE B. HITE FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(June, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u>                            | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>BOOK VALUE</u>          |                           | <u>BOOK</u>                     | <u>NEW</u>            |
|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                      |   |   |                           | <u>ISSUE<br/>EXCHANGED</u> | <u>ISSUE<br/>RECEIVED</u> | <u>YIELD<br/>IN-<br/>CREASE</u> | <u>BOOK<br/>YIELD</u> |
| \$ 10,000            | Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.<br>Debs., 2-7/8%, due 10/1/86 | Virginia Elec. & Power Co.<br>1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%,<br>due 5/1/95 | \$ 10,099.51              | \$ 10,783.51               | 1.20%                     | 3.99%                           | \$ 93.76*             |
|                      |   |   |                           |                            |                           | (Total Income Improvement)      |                       |

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

UNIVERSITY CANCER FOUNDATION - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(June, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>   | <u>COST</u> |              | <u>YIELD</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      |  | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |              |
| \$ 15,000            | Appalachian Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%,<br>due 3/1/87 | \$ 70.06    | \$ 10,509.00 | 8.00%        |

L & I Report - 112

3171

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>  | <u>ISSUE</u>                        | <u>PROCEEDS</u>  | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>                |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| \$ 46   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001   | \$ 45.53         | \$ -0-                  | 8.00%        |
| 42  | GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000 | 41.84            | ( 1.21)                 | 8.00         |
| <u>\$ 88</u>  |                                     | <u>\$ 87.37</u>  | <u>(\$ 1.21)</u>        | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954</u>  |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| \$ 53   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001   | \$ 53.00         | \$ -0-                  | 8.00%        |
| 259   | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001  | 259.02           | ( 15.54)                | 8.00         |
| <u>\$ 312</u>   |                                     | <u>\$ 312.02</u> | <u>(\$ 15.54)</u>       | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956</u> |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 53</u>  | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001  | <u>\$ 53.29</u>  | <u>(\$ 3.20)</u>        | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963</u>     |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 79</u>  | GNMA, Pool #184                     | <u>\$ 79.20</u>  | <u>\$ -0-</u>           | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967</u> |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| \$ 47   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001   | \$ 47.39         | \$ -0-                  | 8.00%        |
| 142   | GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2001 | 142.24           | 8.82                    | 8.00         |
| 87  | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001  | 87.02            | ( 5.22)                 | 8.00         |
| <u>\$ 276</u>   |                                     | <u>\$ 276.65</u> | <u>\$ 3.60</u>          | <u>8.00%</u> |

L & I Report - 113

3172

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u>                        | <u>PROCEEDS</u>  | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969<br/>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS RESERVE FUND</u> |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| \$ 915   | GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000 | \$ 914.97        | (\$ 63.96)              | 8.00%        |
| <u>71</u>  | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001  | <u>70.83</u>     | ( <u>4.25</u> )         | <u>8.00</u>  |
| <u>\$ 986</u>  |                                     | <u>\$ 985.80</u> | <u>(\$ 68.21)</u>       | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958, BOND INTEREST AND SINKING FUND</u>                       |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 16</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001   | <u>\$ 15.59</u>  | <u>\$ -0-</u>           | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955</u>  |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 135</u>  | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001   | <u>\$ 134.69</u> | <u>\$ -0-</u>           | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969, RESERVE FUND</u>   |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| \$ 46  | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001   | \$ 46.14         | \$ -0-                  | 8.00%        |
| <u>129</u>   | GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000 | <u>128.77</u>    | <u>2.95</u>             | <u>8.00</u>  |
| <u>\$ 175</u>  |                                     | <u>\$ 174.91</u> | <u>\$ 2.95</u>          | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>                     |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| \$ 49  | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001   | \$ 49.26         | \$ -0-                  | 8.00%        |
| <u>28</u>  | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001  | <u>28.33</u>     | ( <u>1.70</u> )         | <u>8.00</u>  |
| <u>\$ 77</u>   |                                     | <u>\$ 77.59</u>  | <u>(\$ 1.70)</u>        | <u>8.00%</u> |

L & I Report - 114

3173



BOND SALES AND MATURITIES  
(June, 1971)

| <u>PAR<br/>VALUE</u>   | <u>ISSUE</u>                        | <u>PROCEEDS</u>  | <u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u> | <u>YIELD</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963</u>                            |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 41</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001   | <u>\$ 40.53</u>  | <u>\$ -0-</u>           | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS - SERIES 1960</u>                                |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 56</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001   | <u>\$ 56.12</u>  | <u>\$ -0-</u>           | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961</u>                                     |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| <u>\$ 56</u>   | GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001   | <u>\$ 56.12</u>  | <u>\$ -0-</u>           | <u>8.00%</u> |
| <u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968</u> |                                     |                  |                         |              |
| \$ 68  | GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000 | \$ 67.62         | \$ 4.83                 | 8.00%        |
| <u>117</u>   | GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001  | <u>117.37</u>    | ( <u>7.04</u> )         | <u>8.00</u>  |
| <u>\$ 185</u>  |                                     | <u>\$ 184.99</u> | ( <u>\$ 2.21</u> )      | <u>8.00%</u> |

L & I Report - 115

3174

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - ██████████  
 RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.--The Associate Deputy  
 Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends that the following additions **3175**  
 and withdrawals made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on June 1, 1971,  
 be approved:

| Fund  | Recommended<br>Additions |
|---|--------------------------|
| The American Theatre Scholarship - Drama<br>(\$1,308.55 already in CTF)   | \$ 16.98                 |
| E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English<br>(\$7,862.75 already in CTF)   | 110.35                   |
| The Accounting Education Fund<br>(College of Business Administration Foundation)<br>(\$58,112.26 already in CTF)                            | 148.55                   |
| John Arch White Professorship in Business Administration<br>(College of Business Administration Foundation)<br>(\$96,591.48 already in CTF) | 700.30                   |
| Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund<br>(\$22,113.78 already in CTF)  | 339.54                   |
| Roy Crane Awards in the Arts<br>(\$10,560.94 already in CTF)  | 31.83                    |
| Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund<br>(\$52,974.40 already in CTF)  | 182.50                   |
| J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund<br>(\$156.49 already in CTF)  | 2.12                     |
| H. A. (Ted) Dulan Scholarship Fund<br>(Business Administration)<br>(\$4,595.73 already in CTF)  | 1,075.91                 |
| James L. Duncan Scholarship Fund<br>(\$6,998.42 already in CTF)   | 1,555.51                 |
| 1966 M. E. Class Fund<br>(College of Engineering Foundation)<br>(\$286.89 already in CTF)   | 4.24                     |
| E. P. Schoch Professorship<br>(College of Engineering Foundation)<br>(NEW FUND)   | 9,999.42                 |
| T. U. Taylor Professorship<br>(College of Engineering Foundation)<br>(NEW FUND)   | 9,999.42                 |
| T. U. Taylor Scholarship Fund<br>(College of Engineering Foundation)<br>(\$6,730.56 already in CTF)   | 120.96                   |

3176

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

| Fund   | Recommended<br>Additions |
|--|--------------------------|
| Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes<br>(\$29,468.31 already in CTF)               | \$ 20,879.51             |
| W. R. Woolrich Professorship<br>(College of Engineering Foundation)<br>(NEW FUND)                        | 9,999.42                 |
| E. William Doty Scholarship Fund<br>(College of Fine Arts Foundation)<br>(\$3,911.62 already in CTF)     | 57.30                    |
| The Loren Winship Scholarship<br>(College of Fine Arts Foundation)<br>(\$3,913.85 already in CTF)        | 1,839.88                 |
| Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Awards<br>(\$226.96 already in CTF)   | 4.24                     |
| Marie and Edwin Gale Professorship in Judaia Studies<br>(NEW FUND)                                       | 51,274.59                |
| Wayne Franklin Bowman Scholarship Fund<br>(Geology Foundation)<br>(\$7,521.07 already in CTF)            | 199.48                   |
| Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund<br>(Geology Foundation)<br>(\$214,417.18 already in CTF)                      | 2,198.51                 |
| Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund<br>(Geology Foundation)<br>(\$5,081.62 already in CTF)    | 99.74                    |
| Robert H. Cuyler Memorial Scholarship in Geology<br>(Geology Foundation)<br>(\$19,025.01 already in CTF) | 176.14                   |
| J. Hoover Mackin Scholarship Fund<br>(Geology Foundation)<br>(\$7,314.92 already in CTF)                 | 159.16                   |
| The Gilbreth Award Fund<br>(\$473.22 already in CTF)   | 6.37                     |
| H. R. Henze Teaching Excellence Award<br>(\$4,516.29 already in CTF)                                     | 65.79                    |

3177

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

| Fund   | Recommended<br>Additions |
|--|--------------------------|
| Joseph Martin Hernandez, Jr. Memorial Scholarship<br>(\$1,017.33 already in CTF)                     | \$ 12.73                 |
| Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund<br>(\$ 131.68 already in CTF)  | 2.12                     |
| Hogg Foundation - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund<br>(\$3,477.08 already in CTF)              | 118.84                   |
| Thomas E. Hogg - Residuary Legacy<br>(\$6,088.39 already in CTF)                                     | 252.53                   |
| Journalism Department - Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt<br>Reddick Society<br>(\$36,626.21 already in CTF) | 865.82                   |
| John E. McGary Advertising Scholarship<br>(NEW FUND)   | 2,499.85                 |
| Karl and Helen McGinnis Scholarship<br>(\$2,057.98 already in CTF)                                   | 55.18                    |
| Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law<br>(\$35,020.22 already in CTF)                            | 53.05                    |
| The Will H. Mayes Scholarship in Journalism<br>(\$14,028.14 already in CTF)                          | 188.87                   |
| The Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund<br>(\$68.79 already in CTF)                                      | 2.12                     |
| Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection<br>(NEW FUND)   | 944.34                   |
| Sally Beth Moore Scholarship Fund<br>(Home Economics)<br>(\$2,851.28 already in CTF)                 | 763.96                   |
| The Perry and Tommie Patterson Fellowships in Political<br>Science<br>(\$1,563.06 already in CTF)    | 23.34                    |
| Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social<br>Work<br>(\$6,857.50 already in CTF) | 176.14                   |

3178

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

| Fund   | Recommended<br>Additions |
|--|--------------------------|
| Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment<br>Fund<br>(Pharmaceutical Foundation)<br>(\$1,067.74 already in CTF) | \$ 16.98                 |
| W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund<br>(Pharmaceutical Foundation)<br>(\$3,202.58 already in CTF)                   | 46.69                    |
| The Senior Class Endowment Fund<br>(Pharmaceutical Foundation)<br>(\$12,224.99 already in CTF)                           | 174.01                   |
| Pharmaceutical Research Fund<br>(\$1,276.89 already in CTF)  | 25.47                    |
| Alma Jacobs House Piner Fund<br>(\$8,667.98 already in CTF)  | 127.33                   |
| DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund<br>(\$4,176.05 already in CTF)  | 59.42                    |
| Charles Morton Share Trust Graduate Fellowship Fund<br>(\$50,000.00 already in CTF)                                      | 4,999.71                 |
| Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship Fund<br>(\$480.36 already in CTF)   | 8.49                     |
| Vander Poel Fund for Research and Publication<br>(\$26,624.51 already in CTF)  | 649.37                   |
| The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry<br>(NEW FUND)   | 1,838.18                 |
| Common Stock on hand 5/31/71 transferred at market close<br>5/28/71 - last business day of quarter                       |                          |
| 500 shares American Can Common Stock at 38-3/8   | 19,187.50                |
| 920 shares American Tel. and Tel. Common Stock at 45-1/4   | 41,630.00                |
| 500 shares Carolina Power & Light Common Stock at 23   | 11,500.00                |
| 100 shares E. I. du Pont Common Stock at 141-7/8   | 14,187.50                |
| \$12,000 p.v. First National City Corporation Convertible<br>Capital Notes at 103-1/8                                    | 12,375.00                |
| 506 shares General Motors Common Stock at 82-7/8   | 41,934.75                |
| 500 shares Gulf Oil Common Stock at 31   | 15,500.00                |
| 100 shares I.B.M. Common Stock at 327  | 32,700.00                |
| 800 shares Kraftco Common Stock at 41-1/2  | 33,200.00                |
| 600 shares N. L. Industries Common Stock at 20-7/8   | 12,525.00                |
| 1,000 shares Ohio Edison Common Stock at 23-3/8  | 23,375.00                |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

| Fund   | Recommended<br>Additions |
|--|--------------------------|
| 880 shares Oklahoma Gas & Electric Common Stock at<br>24-1/2   | \$ 21,560.00             |
| 400 shares Squibb Beech-Nut Cumulative Preferred Stock<br>at 72-1/2  | 29,000.00                |
| 400 shares Standard Oil of N. J. Common Stock at 75-7/8  | 30,350.00                |
| (Sub-total - Additions to The Robert A. Welch<br>Chair in Chemistry)   | (340,862.93)             |
| <br>Gillette Professorship of Obstetrics and Gynecology<br>(Dallas Medical School)<br>(\$100,687.85 already in CTF)    | <br>214.33               |
| <br>The Josey Professorship of Community Health Services<br>(Houston Medical School)<br>(\$20,757.27 already in CTF)   | <br>190.99               |
| <br>Fitzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund<br>(San Antonio Medical School)<br>(\$3,862.28 already in CTF)   | <br>14.85                |
| <br>Peter Allen Zanca Memorial Scholarship Fund<br>(San Antonio Medical School)<br>(\$5,097.79 already in CTF)         | <br>398.96               |
| <br>The Mattie Moore and Martha Inglet Scholarship Fund<br>(Nursing School)<br>(\$9,625.98 already in CTF)             | <br>16.98                |
| <br>M. D. Anderson Foundation Fund for Purchase of Books<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$27,500.00 already in CTF)        | <br>4,999.71             |
| <br>Blanche Bender Fund<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$16,703.22 already in CTF)   | <br>2,499.85             |
| <br>Frances King Black Memorial Fund for Cancer Research<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$7,554.80 already in CTF)         | <br>2,298.25             |
| <br>A. J. Gruner and Howard Levy Memorial Melanoma Research Fund<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$1,729.03 already in CTF) | <br>354.39               |
| <br>Mary Isabella Love Fund for Research of Cancer of the Blood<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$30,716.57 already in CTF) | <br>5,453.84             |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

3180

| Fund   | Recommended<br>Additions |
|--|--------------------------|
| Anna and Fannie Lucas Memorial Fund<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$5,519.06 already in CTF)  | \$ 704.54                |
| W. G. C. MacDonald Fund for Cancer Research<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$20,331.73 already in CTF)   | 2,898.81                 |
| Mabel Meier Estate<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$8,023.63 already in CTF)   | 1,489.73                 |
| Mary Adline Gillespie Nixon Fund for Cancer Research<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$5,520.34 already in CTF)   | 899.78                   |
| The Robert and Esther Stadtler Lectures Fund<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$16,219.19 already in CTF)  | 2,998.55                 |
| The Sophie Caroline Steves Endowment Fund for Cancer<br>Research<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$45,507.46 already in CTF)                                    | 9,173.91                 |
| Frederick Laverne Woodley Memorial Fund for Cancer<br>Research<br>(Anderson Hospital)<br>(\$460.59 already in CTF)   | 84.88                    |
| The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation<br>(Galveston Medical Branch)<br>(\$3,338.69 already in CTF)   | 36.08                    |
| The Gaynelle Robertson and Edgar J. Poth Forum Fund for<br>Ophthalmology and General Surgery<br>(Galveston Medical Branch)<br>(\$50,684.47 already in CTF) | 67.91                    |
| H. H. Weinert Endowment for Cardiovascular Research<br>(Galveston Medical Branch)<br>(\$51,500.00 already in CTF)  | 49,999.20                |
| C. D. Belding Memorial Fund<br>(U. T. El Paso)<br>(\$7,645.39 already in CTF)  | 500.82                   |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

3181

| Fund   | Recommended<br>Additions |
|--|--------------------------|
| Brooks Dawson Memorial Scholarship<br>(U. T. El Paso)<br>(\$2,621.90 already in CTF)         | \$ 197.36                |
| Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund<br>(U. T. El Paso)<br>(NEW FUND)                            | 459,998.59               |
| Library Endowment Fund<br>(U. T. El Paso)<br>(\$9,706.58 already in CTF)                     | 674.83                   |
| Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology<br>(U. T. El Paso)<br>(\$102,147.51 already in CTF) | 220.70                   |
| Vincent M. Ravel Collection of Judaica<br>(U. T. El Paso)<br>(\$2,590.88 already in CTF)     | 14.85                    |
| Julia Ann Ross Memorial Scholarship<br>(U. T. El Paso)<br>(\$1,454.68 already in CTF)        | 861.58                   |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND<br>ON JUNE 1, 1971                                      | \$1,011,441.32           |

As of June 1, 1971, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust endowment account as follows:

| Fund   | Cash<br>Withdrawn |
|--|-------------------|
| The J. V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation<br>(Units withdrawn at unit market value of \$2.122117073<br>based on market valuation as of May 28, 1971) | \$96,575.43       |

Results in Common Trust Funds endowment account after withdrawal:

|                                       |             |                                  |        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Book Value prior to withdrawal        | \$99,217.59 | Units held prior to withdrawal   | 45,509 |
| Book Value Withdrawn                  | 99,217.59   | Units withdrawn                  | 45,509 |
| Book Value remaining after withdrawal | -0-         | Units remaining after withdrawal | -0-    |



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Reserve for Profit and Loss:

|                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Reserve prior to withdrawal | \$335,946.21               |
| Gain due to withdrawal      | <u>2,642.16*</u>           |
| Reserve after withdrawal    | <u><u>\$338,588.37</u></u> |

\*Difference between Book Value in the amount of \$99,217.59 written off and cash withdrawn in the amount of \$96,575.43, based on Unit Value of \$2.122117073.

The results of the above additions and withdrawals will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS COMMON TRUST FUND with a total Book Value of \$10,096,853.15 with 5,108,516 units outstanding as of June 1, 1971.

SUMMARY

|                                      |                            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cash Added 6/1/71                    | \$672,416.57               |
| Cash Withdrawn 6/1/71                | <u>96,575.43</u>           |
| NET TOTAL CASH ADDED 6/1/71          | <u>575,841.14</u>          |
| Securities Added                     | <u>339,024.75</u>          |
| Total Additions to Common Trust Fund | <u><u>\$914,865.89</u></u> |